AN ANALYTICAL REPORT
ON
PRESENT ACTIVITIES UNDER RUSA ASSAM
AND
FUTURE STRATEGIES FOR PLANNING UNDER RUSA ASSAM

Volume III

RASHTRIYA UCHCHATAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA), ASSAM
KAHILIPARA, GUWAHATI – 781019
PHONE NO. - 0361-3511732
EMAIL ID: rusa-assam@assam.gov.in/ rusaassam@gmail.com

AN ANALYTICAL REPORT
ON
PRESENT ACTIVITIES UNDER RUSA ASSAM
AND
FUTURE STRATEGIES FOR PLANNING UNDER RUSA ASSAM

Volume III

Administrative Report for the Financial Year 2021-2022

Prepared under the guidance of
Dr. Deepak Majumdar, IAS
Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Higher Education Department and Mission Director, Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan, Assam

Coordinated, contributed, edited and compiled by
Smt. Nomita Baruah
Project Planning Officer and Branch Head, Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch, RUSA, Assam

Also contributed by
Miftahur Ali Ahmed, System Analyst, RUSA Assam
Sri Deepjyoti Thakuria, Project Engineer, RUSA Assam
Dr. Lipika Sharmah, Programme Officer, RUSA Assam
Sri Dhrubajyoti Bardoloi, Programme Officer RUSA Assam
Smt. Angana Das, Accounts Officer, RUSA, Assam
Sri Manas Pratim Sharma, Assistant Programme Officer, RUSA Assam
Sri Hiranya Thakuria, Accountant, RUSA, Assam
Smt. Ankita Koushik, Accounts Assistant, RUSA Assam
Sri Bhargav Jit Sharma, Data Entry Operator, RUSA Assam

Formatting of the reports by
Sri Raktim Baruah, Data Entry Operator, RUSA Assam

FOREWORD

It gives me immense pleasure to know that Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA), Assam is going to publish the third edition of its analytical report. The report titled "**ANALYTICAL REPORT VOLUME-III**" has endeavored to highlight the remarkable achievements along with statistical analysis in an extraordinary journey of commitment, dedication and hard work of RUSA, Assam.

Analytical Report Volume - III has brought to fore the recent advancements, rapid developments and landmarks achieved by RUSA, Assam. The report begins with the introductory base followed by various advancements in administrative management, outcome of civil and non-civil activities under RUSA, Assam. The report also emphasizes on various aspects of quality development viz. faculty training, NAAC awareness trainings etc. RUSA, Assam fund flow along with its various parameters and status of MDC's and professional colleges have also been the focal point.

Along with administrative management the technical side of RUSA, Assam has attained new benchmarks which need a special mention. Digitization has taken another leap with different monitoring mechanisms and institutional asset record management. It would ensure that government services are available to citizens electronically thereby bridging the gap between the government and the citizens. It is a matter of great pride that the students from reputed Universities of Assam have been undergoing internships thereby obtaining a learning opportunity and honing the skills required for the competitive world. Another remarkable achievement is the incorporation of two Assamese Unicode fonts "Jonaki" and "Uxa" into the eOffice platform.

My heartiest gratitude to Dr. Deepak Majumdar, IAS, Secretary to the Govt. of Assam (Higher Education Department) and Mission Director, RUSA, Assam for his untiring efforts in imparting expert advice, guidance and encouragement throughout the course of the works. Appreciation continues to the entire RUSA, Assam team for their valuable inputs and hard work in their line of duties.

The entire efforts of RUSA, Assam has been satisfactory thus far. However, we must not rest on our laurels but make them a launch pad towards greater success in the future. I am confident that you have the skills and experiences necessary to thrive in all future endeavors.

Dr. Ranoj Pegu
Minister of Education
Govt. of Assam

PROLOGUE

I am honored and delighted to learn that Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA), Assam has been able to publish the Analytical Report Volume III.

I would like to grab this very opportunity to actually express my sincere gratitude to the Hon'ble Minister of Education, the Mission Director, RUSA, Assam and the entire RUSA, Assam team in bringing out this exhaustive report wherein are furnished all the achievements, strategies and statistical analysis.

As RUSA phase III is expected shortly, this report will come in handy in a detailed analysis, planning and implementation of projects in future. RUSA, Assam is equipped with all the technologies at hand for proper strategic advancement and the consolidated databases in the form of Higher Education Information System is indeed another milestone in achieving the desired results.

This report has reflected the current activities of RUSA, Assam and also the future activities in the field of Higher Education to be adopted by RUSA, Assam is also mentioned in detail.

My best wishes to RUSA, Assam in all the future endeavors.

Prof. Dr. Nani Gopal Mahanta
Advisor, Education Department.
Govt. of Assam

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Foremost, I would like to express my pleasure to acknowledge that Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA). Assam has published another version of the Analytical Report –Vol III. The report in itself speaks volumes of all endeavors and strategies undertaken by RUSA, Assam in impacting the entire Higher Education Scenario. RUSA, Assam has formulated and devised strategies in a very logical and methodological way as can be seen from the development of activities in the recent years.

RUSA, Assam has always highlighted the focal points necessary to boost the Higher Education Scenario as a whole. The record keeping mechanisms, database management is exemplary and it has set new bar for all the departments. My gratefulness to Dr. Deepak Majumdar, IAS, Secretary to the Govt. of Assam (HE Deptt.) and Mission Director, RUSA, Assam and also the entire RUSA, Assam team who left no stone unturned in achieving the goals set. I would also like to thank the Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch along with all the other branches of RUSA, Assam who have contributed in giving shape to this analytical report.

Congratulations on adding one more feather to your hat and it is expected that RUSA, Assam takes wings and grows steadier, stronger and better in all the future endeavors.

Sri. M.S. Manivannan, IAS
Commissioner & Secretary
to the Govt of Assam,
Higher Education Department.

PREFACE

After joining at RUSA Assam as Mission Director, it was decided to take all activities of the office in a systematic way. Initially the branch system has been introduced in the office to systematize daily office activities and to create a systematic working environment. After that some simple preliminary application softwares were developed by using our own resources for smooth functioning of the daily office activities. These systems are project monitoring system, different office management systems, digital accounting systems etc. It was observed that development of these systems made the daily office functions more accurate and transparent. Project monitoring system developed under RUSA Assam not only made it possible to keep records of all projects funded by RUSA at various higher education institutions but it also provided scope for daily monitoring of RUSA activities at institution level. This online system along with other systems – administrative approval management system, DPR submission system etc. become more popular among the RUSA beneficiary institutions in the last 2 years. These systems also fetched the appreciation from the national level RUSA authority. Considering the popularity and easy usability of these preliminary application systems, in the year 2021-22 it was decided to add more online systems in the RUSA functioning process. These systems are –online employee attendance system, physical inspection record keeping system, institutional asset record system, NAAC accreditation record keeping system and many more. RUSA Assam is now going on a systematic way of its existing functions under 2 phases and also preparing smooth roadmap to fulfil the requirement of RUSA phase III.

Besides its normal mission related activities, it was thought to do something different under RUSA Assam which will benefit in the improvement of quality of the higher education scenario of the state. RUSA Assam is developing higher education information system, student admission information system to keep record of institution level information, faculty level information, student information etc. of all higher education institutions of the state. In collaboration with ASTEC, RUSA Assam has made the first effort for GIS mapping of all higher education institutions of the state. After development of 2 numbers of Unicode Assamese font by the office, it was decided to make RUSA office as the first office of the state where all official works and written communication are made using assamese language.

This is the analytical report volume III. This volume aims to cover all the above mentioned present activities of the Mission in our state. Though this report has been named as "Analytical Report" the content of this report is more or less like an "Administrative Report" of an organization. In the earlier analytical report Volume I and II of RUSA Assam, the evolution of RUSA Scheme in the state since its inception till date was rightly focused. In the volume II, various application software, activities of RUSA, new initiatives adopted under different branches of RUSA Assam were explained, their applicability and future requirement were also mentioned. This analytical report volume III is mainly focusing on the practical applicability of these systems, activities, initiatives of RUSA Assam in the field of higher education. The report is mainly reflecting the facts and analyzed statistical data. I feel very proud to say that in the preparation of this Analytical Report volume III best efforts were given by the all employees of RUSA Assam office. This is not the end but the beginning of a holistic plan in a more systematic way to fulfil the basic objectives of higher education in the state.

Dr. Deepak Majumdar, IAS
Mission Director, RUSA, Assam

DISCLAIMER

Implementation of Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) Scheme is going to complete a decade in the country as well in the state very soon. The phase I of the scheme is almost at the finishing stage and phase II of the scheme is in the mid-way stage. At this point of time, we are preparing to implement the 3rd phase of the scheme in our country. As informed by Govt. of India, it is expected that the 3rd phase of RUSA scheme will be more comprehensive and will try to cover most of the recommendations of National Education Policy, 2020. RUSA Assam had already provided proposed state specific inputs to Govt. of India for the next phase of RUSA. RUSA Assam is now a days at a full-fledged office set up with required office staff for smooth completion of the already implementing phases and to face any hurdles for smooth implementation of the next phase of RUSA.

To achieve the predefined goals, there must be a smooth planned roadmap. With the leadership of Mission Director, RUSA Assam, all activities of the scheme is going on in a transparent and positive way. RUSA Assam is also initiating various activities which are not very common for the scheme, but are very much essential for quality improvement in the higher education sector of the state.

This analytical report is covering all these present procedures and status of actions adopted for planning implementation and monitoring of the Scheme in the State as well as the policies and strategies to be adopted in future under the Scheme for the quality improvement of the Higher Education sector of the State. Unlike earlier analytical reports, this report is basically covering the functions and achievements of RUSA Assam with evidence of statistical analysis.

It is prepared in the form of an administrative report as it reflects all existing activities under RUSA Assam and probable activities to be adopted by RUSA Assam in future. However, it will be upgraded time to time in the end of every financial year as situation demands.

Nomita Baruah

Nomita Baruah
Project Planning Officer cum Branch Head,
RUSA, Assam

Contents

CHAPTER - 1
INTRODUCTORY CHAPTER

1.1 Introduction

From the year 2019-20 RUSA Assam have been preparing its Analytical Report yearly. The first Analytical Report of RUSA Assam was published in the year 2019-20. The volume II of the Analytical Report was published in the year 2020-21 and this will be the RUSA Assam's analytical report volume II for the year 2021-22. These analytical reports are more or less like an administrative report of an office. An analytical report or an administrative report of an organization is very much important for an organization to keep comprehensive records of all official information and administrative decisions of an office. RUSA Analytical cum administrative reports covers all activities and functions of the office in a particular year. It also focuses light on the strategic plans to be taken in future on various activities in the office to achieve the desired goals.

1.2 Overview of the earlier analytical reports of RUSA Assam

Analytical Report volume I published in the year 2020 was the first analytical report of RUSA Assam which had focused on the office set up of RUSA office along with its activities since its inception. The report not only focused the activities of the office but also focused on the strategies to be adopted in the development of the office in future. At the begging of the year 2019, most of the activities of the office was on manual form. During the middle of the year 2019 all activities of the office was decided to be function in digital mode. In the first analytical report of RUSA Assam details on office digitalization adopted in the year along with strategies to be adopted for development of more digital platform for office functioning was explained. This analytical report was the first attempt to prepare an analysis of RUSA activities to keep it in written form. This volume explained about the newly formed branch system of the office, duties to be assigned to each branch, division of responsibilities, hierarchy of officials and staffs of the office, mission directors details from inception, procedure of submission of proposals for fund, procedures of preparation for Project Approval Boards, methods of fund receive and distribution, methods of monitoring of projects, utilization of fund, capacity building of RUSA beneficiary institutions, salary of RUSA staff, financial transactions , RUSA stakeholders etc. The Topics covered in the volume I are introductory chapter on RUSA Assam, database management under RUSA Assam, Systematic Monitoring Systems of RUSA Assam, internal administration system of the office, financial records, accounting and audit done under RUSA Assam, Training facilities under RUSA Assam,

effective use of technology under RUSA Assam etc. This volume not only explained about the procedures followed for smooth functioning of the office activities via office digitalization but also explained about the future activities to be taken care for future development of the activities of the office.

The Analytical report volume II was published in the year 2021-22 of RUSA Assam focused on the ongoing activities of the mission at the state along with new initiatives taken for upliftment of the office working quality. This report focused on the achievements and failures of the objectives set during the analytical report volume I. Important topics covered in the volume II are the overview and achievements and failures of the objectives of volume I , RUSA component wise physical and financial achievements of RUSA Assam, Physical inspections under RUSA Assam and its findings, online digital accounting systems and project monitoring systems under RUSA Assam, details of project monitoring system developed under RUSA Assam, New initiatives to be taken by RUSA Assam for the year 2020-21 and 2022-23.

This analytical report volume III to be published in the year 2022 is focusing the present activities of RUSA Assam based on statistical data, facts and figures. These statistical data are auto generated and stored in the systems developed under RUSA Assam for office management. This analytical report is trying to present the contribution of RUSA Assam in the field of higher education of the State with facts and statistical data. During RUSA Analytical report volume II it was mentioned about new initiatives to be taken by RUSA Assam for the year 2020-21 and 2022-23 in the light of NEP 2020. This volume tries to throw light on how RUSA Assam has planned its activities and has been progressing to achieve the targets of National Education Policy 2020.

1.3 Type wise Higher Education institutions of the State

RUSA Assam's Higher Education Information system keeps record of all higher education institutions of the state. As per records in the system there are 600 numbers of higher education institutions in the state. Out of which 18 are state universities, 6 are private universities, 4 are central universities, 13 are centrally funded institutions/ standalone/ institution for national importance, 16 are government colleges, 72 are private colleges, 7 are engineering colleges, 300 are provincialised general colleges, 25 are non provincialised colleges, 28 are law colleges, 26 are polytechnics, 54 are Bed colleges, 16 are provincialised commerce colleges, 8 are private commerce colleges and 5 are autonomous colleges.

Details of 600 numbers of higher education institutions of the state as per record of RUSA Assam's Higher Education Information System:

List of all State University (18 numbers of State University)	
1	Cotton University
2	Rabindranath Tagore University
3	Madhabdev University
4	Bhattadev University
5	Gauhati University
6	Dibrugarh University
7	Bodoland University
8	KK Handique State Open University
9	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University
10	Majuli University of Culture
11	Assam Women's University
12	Birangana Sati Sadhani Rajyik Vishwavidyalaya
13	Assam Science and Technology University
14	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Cooperative Management (ARGUCOM)
15	Assam Agriculture University
16	Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences
17	Sri Sri Aniruddhadeva Sports University
18	Assam Skill University

List of all Private University (6 numbers of Private University)	
1	Mahapurush Srimanta Sankardev University
2	Assam Don Bosco University
3	Assam Down Town University
4	Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
5	Kaziranga University
6	Assam Royal Global University

List of all Central University (4 numbers of Central University)	
1	Assam University
2	Tezpur University
3	National Law University & Judicial Academy
4	Central Institute of Technology

List of all CFI/Institutes of National Importance College (13 numbers of CFI/Institutes of National Importance College)	
1	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati
2	Institute of Advance Science and Technology
3	Indian Institute of Information Technology Guwahati
4	Centre of Plasma Physics
5	National Institute of Technology
6	Indian Statistical Institute
7	National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research
8	Central Inland Fisheries Research Centre
9	Rain Forest Research Institute
10	North East Institute of Science & Technology
11	Tata Institute of Social Science
12	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development
13	Lakshmi Bai Institute of Physical Education

List of all Government Colleges (16 numbers of Government colleges)	
1	Diphu Government College
2	Kokrajhar Govt. College
3	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Tulungia
4	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Dalgaon
5	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Amjonga
6	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Behali
7	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Eraligool
8	Haflong Government College
9	Krishna Kanta Handique Government Sanskrit College Guwahati
10	Govt. Model Degree College, Borkhola
11	Govt. Model Degree College, Deithor
12	Padmanath Gohain Baruah Model Degree College, Kakopathar, Tinsukia
13	Govt. Model Degree College, South Salmara

14	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Katlichera
15	Bir Raghab Moran Govt. Model College, Doomdooma, Tinsukia
16	Govt. Model College. Kaziranga, Golaghat

List of all Private College (72 numbers of Private colleges)	
1	C.K. College
2	Milan Jyoti College
3	Missamari College
4	St. Xaviers College
5	Guru Sankar Nanak College
6	Sijou College
7	Gobardhan Kharija Bijni Degree College
8	Dronacharya College
9	Lahorighat Degree College
10	Konpai Bordoloi College Borchila
11	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College
12	Debabrata Bhuyan College
13	Veer Damalu Degree College
14	Bhergaon College
15	Swahid Sowarani College
16	Haji Ajmal Ali College
17	Burhinagar Degree College
18	Baksa Degree College
19	Dakshin Bijni Degree College
20	Koklabari Chapaguri College
21	Thamna anchalik Degree College
22	Sova Ram Borgoyari College
23	Kapili College, Kheroni
24	Pranab Jubilee College
25	Don Bosco College Diphu
26	Khairum Nessa Begum Women's College

27	Karimganj Pioneer College
28	Anundoram Borooah Academy Degree College
29	Aronai College
30	Gurudev Kalicharan Brahma College
31	C.T. College
32	Makum College
33	C.G. Purbanchal College
34	Indreswar Sharma Academy Degree College
35	Lahowal College
36	Borobajar College
37	Mphasis Degree College
38	Shreebharati College
39	Gelakey College
40	Bordoibam NCD Degree College
41	Howraghat College
42	Bordoloni Central College
43	Dimow Chariali College
44	Jonai Science College
45	Harlongbi Velongbi College
46	Paschim Dhemaji College
47	Paschim Jonai College
48	Waisong College
49	Bosco Institute
50	Pitambordev Goswami College
51	Rengbam Subansiri College
52	United Tribal Degree College
53	M.K. Gandhi College, Manikganj
54	Subansiri College
55	Icon Commerce College
56	Hari Gayatri Das College
57	Don Bosco College

58	Province College
59	S.K. Hazarika College
60	Chandrapur College
61	NERIM Group of Institutions
62	Kachua Tiniali College
63	Katigorah Anchalik Degree College
64	N.C. Paul Memorial College
65	F.A. Ahmed Degree College
66	Bhaswati Deb Memorial Centre for Higher Education
67	Ramanuj Gupta Degree College
68	Monmohan Ghosh Anil Das Memorial College
69	Janata Mahavidyalaya
70	Hills Degree College
71	JB Hagjer Degree College
72	Pioneer College

List of all State Engineering Colleges (7 numbers of Engineering colleges)	
1	Jorhat Institute of Science and Technology
2	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College (BBEC)
3	Assam Engineering College
4	Jorhat Engineering College
5	Golaghat Engineering College
6	Dhemaji Engineering College
7	Barak Valley Engineering College

List of all Provincialized Colleges (300 numbers of Provincialized colleges)	
1.	Dibrugarh Hanumanbax Surajmall Kanoi College
2.	Tangla College
3.	Abhyapuri College
4.	ADP College
5.	Bahona College
6.	Bhawanipur Anchalik College

7.	Bikali College
8.	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya
9.	Biswanath College
10.	Bongaigaon College
11.	Chaiduar College
12.	Chayygaon College
13.	Chilarai College
14.	Debraj Roy College
15.	Darrang College
16.	Digboi College
17.	Dimoria College
18.	Dispur College
19.	Doom Dooma College
20.	Dr. B.K.B. College
21.	Dudhnoi College
22.	Duliajan College
23.	Furkating College
24.	Gargaon College
25.	Goalpara College
26.	Gogamukh College
27.	Guwahati College
28.	H.P.B.Girls College
29.	Handique Girl's College
30.	J.D.S.G.College
31.	J.N. College
32.	Jorhat College
33.	Joya Gogoi College
34.	KRB Girls' College
35.	Kaliabor College
36.	Kamargaon College
37.	Karimganj College
38.	Kharupetia College
39.	Khowang College
40.	Lanka Mahavidyalaya
41.	Manohari Devi Kanoi Girls' College

42.	Madhab Choudhury College
43.	Margherita College
44.	Moran College
45.	Moridhol College
46.	Morigaon College
47.	Nabinchandra College
48.	Naharkatiya College
49.	Namrup College
50.	Nanda Nath Saikia College
51.	Nowgong Girls' College
52.	Pandu College
53.	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya
54.	BH College, Howly
55.	Pragjyotish College
56.	Gurucharan College
57.	B Barooah College
58.	Dibru College
59.	Kamrup College
60.	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya
61.	Lakhimpur Girls' College
62.	Tengakhat College
63.	Pramathesh Barua College
64.	Women's College Tinsukia
65.	Dhing College
66.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya
67.	BHB College
68.	Baosi Banikanta Kakoti College, Nagaon
69.	Moirabari College
70.	Nabajyoti College
71.	Puthimari College
72.	Jagiroad College
73.	Barama College
74.	Mankachar College
75.	Amguri College
76.	Barnagar College

77.	Tinsukia College
78.	Bijni College
79.	Kakojan College
80.	Science College, Kokrajhar
81.	Mariani College
82.	Raha College
83.	Sapatgram College
84.	West Goalpara College
85.	LTK College
86.	Rangapara College
87.	Tihu College
88.	Sipajhar College
89.	North Kamrup College
90.	North Bank College
91.	Rangia College
92.	Ratnapith College
93.	Jhanji Hemnath Sarma College
94.	Janata College, Cachar
95.	Haji Anfor Ali College
96.	Panigaon OPD College
97.	Radhamadhab College
98.	Demow College
99.	Rupahi College
100.	Dakha Devi Rasiwasia College
101.	Nirmal Haloi College
102.	Dhakuakhana College
103.	Rangachahi College
104.	North Gauhati College
105.	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya
106.	BP Chaliha College
107.	GL Choudhury College
108.	Barpeta Girls College
109.	Khagarijan College
110.	Bapujee College
111.	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College

112.	Purbanchal College
113.	MC Das College, Cachar
114.	Srikishan Sarda College
115.	Saraighat College
116.	Dakhin Kamrup College
117.	BN College
118.	Madhya Kamrup College
119.	Jengraimukh College
120.	Nehru College
121.	Murkong Selek College
122.	Gossaigaon College
123.	Kherajkhat College
124.	Bengtol College
125.	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya
126.	Goreswar College
127.	Silapathar College
128.	Udalguri College
129.	Lumding College
130.	Sonapur College
131.	Sonari College
132.	Swahid Peoli Phukan College
133.	Sualkuchi Budram Madhab Satradhikar College
134.	Suren Das College
135.	Tyagbir Hem Baruah College
136.	Tezpur College
137.	Tingkhong College
138.	Women's College, Silchar
139.	Dhemaji College
140.	Sibsagar Girls College
141.	Dergaon Kamal Dowerah College
142.	Pub Kamrup College
143.	Sadiya College
144.	Maibang Degree College
145.	Barbhag College
146.	Dhubri Girls' College

147.	Cachar College
148.	Chandra Kamal Bezbaruah college
149.	DCB Girls' College
150.	Dhemaji Girls' College
151.	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College
152.	Hojai Girls' College
153.	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya
154.	Pithubar Girls' Degree College
155.	Patharkandi College
156.	Nazira College
157.	Cinnamara College
158.	Mazbat College
159.	Basugaon College
160.	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidyalaya
161.	Duliajan Girls' College
162.	Girls' College, Kokrajhar
163.	J.N.Singh College
164.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya
165.	Ledo College
166.	Jonai Girls' College
167.	Nandalal Borgohain City College
168.	LCB College
169.	R.G. Baruah College
170.	S.B. Deorah College
171.	Narangi Anchalik Mahavidyalaya
172.	B.B.Kishan College
173.	Gyanpeeth Degree College
174.	Salbari College
175.	Mandia Anchalik College
176.	Uttar Barpeta College
177.	Luitparia College
178.	Kalabari College
179.	Chatia College
180.	Behali Degree College
181.	R. G. Memorial College

182.	Mahatma Gandhi College
183.	West Silchar College
184.	S.R. College
185.	Silchar College
186.	Sapekhati College
187.	Borhat BPB Memorial College
188.	Mangaldoi College
189.	Deomornoi Degree College
190.	Machkhowa Degree College
191.	Hatidhura College
192.	Hatsingimari College
193.	South Salmara College
194.	Sisi Borgaon College
195.	L.G.B. Girls College
196.	Silapathar Town College
197.	Lokanayak Omeo Kumar Das College
198.	Karmashree Hiteshwar Saikia College
199.	Beltola College
200.	Bir Lachit Borphukan College
201.	Bilasipara College
202.	Dikhowmukh College
203.	Alamganj Rangamati College
204.	Swahid Maniram Devan (SMD) College
205.	Halakura College
206.	Barkhetri Collage
207.	Hamidabad College
208.	Lakhipur College
209.	Nalbari College
210.	Dolgoma Anchalik College
211.	Jaleswar College
212.	Hatichong College
213.	Sarupathar College
214.	Kamarbandha College
215.	Barpathar College
216.	Nonoi College

217.	Juria College
218.	CNB College
219.	Samaguri College
220.	Morangi Mahavidyalaya
221.	Kampur College
222.	AL Choudhury College
223.	Charaibahi College
224.	Lala Rural College
225.	Ghanakanta Baruah College
226.	SK Roy College
227.	Moinul Haque Choudhury College
228.	Mayong Anchalik College
229.	SC Dey College
230.	Borholla College
231.	Pub Majuli College
232.	Ujani Majuli Kherkatia College
233.	Majuli College
234.	Pub Dikrong College
235.	Harhi College
236.	Dr NB College
237.	Brahmaputra Degree College
238.	Na-kachari College
239.	Laluk College
240.	FA Ahmed College
241.	Sontali Anchalik College
242.	Sankardeva Mahavidyalya
243.	Bihpuria College
244.	Manabendra Sarma Girls' College
245.	Pati Darrang College
246.	BC Medhi College
247.	Chamaria Anchalik College
248.	Vidya Bharti College
249.	Thongnokbe College
250.	Eastern Karbi Anglong College
251.	Rangsina College

252.	Rukasen College
253.	Ramkrishna Nagar College
254.	Nilambazar College
255.	Fakiragram College
256.	Lakhimpur Kendriya Mahavidyalaya
257.	Batadrava Sri Sri Sankardev College
258.	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya
259.	Simen Chapari College
260.	Srimanta Sankar Madhab College
261.	Manikpur Anchalik College
262.	Khoirabari College
263.	Melamora College
264.	Nowboicha College
265.	Swami Vivekananda College
266.	Paschim Barigog Anchalik Mahavidyalaya
267.	SS Mahavidyalaya
268.	Swami Yoganandagiri College
269.	Janata College, Chirang
270.	Rabindrasadan Girls' College
271.	Silapathar Science College
272.	Dhamdhama Anchalik College
273.	Madhya Kampeeth College
274.	Jiadhal College
275.	MK Dey College
276.	Janapriya College
277.	Murazar college
278.	Harendra Chitra College
279.	Indira Gandhi College
280.	Barpeta Bongaigaon College
281.	Jamunamukh College
282.	Agia College
283.	Udali College
284.	Bhuragaon College
285.	Katahguri College
286.	Rampur Anchalik College

287.	Dharamsala College
288.	Pragati College
289.	Damdama College
290.	Pub Bongsor College
291.	Alhaz Sonai Bibi Choudhury College
292.	Bamundi Mahavidyalaya
293.	Ghanakanta Borah College
294.	Kalaguru Bishnu Rabha Degree College
295.	Telahi Tuwaram Nath College
296.	Upendra Nath Brahma College
297.	S.M. Dev College
298.	Golaghat Purbanchalik College
299.	Bodofa U.N. Brahma College
300.	Sorboday College

List of all Non-Provincialized Colleges (25 numbers of Non-Provincialized colleges)	
1	Mahamaya Degree College
2	Borgaon Naharbari Degree College
3	Mushalpur College
4	Tamulpur College
5	Tulsibil Degree College
6	Diphu Girl's College
7	Kulajan College
8	Laimekuri College
9	Patsaku College
10	Kherkata College
11	Miri Jiory College
12	Borkhola College
13	Chunari College
14	Kayakuchi College
15	Hailakandi Women's College
16	Bokajan College
17	Langhin College
18	Semson Sing Engti College, Baithalangso
19	Tamulpur Degree College

20	Deopani College
21	Paneri College
22	Dimakuchi College
23	Bezara Anchalik College
24	Goalpara Girls' College
25	Zamduar College

List of all Law College (28 numbers of Law colleges)	
1	BRM Government Law College
2	NEF Law College
3	Nalbari Law College
4	JB Law College
5	D.H.S.K Law College
6	NERIM Law College
7	Jorhat Law College
8	Tezpur Law College
9	Dhubri Law College
10	Barpeta Law College
11	North Lakhimpur Law College
12	A.K. Chanda Law College
13	Goalpara Law College
14	SIPE Law College
15	Dhemaji Law College
16	Morigaon Law College
17	Dr. Rohini Kanta Barua Law College
18	Nowgong Law College
19	Kokrajhar Law College
20	Bongaigaon Law College
21	Ajmal Law College
22	Karimganj Law College
23	Golaghat Law College
24	Tinsukia Law College
25	Dispur Law College
26	University Law College, Gauhati University
27	Mangaldai Law College
28	Diphu Law College

List of all Polytechnic Institute (26 numbers of Polytechnic Institute)	
1	Assam Engineering Institute
2	Assam Textile Institute

3	PCPS Girls Polytechnic College
4	Nowgong Polytechnic
5	HRH the Prince of Wales Institute
6	Dibrugarh Polytechnic
7	Bongaigaon Polytechnic
8	Silchar Polytechnic
9	Diphu Polytechnic
10	Residential Girls' Polytechnic
11	Kamrup Polytechnic
12	Nalbari Polytechnic
13	Barpeta Polytechnic
14	Baksa Polytechnic
15	Goalpara Polytechnic
16	Lakhimpur Polytechnic
17	Dhemaji Polytechnic
18	Golaghat Polytechnic
19	Sibsagar Polytechnic
20	Sonitpur Polytechnic
21	Karimganj Polytechnic
22	Morigaon Polytechnic
23	Tinsukia Polytechnic
24	Udalguri Polytechnic
25	Chirang Polytechnic
26	Hailakandi Polytechnic

List of all B. ED. College (54 numbers of B. ED. colleges)	
1	Banikanta College Of Education (IASE)
2	Post Graduate Training College
3	College Of Teacher Education (Mangaldoi)
4	College Of Teacher Education (Golaghat)
5	Govt. B.T. College
6	College Of Teacher Education (Tezpur)
7	College Of Teacher Education (Kokrajhar)
8	Government Shikshan Mahavidyalaya (CTE Nagaon)
9	College Of Teacher Education (Silchar)
10	Asom Sikshak Prasikshan Mahavidyalaya
11	Ataur Rahman College of Education
12	Baihata Chariali B.Ed. College
13	Bajali Teachers Training College
14	Barnagar B.Ed. College

15	Barpeta B.T. College
16	Bihpuria PG Training College
17	Biswanath College of Education
18	Bongaigaon B.Ed. College
19	Chandrakanta Hazarika College
20	College of Education Boko
21	College of Education (Christian Basti)
22	College of Education, Morigaon
23	College of Education (Nagaon)
24	College of Teachers Education, Dhakuakhana
25	Dakshin Guwahati B.Ed. College
26	Deomornoi B.Ed. College
27	Dhemaji Post Graduate Training College
28	Dhubri Post Graduate Teacher Training College
29	Dr. Anita Baruah Sarma College of Education
30	Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Teachers Training and Research Institute
31	Dr. Shashi Bhusan Institute of Education
32	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College of Education
33	G.C. Paul College of Education
34	Gossaigaon B.Ed. College
35	Kaliabor College of Education
36	KRD College of Education
37	Krishna Bora B.Ed. College
38	National Institute for Teacher Education
39	Nazir Ajmal Memorial College of Education
40	Northeast Institute of Management Science (NEIMS)
41	Patharkandi College of Education
42	Pragjyotish B.Ed. College Pacharia
43	Ramesh Chandra Saharia Teachers Training College
44	Rangia Teacher Training College
45	Reimalie Academy College
46	S. K. Roy Memorial Institute of Education
47	Sibsagar College of Teachers' Education
48	Silchar College of Education
49	Sipajhar B.Ed. College

50	Sudharani Doloiram Pathak College of Teacher Education
51	Vivekananda College of Education
52	West Guwahati College of Education
53	Province College B. Ed.
54	Ham-Ak Rural College of Education

List of all Provincialized Commerce Colleges (16 numbers of Provincialized Commerce colleges)	
1	CKB Commerce College
2	Gauhati Commerce College
3	Nalbari Commerce College
4	GNDG Commerce College
5	Tinsukia Commerce College
6	DHSK Commerce College
7	Lakhimpur Commerce College
8	Commerce College Kokrajhar
9	K.C. Das Commerce College
10	Sonari Commerce College
11	Mangaldoi Commerce College
12	Dhemaji Commerce College
13	Moran Commerce College
14	West Guwahati Commerce College
15	Golaghat Commerce College
16	Sibsagar Commerce College

List of all Private Commerce Colleges (8 numbers of Private Commerce colleges)	
1	Biswanath Commerce College
2	G.S. Lohia Girls' College
3	Swadeshi College of Commerce
4	BMBB Commerce College
5	Suku Ram Bharali Commerce & Management College
6	Lachit Barphookan Commerce Academy
7	Lalit Jain Commerce College
8	ACE College

List of all Autonomous College (5 numbers of Autonomous College)	
1	Nowgong College
2	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous)
3	Jagannath Borooah College
4	Arya Vidyapeeth College
5	Sibsagarh College

In the above mentioned tables shows that in the list of 18 state universities newly created sports university, skill university, agriculture university are included as these are functioning under higher education department of the state. In the list of law universities National law university and central institute of technology is also included. In the list of all CFI/Institutes of National Importance College only those institutions are included who are getting fund from Central/ state government and are dealing with higher education of the state and affiliated to state/ central universities. Toklai Tea Research Institutions and Ananda Ram Baruah Institution for Research are providing research facilities but has not been included in the list as they are covering only diploma certificate courses to the students. In the table provincialised general colleges are listed separately to the list of provincialised commerce college. Also the private general colleges are listed separately to the private commerce colleges. In Assam there were 2 numbers of autonomous colleges in the state, recently another 3 numbers of provincialised colleges were upgraded to autonomous colleges. These newly created autonomous colleges are updated in the list of autonomous colleges.

1.4 RUSA beneficiary institutions till date.

During RUSA 1.0 total institutions approved for grants under the following components:

RUSA Phase	Component Name	Total number of Institutions
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	2
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants Colleges	93
RUSA 1.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	5
RUSA 1.0	New MDCs	12
RUSA 1.0	Professional Colleges	3
RUSA 1.0	Equity Initiatives.	29
TOTAL		144 institutions

The above table shows that during RUSA 1.0 total 2 State universities were approved under component Infrastructure grants to Universities, 93 numbers of colleges were approved under infrastructure grants to colleges component, 5 under upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDC component, 12 under New MDC component, 3 under professional college component, 29 under equity initiatives component. These approvals were received during 1st, 5th, 8th ,10th 11th and 15th PAB of RUSA Assam. Out of 29 numbers of institutions under Equity initiatives component 22 institutions are common institutions who have also received grants under infrastructure grants to colleges component. Therefore, total units approved under RUSA 1.0 are 144 numbers but actual number of institutions approved under RUSA 1.0 is 122 numbers. Out of 122 institutions 1 is yet to receive first instalment from Govt. of India and 5 are considered under RUSA 1.0 but were approved during RUSA 2.0. RUSA 1.0 projects are almost in the process of completion at this moment.

During RUSA 1.0 total institutions approved for grants under the following components are:

RUSA Phase	Component Name	Total number of Institutions
Phase 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	2
RUSA 2.0	Faculty Improvement	1
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	111
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	12
RUSA 2.0	New MDCs	5
RUSA 2.0	Equity Initiatives	2
TOTAL		**134**

As shown in the table, total units approved under different components under RUSA Assam are 134 units. The number of PABs where these grants were approved are: 12th 13th 14th 15th and 16th PAB of Govt. of India. Out of 111 numbers of institutions under infrastructure grants to colleges 69 institutions have received grants till date from Govt. of India. 2 institutions approved under equity initiatives have also received grants under infrastructure grants to colleges component. 6 institutions under RUSA 2.0 infrastructure grants to colleges were also beneficiary institutions under RUSA 1.0 components.

Graphical representation of PAB institutions approved under RUSA Assam:
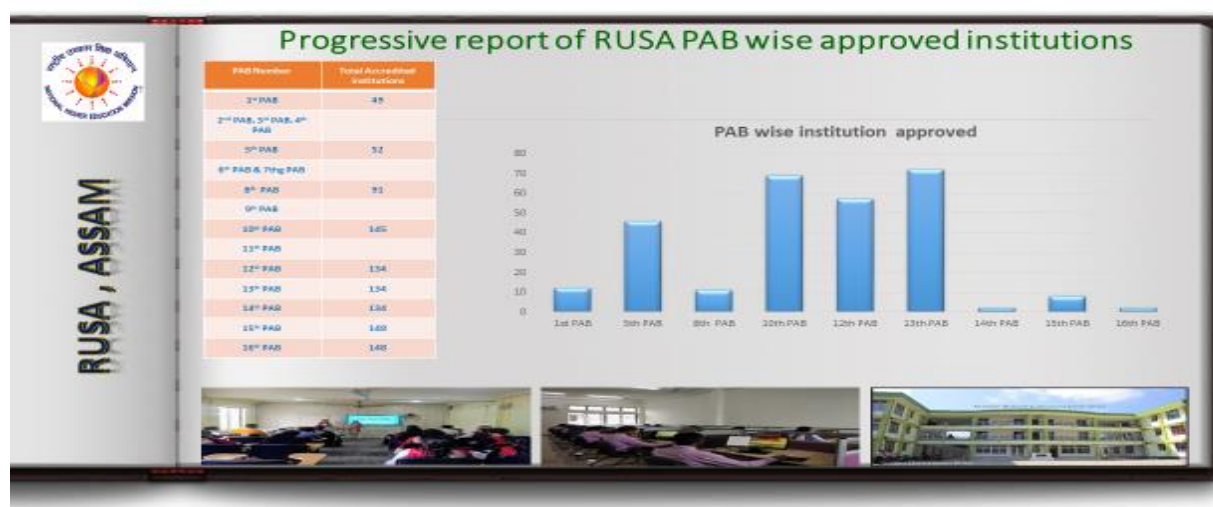
1.5 List of beneficiary institutions under RUSA Assam till date

Sl. No	RUSA Phase	Number of Components	Name of Institution	Component Name	Component Name (Equity)
List of beneficiary institutions under RUSA, Assam					
1	RUSA 2.0	1	Science College, Kokrajhar	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
2	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	1	Bholanath College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
3	RUSA 2.0	1	Jagiroad College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
4	RUSA 2.0	1	Tengakhat College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
5	RUSA 2.0	1	Dhing College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
6	RUSA 2.0	1	Nagaon GNDG Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
7	RUSA 2.0	1	Bijni College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
8	RUSA 2.0	1	Sapatgram College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

9	RUSA 2.0	1	Demow College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
10	RUSA 2.0	1	Janata College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
11	RUSA 2.0	1	LTK College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
12	RUSA 2.0	1	JHNS College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
13	RUSA 2.0	1	Women's College, Tinsukia	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
14	RUSA 2.0	1	Moirabari College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
15	RUSA 2.0	1	Panigaon OPD College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
16	RUSA 2.0	1	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
17	RUSA 2.0	1	B. Barooah College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
18	RUSA 2.0	1	BH College, Howly	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
19	RUSA 2.0	1	GL Choudhury College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
20	RUSA 2.0	1	Sipajhar College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
21	RUSA 2.0	1	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
22	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	1	Chaiduar College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
23	RUSA 2.0	1	Tihu College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
24	RUSA 2.0	1	Lakhimpur Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

25	RUSA 2.0	1	Amguri College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
26	RUSA 2.0	1	Mariani College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
27	RUSA 2.0	1	CKB Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
28	RUSA 2.0	2	Arya Vidyapeeth College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
29	RUSA 2.0	1	BHB College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
30	RUSA 2.0	1	North Guwahati College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
31	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	2	DHSK College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
32	RUSA 2.0	1	Dibru College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
33	RUSA 2.0	1	Haji Anfar Ali College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
34	RUSA 2.0	2	Sibsagar College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
35	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	1	Nowgong College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
36	RUSA 2.0	1	MC Das College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
37	RUSA 2.0	1	HCDG College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
38	RUSA 2.0	1	Tinsukia College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
39	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	2	Gurucharan College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
40	RUSA 2.0	1	Kamrup College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

41	RUSA 2.0	1	Tinsukia Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
42	RUSA 2.0	1	Barnagar College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
43	RUSA 2.0	1	RG Baruah College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
44	RUSA 2.0	1	Rangachahi College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
45	RUSA 2.0	1	Mankachar College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
46	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	1	Furkating College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
47	RUSA 2.0	1	North Bank College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
48	RUSA 2.0	1	Nirmal Haloi College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
49	RUSA 2.0	1	Purbanchal College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
50	RUSA 2.0	1	Baosi Banikanta Kakati College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
51	RUSA 2.0	1	Radhamadhab College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
52	RUSA 2.0	1	Ratnapith College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
53	RUSA 2.0	1	Nabajyoti College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
54	RUSA 2.0	1	Barama College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
55	RUSA 2.0	1	West Goalpara College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
56	RUSA 2.0	1	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

57	RUSA 2.0	1	Dhakuakhana College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
58	RUSA 2.0	1	Kakojan College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
59	RUSA 2.0	1	Bapujee College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
60	RUSA 2.0	1	Nalbari Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
61	RUSA 2.0	1	Madhabdev University	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
62	RUSA 2.0	1	DK Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
63	RUSA 2.0	1	Khagarijan College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
64	RUSA 2.0	1	Dakhadevi Rasiwasia College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
65	RUSA 2.0	1	Barpeta Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
66	RUSA 2.0	1	BP Chaliha College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
67	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	1	DK College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
68	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	2	Haflong Govt. College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges (RUSA 2.0)	Equity (RUSA 1.0)
69	RUSA 2.0	1	North Kamrup College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
70	RUSA 2.0	1	Madhya Kamrup College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
71	RUSA 2.0	1	Jengrai mukh College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
72	RUSA 2.0	1	Nehru College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	

73	RUSA 2.0	1	Murkong Selek College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
74	RUSA 2.0	1	Kherajkhat College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
75	RUSA 2.0	1	Bengtol College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
76	RUSA 2.0	1	Gossaigaon College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
77	RUSA 2.0	1	Goreswar College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
78	RUSA 2.0	1	Udalguri College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
79	RUSA 2.0	1	Lumding College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
80	RUSA 2.0	1	DHSK Commerce College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
81	RUSA 2.0	1	Habraghat College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
82	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	2	Dibrugarh University	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
83	RUSA 1.0 and 2.0	1	Gauhati University	Infrastructure Grant to University	
84	RUSA 1.0	1	Tangla College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
85	RUSA 1.0	1	Dhemaji College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
86	RUSA 1.0	1	Sibsagar Girls College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
87	RUSA 1.0	1	DKD College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	
88	RUSA 1.0	1	Pub Kamrup College	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC	

89	RUSA 1.0	1	Abhyapuri College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
90	RUSA 1.0	2	ADP College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
91	RUSA 1.0	1	Assam Engineering College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
92	RUSA 1.0	1	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
93	RUSA 1.0	1	Bahona College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
94	RUSA 1.0	1	Bikali College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
95	RUSA 1.0	2	BBEC, Kokrajhar	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
96	RUSA 1.0	2	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
97	RUSA 1.0	2	Biswanath College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
98	RUSA 1.0	1	Bongaigaon College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
99	RUSA 1.0	1	Chayygaon College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
100	RUSA 1.0	1	Chilarai College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
101	RUSA 1.0	1	CKB College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
102	RUSA 1.0	2	Cotton University	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
103	RUSA 1.0	2	Debraj Roy College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
104	RUSA 1.0	1	Darrang College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

105	RUSA 1.0	2	Digboi College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
106	RUSA 1.0	1	Dimoria College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
107	RUSA 1.0	1	Diphu Govt. College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
108	RUSA 1.0	1	Doomdooma College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
109	RUSA 1.0	1	Dispur College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
110	RUSA 1.0	1	Dr. BKB College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
111	RUSA 1.0	1	Duliajan College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
112	RUSA 1.0	1	Dudhnoi College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
113	RUSA 1.0	1	Gargaon College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
114	RUSA 1.0	1	Goalpara College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
115	RUSA 1.0	1	Golaghat Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
116	RUSA 1.0	1	Guwahati College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
117	RUSA 1.0	2	Gauhati Commerce College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
118	RUSA 1.0	1	HPB Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
119	RUSA 1.0	1	Handique Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
120	RUSA 1.0	2	Hojai College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative

121	RUSA 1.0	1	JDSG College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
122	RUSA 1.0	1	JN College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
123	RUSA 1.0	1	Jorhat College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
124	RUSA 1.0	2	Jorhat Engineering College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
125	RUSA 1.0	1	JIST	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
126	RUSA 1.0	1	Joyagogoi College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
127	RUSA 1.0	1	KRB Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
128	RUSA 1.0	2	Kaliabor College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
129	RUSA 1.0	1	Kamargaon College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
130	RUSA 1.0	1	Karimganj College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
131	RUSA 1.0	2	Kharupetia College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
132	RUSA 1.0	1	Khowang College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
133	RUSA 1.0	2	Kokrajhar Govt. College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
134	RUSA 1.0	1	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
135	RUSA 1.0	1	MDKG College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
136	RUSA 1.0	2	Madhab Choudhury College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative

137	RUSA 1.0	2	Margherita College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
138	RUSA 1.0	1	Moran College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
139	RUSA 1.0	1	Moridhal College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
140	RUSA 1.0	1	Morigaon College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
141	RUSA 1.0	1	Nabin Chandra College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
142	RUSA 1.0	1	Naharkatiya College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
143	RUSA 1.0	2	Namrup College	Infrastructure Grant to University	Equity Initiative
144	RUSA 1.0	1	NN Saikia College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
145	RUSA 1.0	1	Nowgong Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
146	RUSA 1.0	1	Pandu College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
147	RUSA 1.0	2	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
148	RUSA 1.0	1	Pragjyotish College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
149	RUSA 1.0	2	Pramathesh Barua College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
150	RUSA 1.0	1	Puthimari College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
151	RUSA 1.0	1	RS Girls College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
152	RUSA 1.0	1	Raha College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
153	RUSA 1.0	1	Rangapara College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

154	RUSA 1.0	1	Rangia College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
155	RUSA 1.0	1	Rupahi College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
156	RUSA 1.0	1	SB Deorah College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
157	RUSA 1.0	2	SS College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
158	RUSA 1.0	1	Sibsagar Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
159	RUSA 1.0	1	Saraighat College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
160	RUSA 1.0	2	Silapathar College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
161	RUSA 1.0	2	Sonapur College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Equity Initiative
162	RUSA 1.0	1	Sonari College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
163	RUSA 1.0	1	SPP College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
164	RUSA 1.0	1	SBMS College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
165	RUSA 1.0	1	Suren Das College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
166	RUSA 1.0	1	THB College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
167	RUSA 1.0	1	Tezpur College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
168	RUSA 1.0	1	Tingkhong College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
169	RUSA 1.0	1	Womens College, Silchar	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

170	RUSA 1.0	1	DCB Girls College	Equity Initiative	
171	RUSA 1.0	1	Sadiya College	Equity Initiative	
172	RUSA 1.0	1	Maibang Degree College	Equity Initiative	
173	RUSA 1.0	1	North Lakhimpur	Equity Initiative	
174	RUSA 1.0	1	J.B College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
175	RUSA 1.0	1	Harhi College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
176	RUSA 1.0	1	Majuli College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
177	RUSA 1.0	1	Dhemaji Commerce College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	
178	RUSA 1.0	1	Gogamukh College	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	

CHAPTER - 2

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT UNDER RUSA ASSAM

2.1 Introduction

The term "administrative management" refers to the act of running and maintaining an organization. The core objective of administrative management is to create a formal structure that facilitates success for a particular organization. The Core components of administrative management include utilization of a formalized administrative structure, a clear division of work and delegation of power and authority to administrators relevant to their areas of responsibilities.

In RUSA Assam the functions of administrative management are:

- Planning mission activities
- Management of RUSA projects
- Budgeting
- Training of beneficiary and own employees
- Monitoring RUSA projects
- Assigning responsibilities to different branches
- Digitalization of office management and accounting system to keep transparent records
- Focus to achieve the desired goals of higher education in the state in the light of NEP 2020.

2.2 Office Functioning

Key responsibilities of all branches: At present RUSA Assam office have 4 numbers of branches. These branches are:

A. Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch (PIM)
B. Finance and Accounts Branch (FAA)
C. Engineering and Information Technology Branch (EIT)
D. Personnel and Nazrat Branch (PAN)

These Branches have been created for smooth functioning of RUSA activities in the office. These branches were designed in such a way that it covers all activities of the office.

Functions of Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch of RUSA Assam: This the most important branch of the office. This branch takes care of the activities like - planning for new RUSA proposals, submission of proposals, selection of component for specific institutions to be funded as per criteria assigned by RUSA guidelines, follow up with the institutions and the govt. of

India, collection of DPRs and its analysis as per guidelines, allocation of fund project wise, issue of administrative approval, monitoring of projects, daily follow up with the projects, collection of UCs, follow up with the institutions etc. This branch plans the activities of the mission in the state to achieve the overall targets. The branch also keeps the records of all state specific statistical data, prepares the monthly action plans, plans for application software to be used in the office to keep transparency in all branches. This branch acts as the heart of all branches and all activities of the office functions with the functioning of this branch. At present human resources of the branch are: Project Planning Officer – 1, is all the branch head of the branch, Programme Officers – 2, Assistant Programme Officer -1, Data Entry Operators – 2.

Functions of Finance and Accounts Branch (FAA): This branch is responsible for all financial transaction of the mission office. This branch is responsible for receiving of fund, release of fund, sanction of fund, collection of UCs, submission of UCs, payment of bills, payment of taxes, release of salary and all other financial transactions of the office. This branch keeps records/ data of all financial transaction of the office at different online application software developed to maintain transparency in the accounting system of the office. Under the branch all financial records of the office are updated regularly on daily basis. At present the human resources of the branch are: Finance and Accounts officer – 1 on deputation, Accounts officer -1, Accountant – 1, and Accounts Assistant - 1

Functions of Engineering and Information Technology Branch (EIT): Under RUSA Assam there is not a separate branch for civil engineering related activities. The Engineering department is merged with the IT department of the office. In the office there is requirement for monitoring of civil works at beneficiary institution level. This branch keeps contacts with the beneficiary institutions for any suggestions for civil related works under RUSA Assam. This branch also scrutinizes the civil parts of the DPRs submitted by different beneficiary institutions. The IT part of the branch taking care of development of different application software under the office. At present the key human resources under the branch are – System Analyst – 1, Programmer – 1, Assistant Programmers – 2.

Functions of Personnel and Nazrat Branch (PAN): This branch is also important for smooth functioning of the daily activities of the office. This branch keeps records of all mails, letters, communications made by other persons or organization or departments with the office. It issues letters, keeps records of all communications, records attendance of RUSA Assam's employees, prepares monthly absentee statements, issues office orders as per direction of MD, makes

arrangement of office vehicles, drinking water, stationaries, electricity bills, cleaners etc. along with other necessary arrangements under different activities of the mission in the state. At present the Key human resources under the branch are: PA to MD cum Nazir- 1, Office Assistant – 1.

For smooth functioning of the abovementioned branches, various application software were developed under RUSA Assam. These software were developed by the RUSA Assam's own employees under EIT department.

The application software commonly used by PIM branch of RUSA Assam are:

- **Detail Project Report Management System (DPRMS):** For online collection and verification of DPRs submitted by various institutions under different components. In the system the criteria for proposal submission are framed as per RUSA guidelines.
- **Administrative Approval Management System:** For online issue of administrative approval letters of grant release to different projects of institutions under different components. In the system the project IDs, are auto generated.
- **Project Monitoring System:** To monitor the progress of different projects funded under RUSA Assam at different institution levels this system is used. This made possible to monitor the progress of RUSA projects on daily basis.
- **Institutional Asset Record System:** This system stores the institutional civil data in a common platform. These data reflect the available civil assets constructed at a particular institution along with its sources of fund, auto cad drawings, photographs etc. The system also keeps record of the requirement of civil assets in an institution. This system is helpful in allocation of resources and for planning of RUSA fund for a particular institution.
- **Higher Education Information System:** This system is being developed under RUSA Assam to keep record of all higher education institutions of Assam in a common platform. These information are institutional information, faculty information and student information. PIM branch of RUSA Assam keeps close contact with the higher education institutions for uploading of updated information in the system.
- **Student Admission Information System:** Student Admission Information System developed under RUSA Assam aims to guide students during their admission at higher education institutions for further studies. This system keeps record of all admission related information of all institutions of the state. These information are course availability, seat capacity, student facilities, teaching facilities, subject availability at all higher education institution of the state. This system became very popular among students during 2019-20 pandemic situations.

- **NAAC Accreditation Record Management system:** This system keeps the records of NAAC accreditation status of all higher education institutions of the state. It also keeps the record of the stage at which an institution falls in the process of NAAC accreditation.
- **Online management of Physical inspection system:** This system is used to keep record of all physical inspections made by RUSA officials of different RUSA projects under different institutions. It helps to submit the findings of inspections at a particular institution on the spot of inspection.

The application software mainly used by FAA branch of RUSA Assam are:

- **Cashbook Management system:** It maintains the cashbook of the office on online mode. All records of financial transactions are kept and updated in the system on daily basis.
- **Cashbook Single Nodal Account:** It maintains the records of cashbook of the SNA Account as per new financial procedure of Govt. of India for centrally sponsored schemes.
- **Petty cash book management system:** This system records all patty cash transaction of the office. Total expenditures are recorded in the system on daily basis.
- **Bill Register Management system:** This system records all bills received and payment made against those bills date wise.
- **Daily financial report management system:** This system records all financial records of RUSA office on daily basis. The FAA branch submits the auto generated daily report to MD RUSA Assam at the end of the day.
- **Institutional Ledger accounting system:** This system records the financial transactions of all RUSA beneficiary institutions. It records the date of release, amount, expenditure by beneficiary institutions etc.
- **The treasury challan management system:** This system records all treasury challans of RUSA Assam.
- **URFR:** This system records the interest to be return by RUSA beneficiary institutions and actual interest returned by the institutions, bank statement of institutions as per new SNA account rules.
- **Sanction order management system:** This system is used to issue financial sanction orders to RUSA beneficiary institutions. The report of financial sanction auto generates from the system.
- **Utilization certificate management system:** This system records all utilization certificate received from beneficiary institutions. This has been using to issue UCs to Govt of India in auto generated format.

The application software mainly used by EIT branch of RUSA Assam are:

Institutional Asset Record System and Online management of Physical inspection system.

The application software mainly used by PAM branch of RUSA Assam are:

- **Personnel Information Management System:** This system keeps record of all employees of RUSA Assam's personnel information ie joining date, date of birth, education qualification, Performance Appraisal marks, show cause issued, police verification reports, appreciation letters issued on online mode.

- **Casual Leave Management System:** This system records the leave applied and approved for a particular employee of RUSA Assam. Via this system employees can apply for leave and can submit leave applications on online mode.

- **Issue and receipt register management system:** This system keeps records of all letter/ mails received in RUSA Assam and issued by RUSA Assam.

- **TA DA management system:** This system keeps record of all TA DA to be availed by RUSA employees for their physical inspection of RUSA projects.

- **Indent management:** This system keeps records of the indents issued to a particular farm for supply of required office items. The different type of indents auto generates in the system.

- **File index management system:** This system keeps record of index of files under RUSA Assam.

Application software used by all branches of RUSA Assam are:

- **Task Reporting Management System:** This system records the individual tasks assigned to and completed by a particular RUSA Assam's employee. Here there is provision update the details of completed tasks assigned to an employee on daily basis.

- **E File Management System:** This is RUSA Assam's own E- File system to move electronic files in between its own employees.

2.3 Use of Assamese Language and use of Govt E-File platform

RUSA Assam's office is the only office of the state to use Assamese language in its all written communications. In the office all file noting, official letters are made in Assamese language. Even the Govt. E-files have been moving in the

office with noting of Assamese language. All file movements in within and outside the RUSA Assam office is done via Govt. E-Files. Digital signatures of all the employees of RUSA Assam are made to process the E-files smoothly.

2.4. Attendance of all RUSA employees:

RUSA Assam office does not have biometric system to keep record of attendance. Till beginning of the year 2022 RUSA Assam's employees attendance were kept in physical registers. But at the beginning of this year, RUSA Assam has developed its own online system to keep record of attendance of employees at morning 9:30 AM and at about 5:00 PM every day. By using their own unique ID and password the employees of the office register their attendance in the online system The system keeps record of all attendance day wise. MD RUSA Assam monitors the attendance of each employee in the daily attendance report auto generated from this system. PA to MD keeps the hard copy of these attendance sheet in a separate file for future references.

2.5. Leave admissibility detail

As mentioned in the earlier Analytical Report Volume II of RUSA Assam, RUSA Assam's employees are permitted to avail various types of leaves during the contract period. These leaves were approved by Hon'ble Chief Minister of Assam. The permissible leaves are:

- Casual Leave – 12 days during the agreement period.
- Restricted holidays – 2 days during the agreement period.
- Medical Leave – 15 days in a year
- Special Leave – 11 days in a year
- Half Day – 4
- Maternity Leave – 6 months

To apply for leave by a particular employee of the state mission one online application software has been also developed. The software has been named as "Online Leave Application Management System". This system has been created in Assamese language by using 2 Unicode fonts of RUSA Assam i.e. "Jonaki" and "Uxa". This software allows the employees to apply for a particular leave along with head quarter leave permission. All type of permissible leaves along with permissible days are set in the system and employees can directly apply for a leave in the system by selecting the type and days of the leave from the dropdown list written in Assamese language. The applications automatically stores in the system and the MD RUSA Assam can approve those leaves by using his admin ID and password on online basis.

Scene shots of Absentee statement of RUSA Assam's employees as recorded in the online system of RUSA Assam:

2.6. Details of E mail received and letter issued in the year

The issue and receipt register management system records all receipt of mails, letters to the RUSA office. This system also records the letters issued by the office in different times. As per records total number of letter issued in the year 2021-22 till date is 1009 numbers.

2.7. Details of the RTI application received and processed

RUSA Assam office have RTI cell in the office. Mission Director RUSA Assam is the First Appellate Authority of RTI applications. Project Planning Officer cum Branch head PIM is in the responsibility of State Public Information Officer of the office. Details of RTI applications received and submitted in the year 2020-21 and 2021-22 are as follows:

Sl No	RTI Made By	Date of petition	Matter	Action Taken	Reply sending Date	D/D or RTI Fee Details	Remarks
1	Sri Tapan Das, Subhashpally Mob No: 8638044460	24th April 2020	Seeking total sanction amount, works supervisor, engineer details, tender, quotation details, specification of materials of Sapatgram College	Informed about the sanction amount of Rs. 2 crore and requested to contact SPIO Sapatgram College for remaining information	21st May 2020	Rs. 10 has been submitted vide postal order No. 35 537440	Copy to SPIO Sapatgram College has been forwarded

To keep the records of RTI petitions received in RUSA Assam's office one online system has been under construction at RUSA Assam. The name of the system is RTI application record keeping system. The responsibility of development of this online system is assigned to an MCA internship student under RUSA Assam.

2.8. Details of assembly questions received and processed

RUSA office timely issues the Assembly Questions as and when arises. All concern employees of each branch of the office are responsible to dispatch the assembly questions received in the office on time. The detail record of assembly questions received and issued by the office during the year 2020 till date are as follows:

Date of receiving assembly question	Asked by	Topic of the question
5th February 2020	Sri Emmanuel Mosahary, MLA and Chairman ASIDC	1. Setting of MDCs at Tamulpur constituency 2. Regarding digital launched of MDC at Baksa District 3. State initiatives to establish MDCs
2nd March 2020	Sri Kishore Nath, MLA	1. Status of Model Hostel facilities at LAC Borkhola 2. Admission at MDC Borkhola
12th March 2020	Sri Sujam Uddin Laskar, MLA	1. MDC Katlichera Land issues 2. Earth cutting at MDC Katlichera 3. Fund for earth cutting
23rd March 2020	Sri Sujam Uddin Laskar, MLA	1. Allocation of land for Ramchandi Model Women's College 2. Government activities for establishment of that college.
17th December 2020	Sri Sujam Uddin Laskar, MLA	1. Approach road of MDC Katlichera 2. Earth cutting works at MDC Katlichera. 3. Detail DPR of the college
15th July 2021	Sri Akhil Gogoi, MLA	1. Digital education during Covid situation 2. Online education facilities for economically deprived students of schools. 3. Training for school teachers to handle Digital equipment for online training to students. 4. Covid vaccination of school teachers.
29th July 2021	Sri Sujam Uddin Laskar, MLA	1. Earth cutting at Katlichera MDC] 2. Earth cutting facilities at DPR.

CHAPTER - 3
OUTCOME OF RUSA GRANTS (CIVIL ACTIVITIES)

3.1 Introduction

Infrastructure plays an important role in education sector. Classroom design, auditoriums, laboratories, campus area, library facilities, Hostels, Canteen/ Cafeteria, Gymnasium are crucial elements of a learning environment.

Classroom and interior design of Higher Educational Institutions have a major impact on a student's learning and thus the outcome. There is strong evidence that high-quality infrastructure facilitates better instruction, improves student outcomes, and reduces dropout rates, among other benefits. Having realized the importance of infrastructure in educational institutions, many are giving importance to this aspect of the institutions as well. Effective infrastructure planning for educational institutions is one factor that creates positive and conducive atmosphere for a student's learning. Be it a theory or a practical class, it must encourage students to get actively involved. Well-equipped Laboratories mostly encourages students to perform more effectively. Having a well- planned and designed lab can avoid clutter and provide space for students to store materials conveniently. Under RUSA there is provision to get fund for infrastructural works by the institutions. Some of the major infrastructural development works done under RUSA Assam are mentioned below in detail:

3.2 Outcome Study

The outcome study plays a pivotal role in knowing the class of work done under various civil activities in an educational institution. It is also an important aspect that needs to be taken into account. The outcome study reflects the quality of work done and how it is benefitting the students/Pupils & teachers in meeting their needs on imparting quality education in an institution.

3.3 Civil Facilities that are provided by RUSA 1.0 & 2.0

There are various types of Civil facilities provided under the sub components new construction & renovation in civil activities under RUSA 1.0 & 2.0. which consists of construction of technologically enabled classrooms in order to upgrade the students with modern teaching aspects, Laboratories with well-equipped and well-designed provisions that facilitates in performing the experiments effectively and efficiently, Library facility for students in enhancing their knowledge by reading books/journals and research papers as per need.

Hostel facility for students travelling from other regions of the state for their educational purposes. Separate Toilet blocks for both boys & girls to maintain the health hygiene factor of the pupils. Construction/Renovation of Academic Block and Administrative block that builds up the goodwill of an institution. Well-equipped Computer Centre with provision of ICT facilities to cater the needs of the students and also makes them skilled in operating the system efficiently & effectively. Common room facility for students is provided as well where the students can meet other students and socialize themselves during their leisure period.

3.3.1 Infrastructure Grant to College (RUSA 1.0)

New Construction Techno Classroom			
SL no	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Classroom
1	Rangapara College	217	4
2	Dimoria College	671.5	8
3	Pramathesh Barua College	483.33	4
4	Naharkatiya College	170	4
5	Madhab Choudhury College	630	6
6	Saraighat College	480	6
7	Nabin Chandra College	2214	7
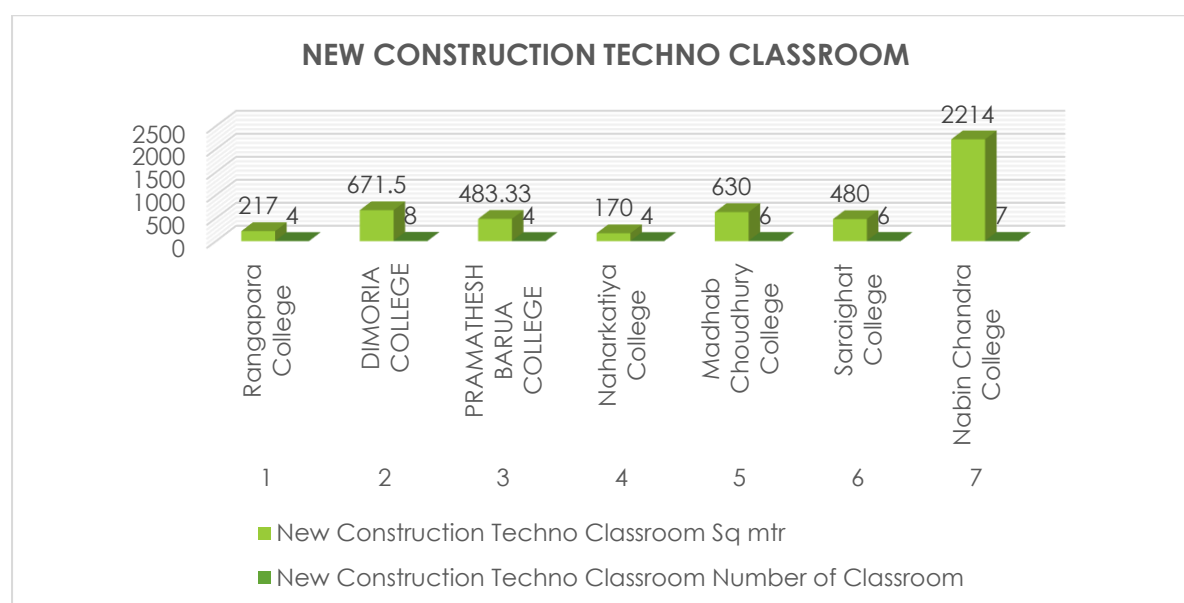
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Techno Classroom			
Sl. No	**College Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Number of Classroom**
1	Digboi College	302.54	4
2	Krb Girls' College	2458	4
3	Pragjyotish College	221.4	4
4	Gargaon College	300	6
5	Sonapur College	350	6
6	Bongaigaon College	784.4	4
7	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	222	2
8	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	350	4
9	Chayygaon College	520	7
10	Kokrajhar Govt. College	640	9
11	Bn College	110.7	3
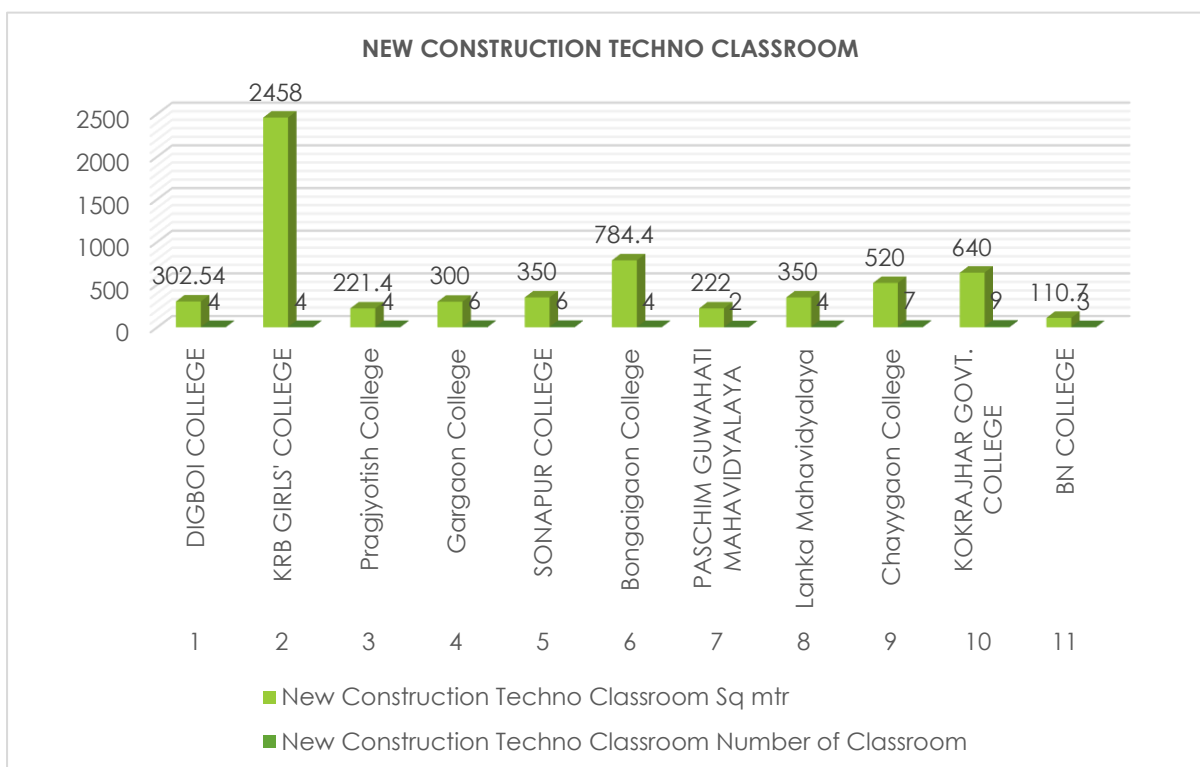
NEW CONSTRUCTION TECHNO CLASSROOM

■ New Construction Techno Classroom Sq mtr
■ New Construction Techno Classroom Number of Classroom

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Techno Classroom			
Sl. no	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Classroom
1	Manohari Devi Kanoi Girls' College	350	2
2	Jorhat College	126.5	2
3	Jorhat Engineering College	462.79	4
4	Sri Kishan Sarda College	221.4	4
5	Chaiduar College	209.4	2
6	Kamargaon College	56.5	1
7	Debraj Roy College	207	3
8	Silapathar College	482.49	4
9	Suren Das College	221	3
10	Nowgong College	221.4	4
11	S.B.M.S. College	538	6
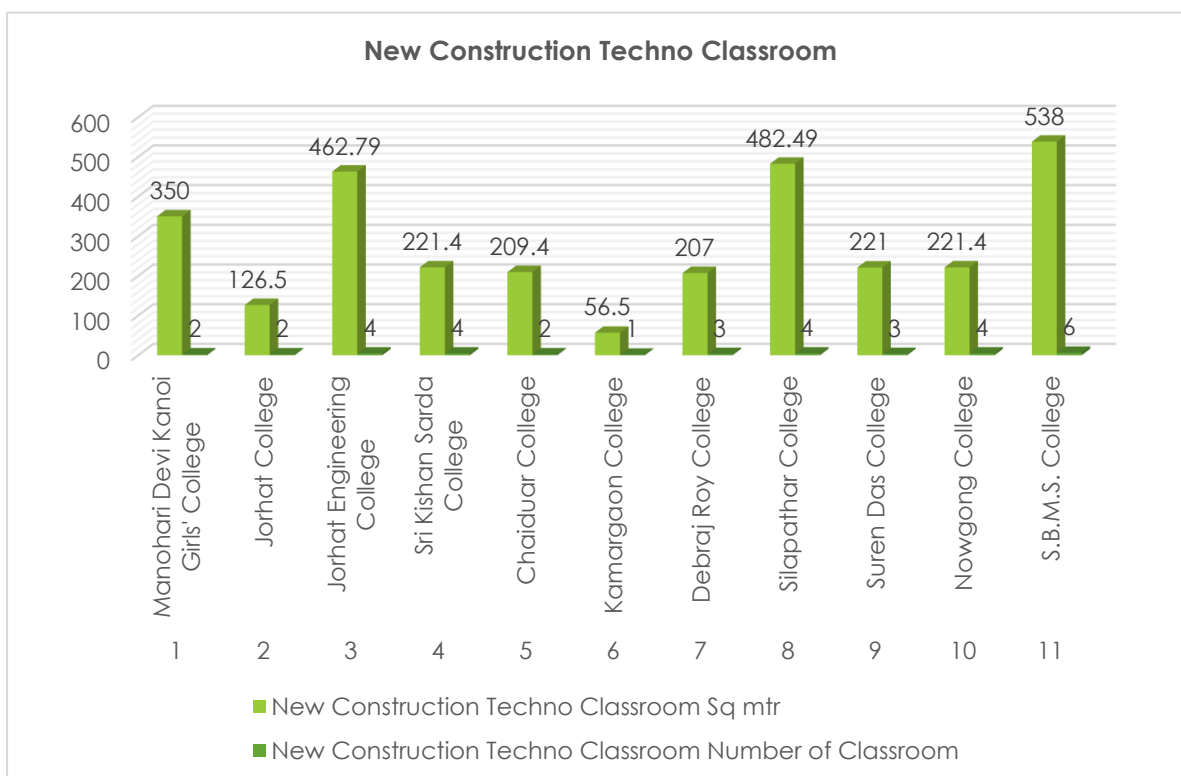
New Construction Techno Classroom

- New Construction Techno Classroom Sq mtr
- New Construction Techno Classroom Number of Classroom

*Source: PMS Portal Of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Techno Classroom			
SL no	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Classroom
1	Rupahi College	150	4
2	Sibsagar Commerce College	61.5	2
3	Moridhol College	349.29	6
4	Womens College, Silchar	133.31	3
5	Manohari Devi Kanoi Girls' College	487.29	2
6	Golaghat Commerce	281	2
7	Assam Engineering College	220	5
8	Gauhati Commerce College	94.9	2
9	Kharupetia College	339.47	3
10	Rabindranath Tagore University	543.66	6
11	Handique Girls College	162.6	3

New Construction Techno Classroom
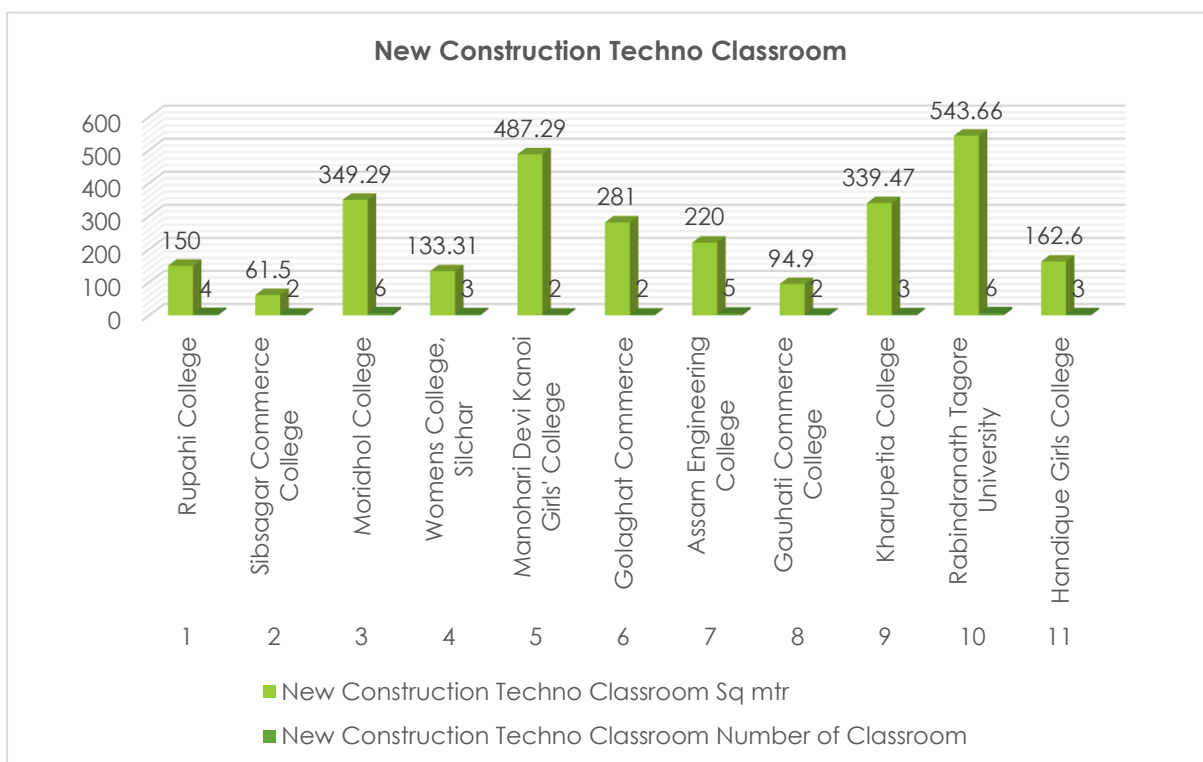
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 40 nos. of projects are there in new construction of Technologically enabled Classroom for Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 1.0 with having a total Sq. mt. of 17044.37 and 165 nos. of Classrooms were built with an aim of imparting quality education to the pupils studying at Higher Educational Institutions in the State of Assam.

New Construction of Classroom

Sl. No.	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Classroom
New Construction Classroom			
1	Kamargaon College	350	6
2	Tingkhong College	224	5
3	Chilarai College	1066	4
4	Abhayapuri College	261.7	2
5	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	425.03	2
6	Majuli College	343	3
7	Harhi College	272.4	6
8	Jagannath Barooah College	592.74	6
9	Rabindra Sadan Girls College	165.7	2
10	Morigaon	158.1	2
11	Goalpara College	466.56	4

New Construction Classroom
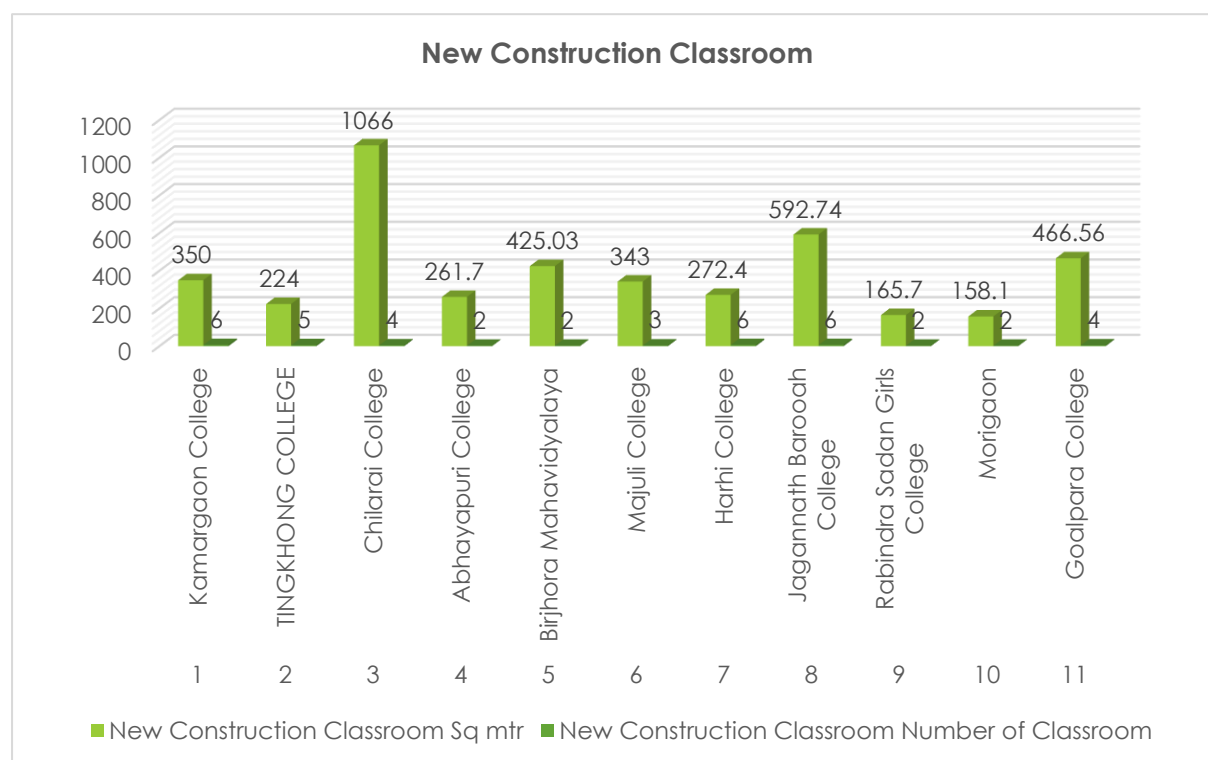
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Classroom			
Sl. No.	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Classroom
1	Bahona College	85	1
2	Dr. BKB College	220	4
3	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	222	4
4	Diphu Govt College	336.96	4
5	Gogamukh College	386.94	2
6	S.B. Deorah College	205.6	4
7	Dudhnoi College	92.97	2
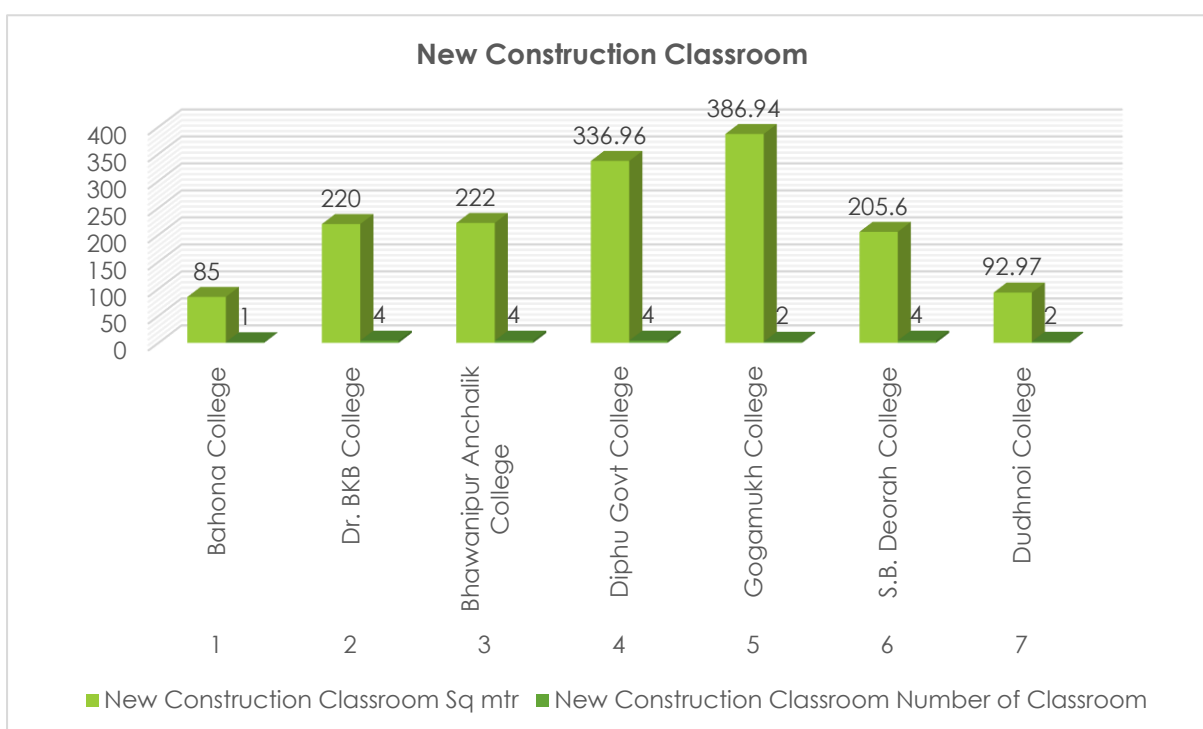
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the Component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 1.0 there consist of 18 nos. of Projects for New construction Classroom having a total Sq. mtr of 5874.7. The objective behind having a good infrastructural development for

classrooms with adequate sitting capacity facilitates the needs of the students as well as the Teachers in imparting quality education.

New Construction Laboratory			
Sl. No.	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Laboratory
1	Kamargaon College	221.4	1
2	Abhyapuri College	456	3
3	Bikali College	163.84	1
4	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	425.03	1
5	Puthimari College	47.4	1
6	Raha College	110.68	1
7	Women's College, Silchar	19	1
8	Rabindra Sadan Girls College	25.3	1
9	Morigaon College	46.2	1
10	Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology	390	1
11	Jorhat College	697	1
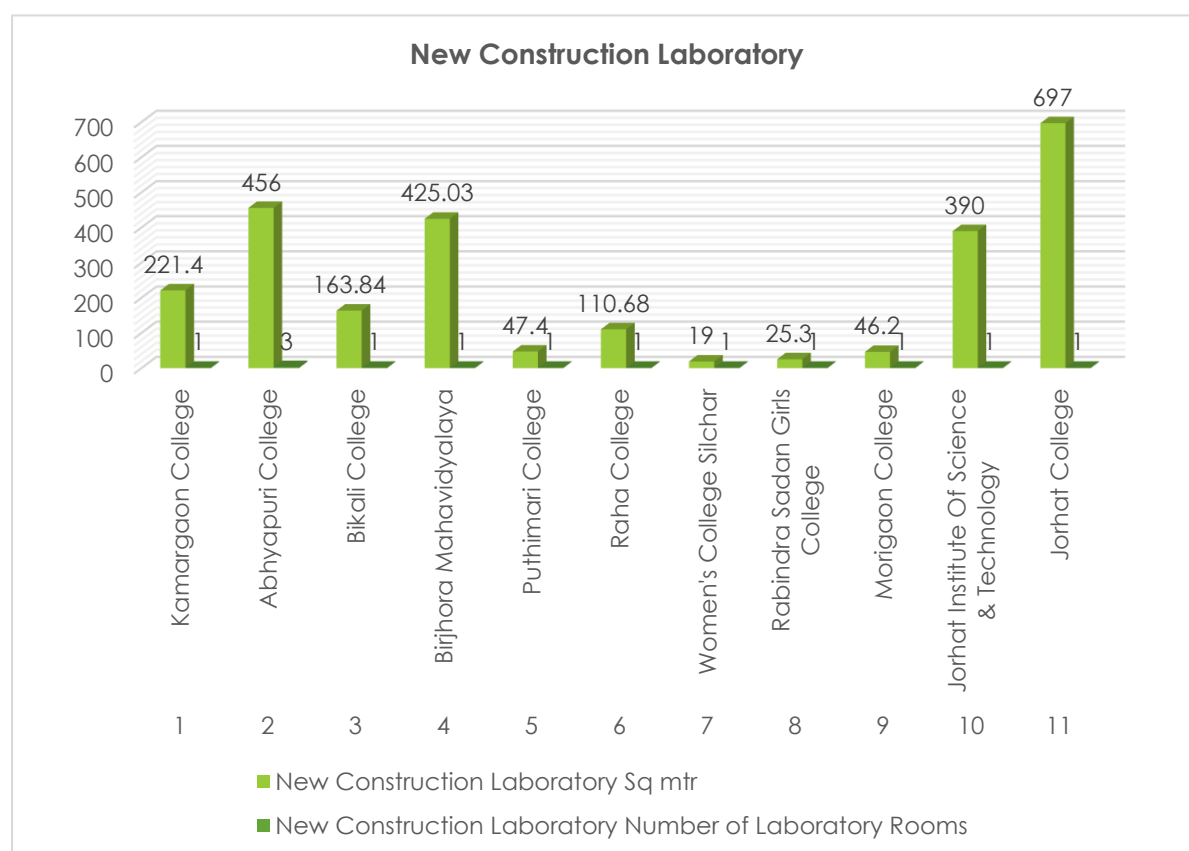
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Laboratory			
Sl. No.	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Laboratory
1	Hemo Prova Borbora Girls College	99	1
2	Goalpara College	466.56	1
3	Bahona College	317.85	1
4	D.K. College	337.9	1
5	Chayygaon College	110.28	1
6	Dudhnoi College	496.24	1
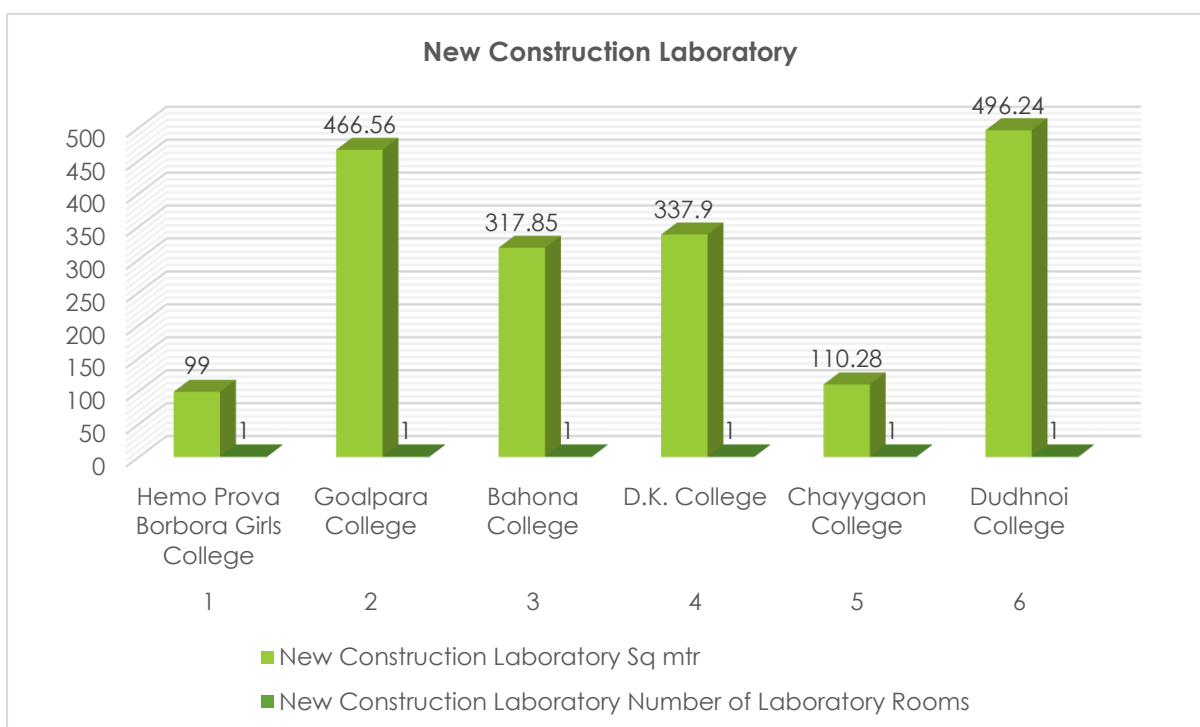
New Construction Laboratory

■ New Construction Laboratory Sq mtr
■ New Construction Laboratory Number of Laboratory Rooms

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the Component Infrastructure Grants to College RUSA 1.0 a total of 17 nos. of Laboratories were constructed having a total Sq.mt. of 4429.68 with the provision of well- equipped facilities that encourages the students to perform their Practical effectively and efficiently. Mostly having a well-planned and designed

laboratories can provide space for students in keeping their materials conveniently.

	New Construction Hostels		
Sl. No.	**College Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Number of Hostels**
1	Sonari College	221.4	1
2	Doom Dooma College	189.7	1
3	Darrang College	469.87	2
4	C.K.B Teak College	176.85	1
5	Diphu Govt. College	110	1
6	Namrup College	300	1
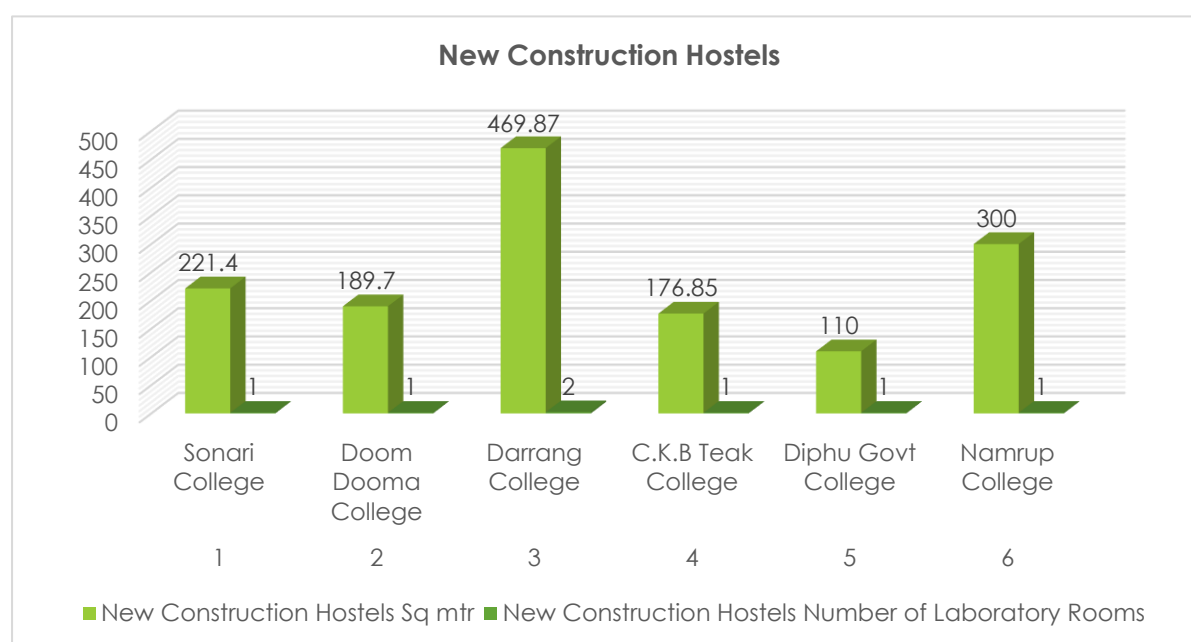
New Construction Hostels

■ New Construction Hostels Sq mtr ■ New Construction Hostels Number of Laboratory Rooms

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the Component Infrastructure Grants to College RUSA 1.0 a total of 7 nos. of Hostels were constructed having a total of 1467.82 Sq mtr, with the provision of well- equipped facilities that encourages the students to perform more effectively and efficiently. Mostly having a well- designed hostels builds up the Goodwill of an Institution that can cater the needs of the students and also in

providing a good environment for studying to students during their stay in the premises.

	New Construction Toilet Block		
Sl. No.	**College Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Number of Toilet Block**
1	Digboi College	32.4	1
2	Chaiduar College	12	1
3	Rangapara College	158.2	1
4	Nanda Nath Saikia College	63.3	1
5	Khowang College	44.2	1
6	Bikali College	15.8	1
7	Biswanath College	336.96	1
8	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	425.03	1
9	Puthimari College	63.3	1
10	Sibsagar Commerce College	35	1
11	Rangia College	39.5	1
12	Rabindra Sadan College	98	1
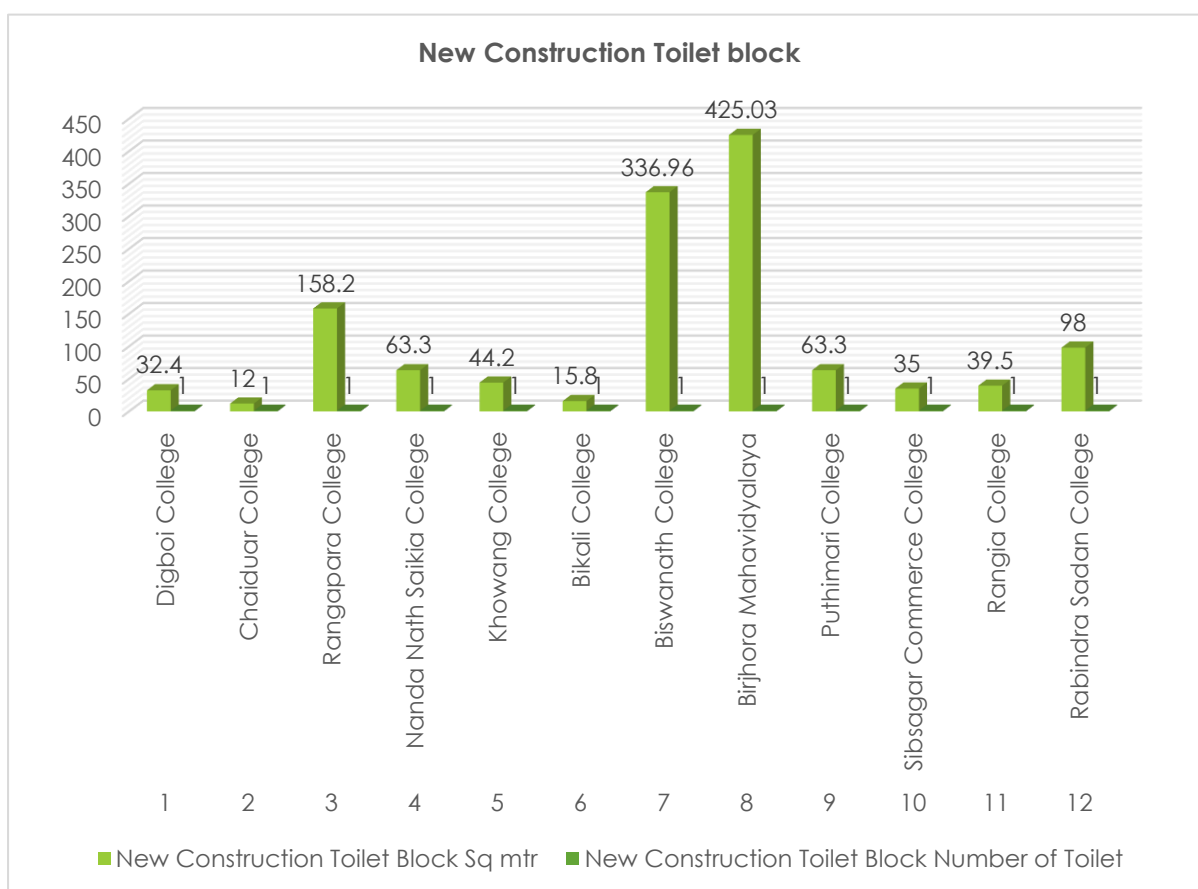
New Construction Toilet block

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Toilet Block			
Sl. No.	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Toilet
1	Moriagaon College	17	1
2	Moran College	868.69	1
3	Jorhat College	697	1
4	Golaghat Commerce College	50	1
5	Goalpara College	466.56	1
6	Sonapur College	33	1
7	Doom Dooma College	31.6	1
8	Gauhati Commerce College	126.4	1
9	Dispur College	108.32	1
10	Swahid Peoli Phukan College	38	1
11	Gogamukh College	386.94	1
12	S.B Deorah College	15.6	1

New Construction Toilet Block

Legend: ■ New Construction Toilet Block Sq mtr ■ New Construction Toilet Block Number of Toilet
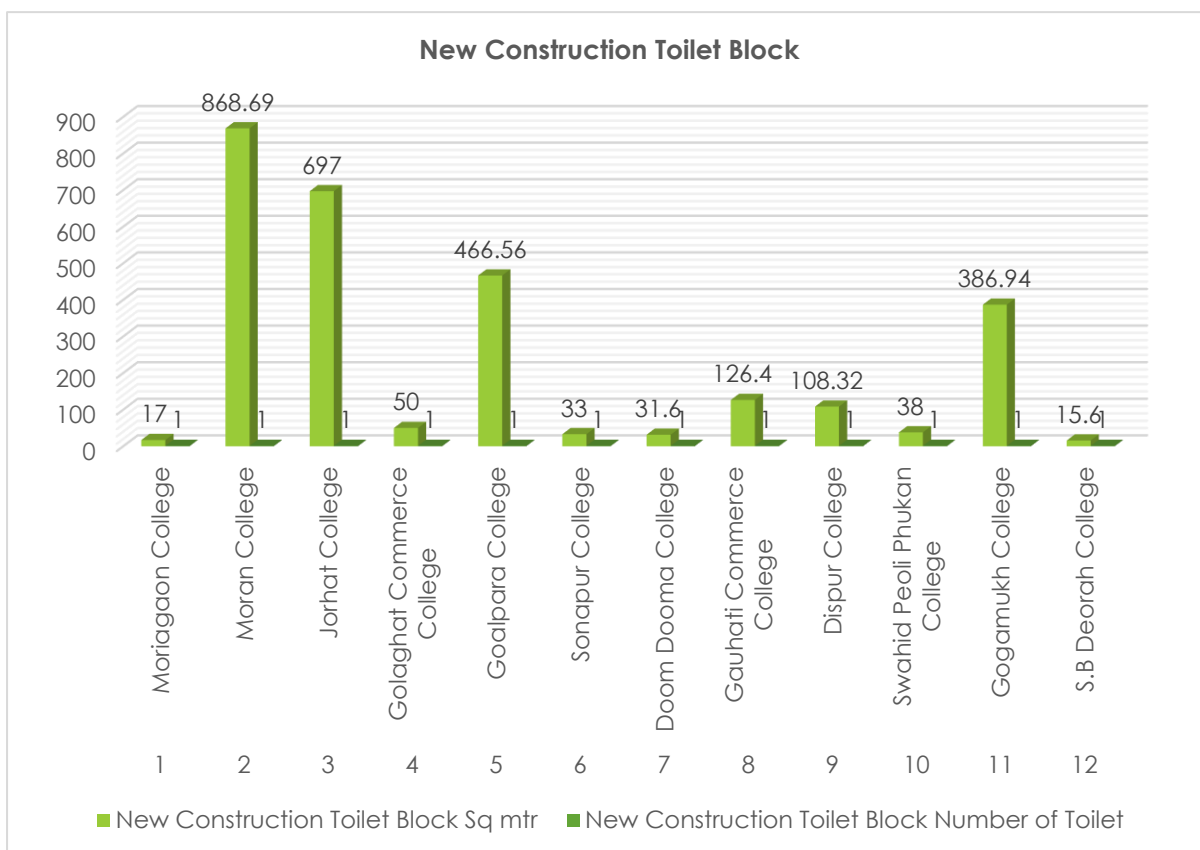
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 24 nos. of Toilet Blocks were newly constructed under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 1.0 having a total of 4162.8 Sq mtr. The lack of separate toilets for girls and boys is among the top barriers to girl's education that mostly relates to non-attending of classes and also sometimes to dropouts. Therefore, having a separate toilet for both boys and girls are equally essential to maintain their privacy and other hygiene factors related to health.

New Construction Academic Block			
Sl. No.	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Academic Block
1	ADP College	870	1
2	Karimganj College	249.72	6
3	Dhemaji Commerce College	359	6
4	Raha College	110.68	1
5	Duliajan College	486.9	1
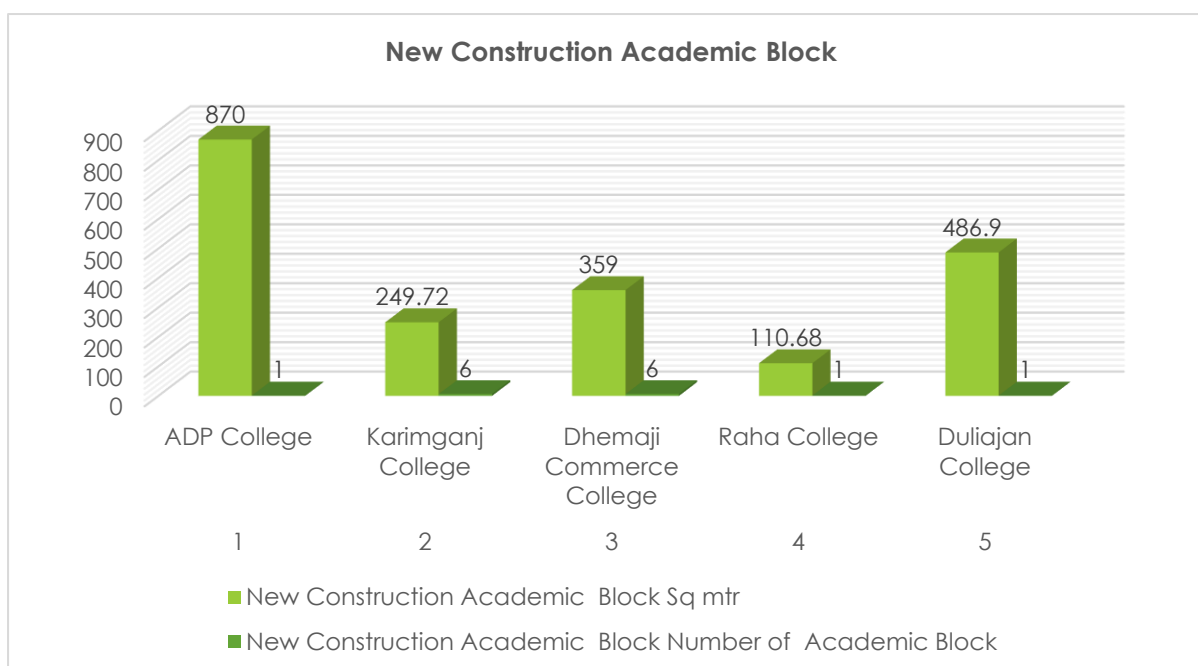
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Academic Building is one of the backbone, of an educational institution, which consists of classrooms, Laboratories, Library, Computer Centre with the availability of all ICT facilities to cater the needs and demands of the students in performing their educational activities more effectively and efficiently. New

construction of Academic Block has a total Sq.mt of 2076.3 as a whole for 5 numbers of Institutions under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 1.0

New Construction Administrative Building							
Sl. No	College Name	Sq mtr	Number of Conference Hall	Number of Principal Chamber	Number of Vice-Principal Chamber	Number of strong Room	Number of Office room
1	Biswanath College	390.74	1	1	1	1	7
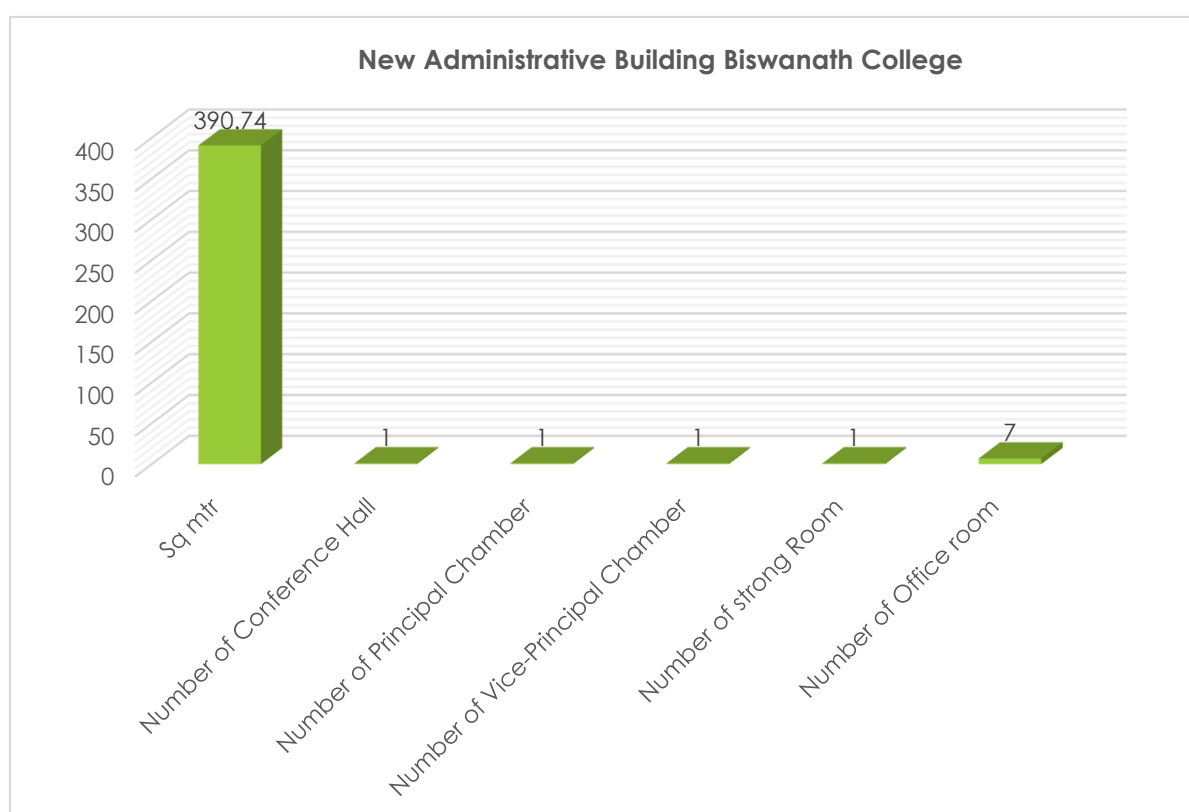
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

An administrative building is the backbone of an Institution. It plays a pivotal role in functioning the day-to-day operations of the institution. From conducting of examination to enrolling of students and other financial matters related to the institution are looked over by the administrative/back-office employees of an institution. Under the Component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 1.0 there is only one Administrative Building being constructed with the provision of having a Principal Chamber, Vice-Principal Chamber, Conference Hall, Strong room and Office room with an overall Sq mtr of 390.74 as a whole.

3.3.2 Infrastructure Grant to University RUSA 1.0

New Construction									
Sl No	Institution Name	Girls Hostel	Sq mt	Laboratory	Sq mt	Girls Toilet	Sq mt	Boys Toilet	Sq mt
1	Dibrugarh University	1	4226.96	1	750	15	150	17	150
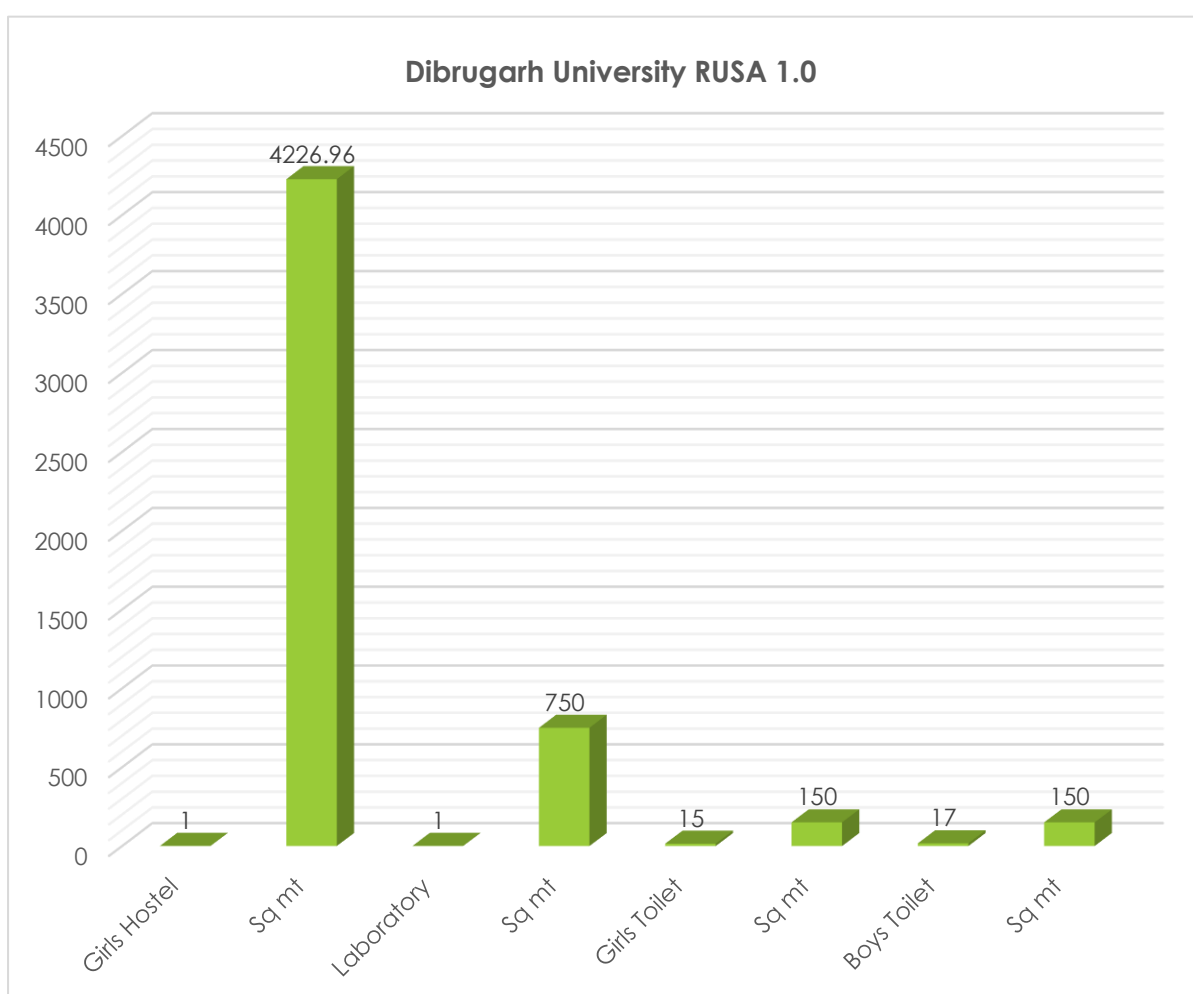
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grant to University, Dibrugarh University there are 1 number of newly constructed Girls Hostel with having a 4226.96 Sq.mt and 1 number of laboratory having 750 Sq mt and 15 numbers of Girls Toilet & 17 numbers of Boys Toilet having 150 Sq.mt respectively

New Construction								
SL no	Institution Name	Girls Hostel	Sq mt	Laboratory	Sq mt	Girls Toilet	Sq mt	Boys Toilet	Sq mt
1	Gauhati University	1	1765.15	4	933.67	6	139.35	25	46.45

Gauhati University RUSA 1.0
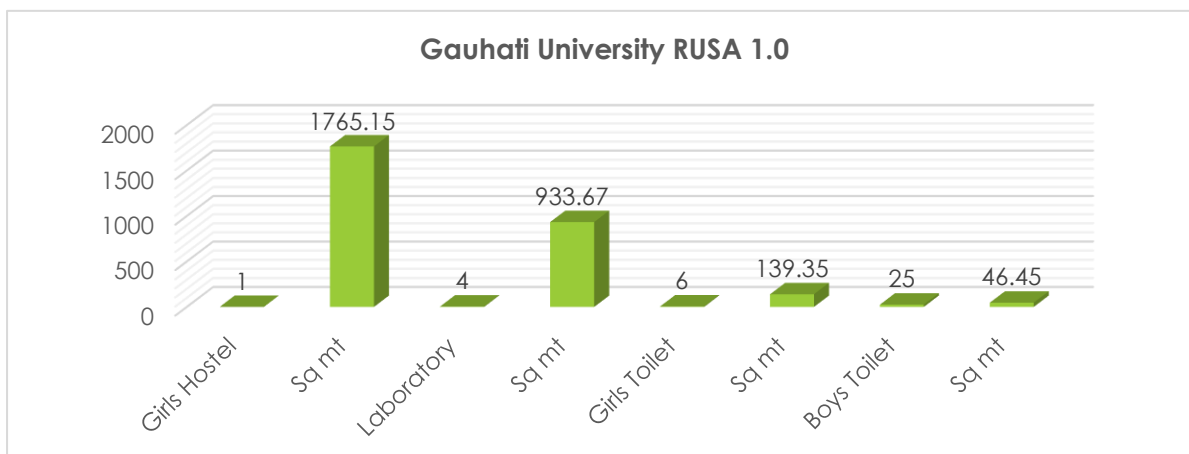
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grant to University, Gauhati University there are 1 number of newly constructed Girls Hostel with having 1765.15 Sq.mt and 4 number of laboratory rooms having a total of 933.67 Sq.mt. The University also has a separate Toilets for both Boys & Girls with 6 number of Girls toilet having 139.35 Sq.mt and 25 numbers of Boys toilet having 46.45 Sq.mt respectively.

3.3.3 Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 1.0

New Construction Laboratory			
SL no	College Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dergaon Kamal Dowerah College	466.56	1
2	Sibsagar Girls College	275	1
3	Dhemaji College	307.07	1
4	Tangla College	336.96	1
5	Pub Kamrup College	544.05	1
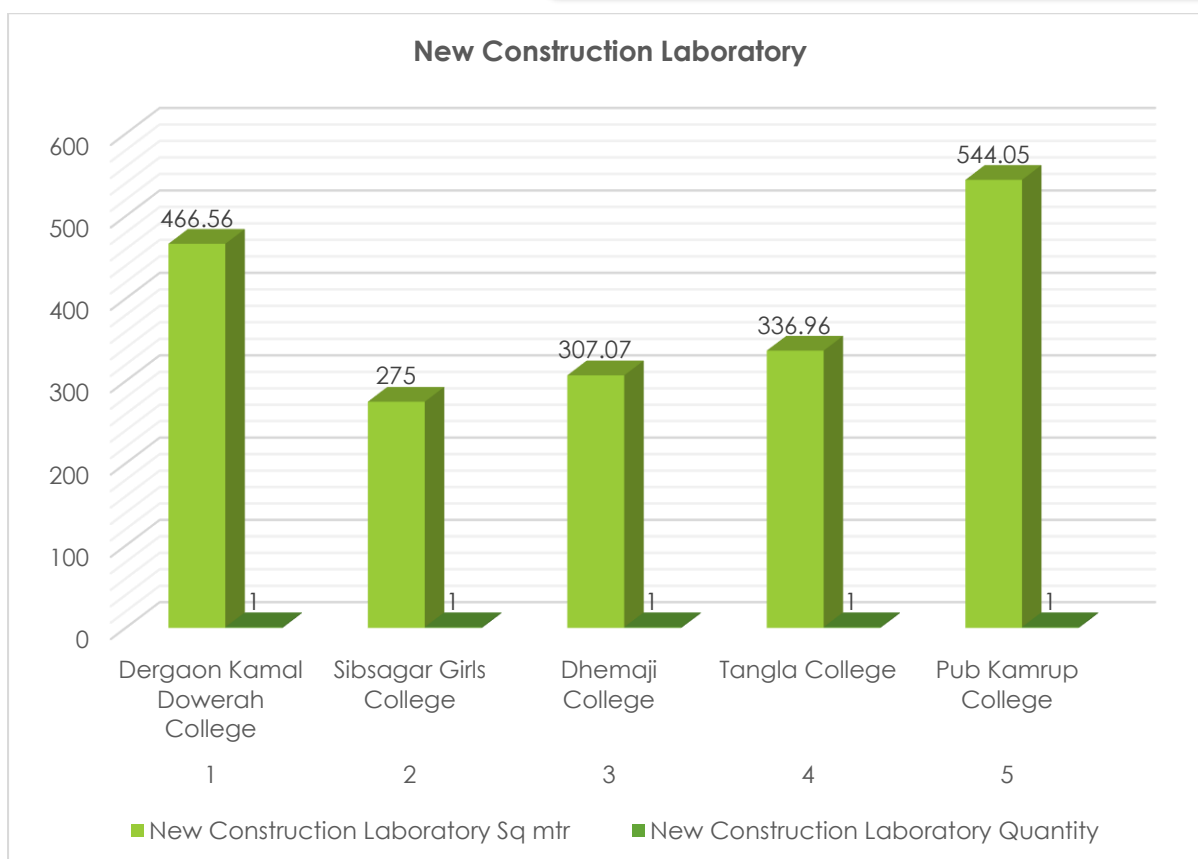
New Construction Laboratory

Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the Component Upgradation of Existing Degree college to Model Degree College RUSA 1.0. A total of 5 numbers of Laboratories were constructed with having a overall of 1929.64 Sq.mt.

New Construction Computer Centre			
SL no	**College Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Dergaon Kamal Dowerah College	312	1
2	Sibsagar Girls College	175	1
3	Dhemaji College	387.46	1
4	Tangla College	175.85	1
5	Pub Kamrup College	251.025	1
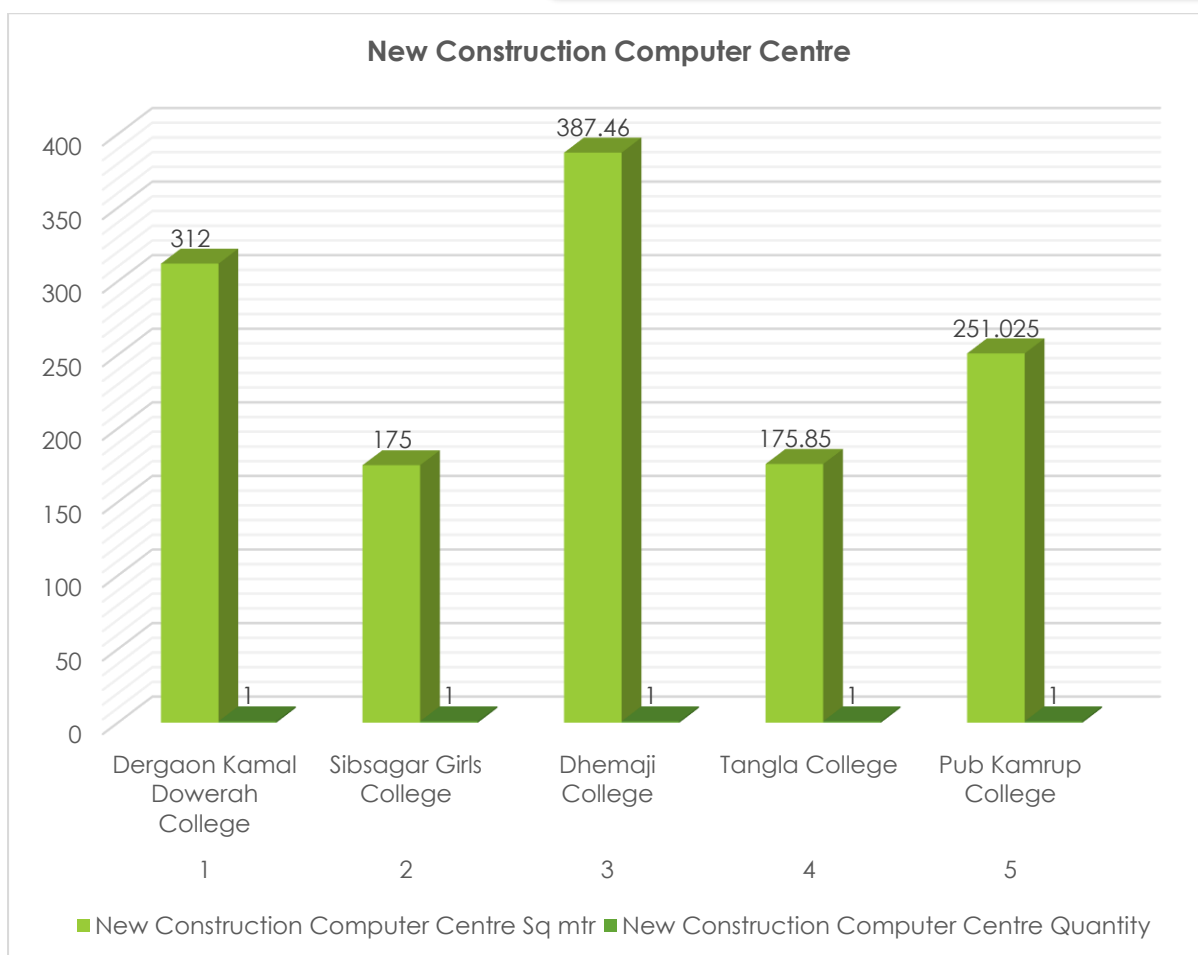
New Construction Computer Centre

Legend: ■ New Construction Computer Centre Sq mtr ■ New Construction Computer Centre Quantity

Institution	Sq mtr	Quantity
Dergaon Kamal Dowerah College (1)	312	1
Sibsagar Girls College (2)	175	1
Dhemaji College (3)	387.46	1
Tangla College (4)	175.85	1
Pub Kamrup College (5)	251.025	1

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the Component Upgradation of Existing Degree College to MDC RUSA 1.0 a total of 5 numbers of Computer Centres were constructed with having an overall of 1301.335 Sq. mt. To have a well-equipped and designed Computer centre in an institution shall cater the needs of the students in enhancing the capability in operating the systems effectively and efficiently.

3.3.4 Infrastructure Grant to University RUSA 1.0

Renovation of Academic Block

Renovation Academic Block			
SL no	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Dibrugarh University	945	1
2	Gauhati University	431	1

Renovation of Academic Block 1.0
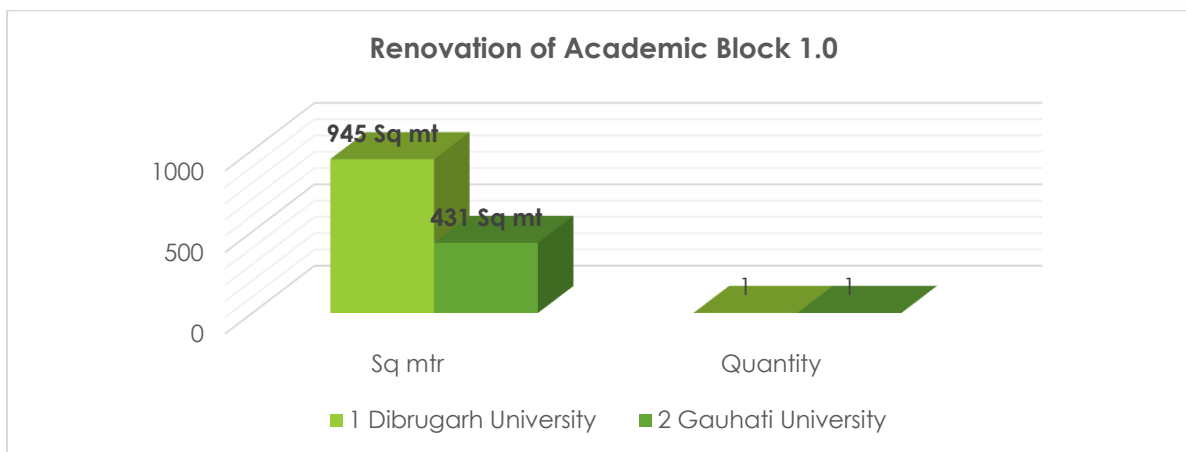
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation of Classroom

Renovation of Classroom			
SL no	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	359	5

Dibrugarh University
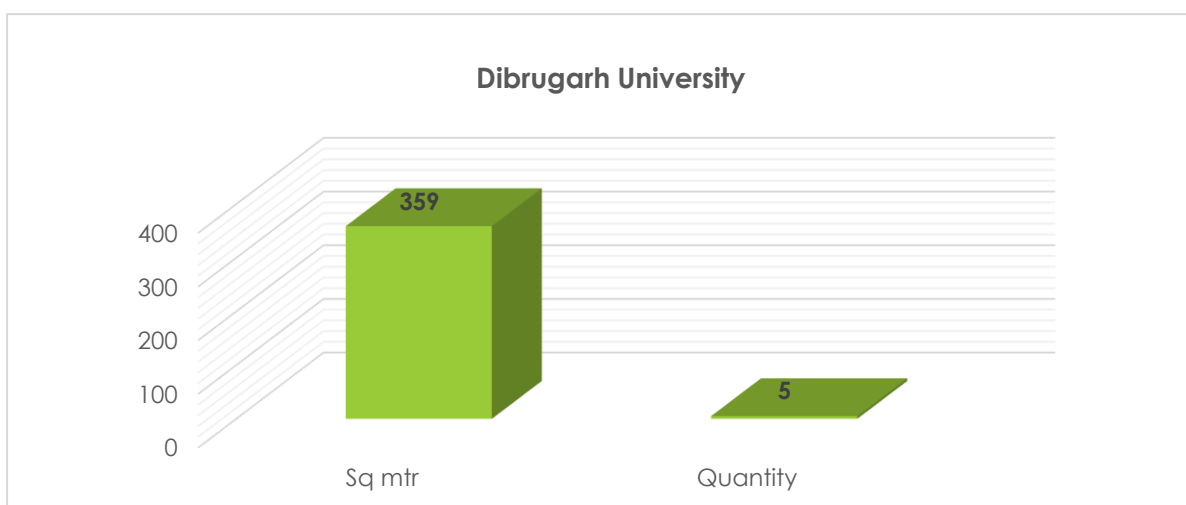
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Of Laboratory

Renovation of Laboratory			
SL no	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	570	8
2	Gauhati University	364	1

Renovation Laboratory
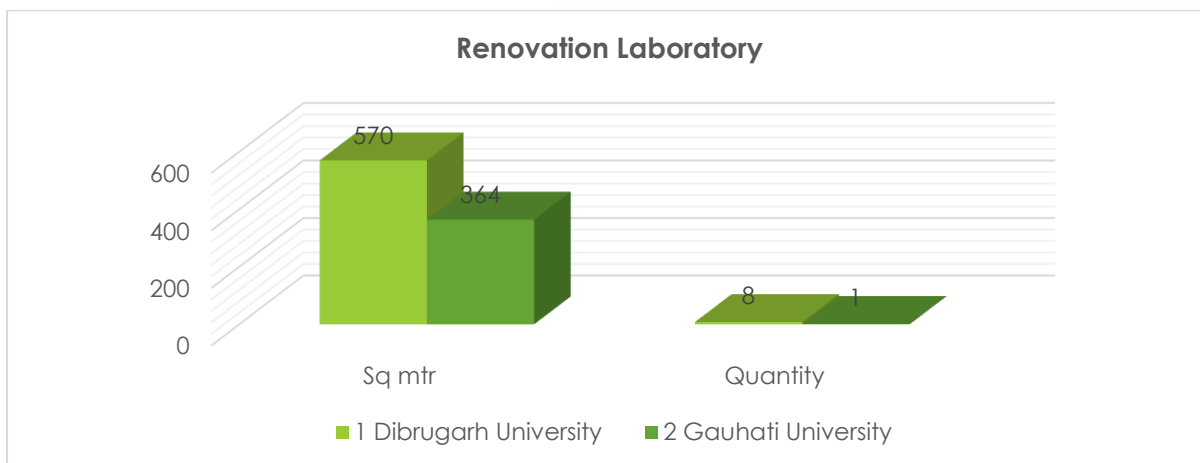
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Of Library

Renovation of Library			
SL no	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Dibrugarh University	515	1
2	Gauhati University	431	1

Renovation Library
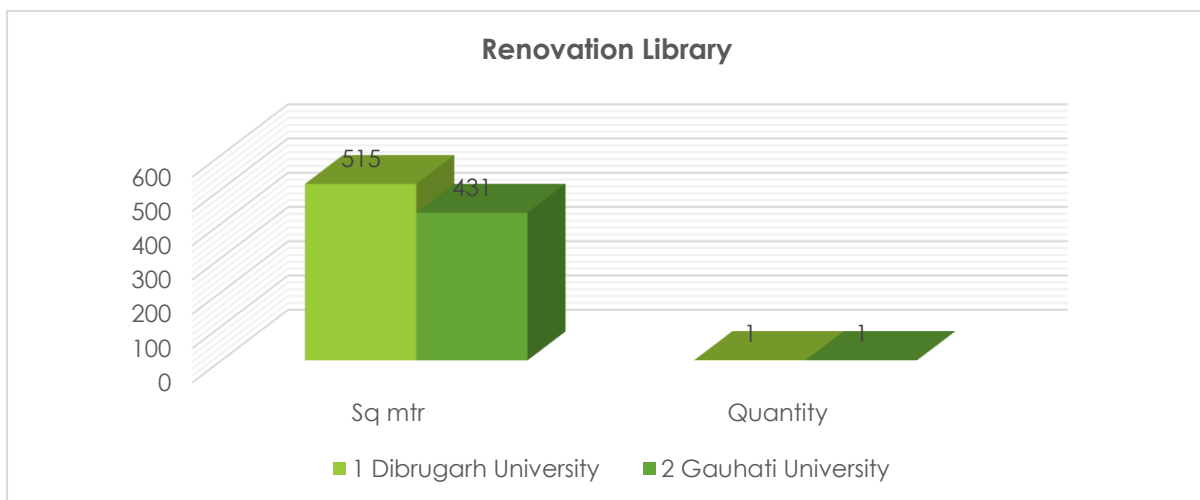
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation of Hostels

Renovation of Hostels			
SL no	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Dibrugarh University	248	1
2	Gauhati University	2739	1

Renovation Hostel
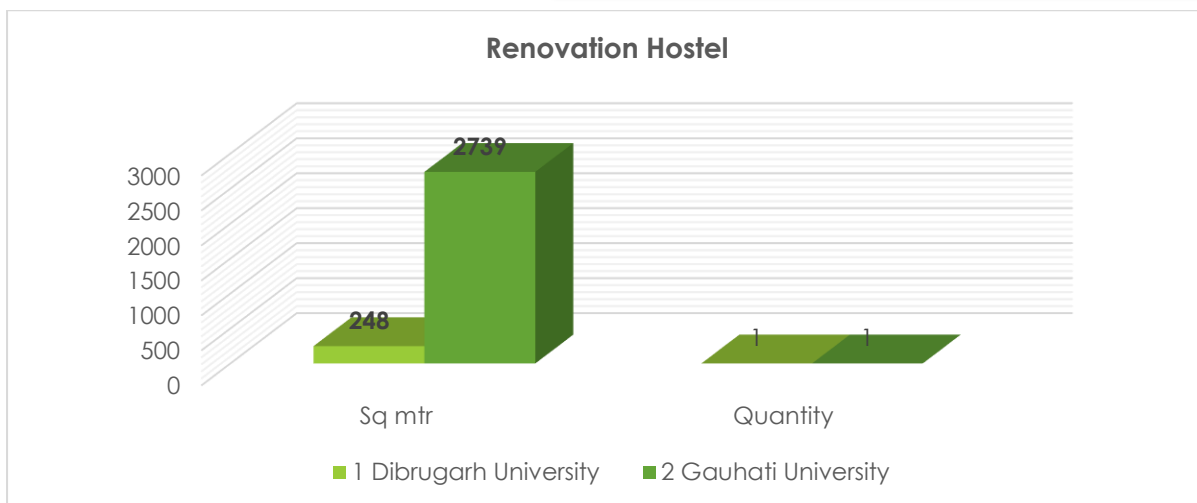
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam**

Renovation of Toilet

SL no	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	1245	8
2	Gauhati University	401	9

Renovation Toilet
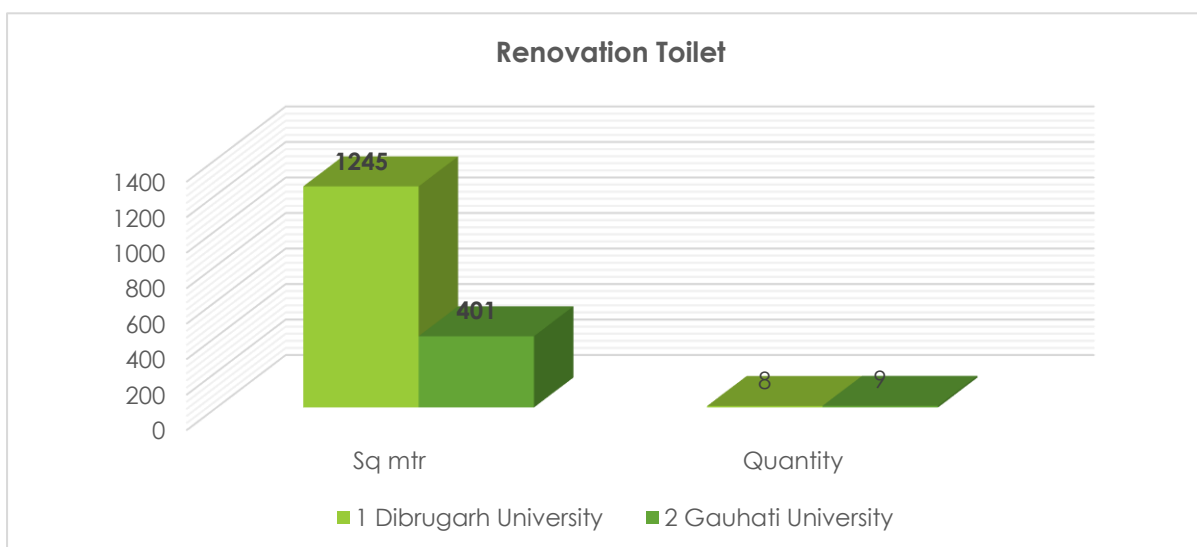
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam**

Renovation of Playground

SL no	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	7023	1
2	Gauhati University	6000	1

Renovation Playground
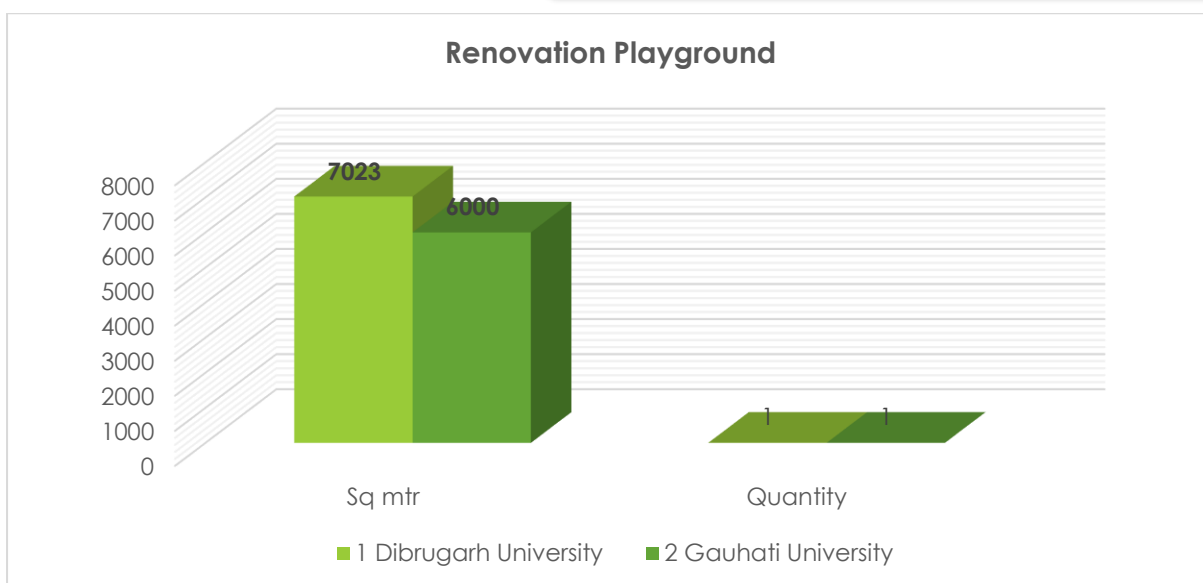
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

3.3.5 Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0

New Construction of Classroom

	New Construction Classroom		
Sl No	Institution Name	Sq Mtr	Quantity
1	Khagarijan College	1015.20	18
2	Mankachar College	554.40	3
3	Science College Kokrajhar	276.96	5
4	Rangachahi College	3645	8
5	R. G. Baruah College	520	5
6	L.T.K. College	516	8
7	Lakhimpur Girls' College	516	8
8	Tinsukia Commerce College	625	5
9	Kamrup College, Chamata	578.88	6
10	Gurucharan College	261.22	4
11	Tihu College	630	3
12	Arya Vidyapith College	12.44	2
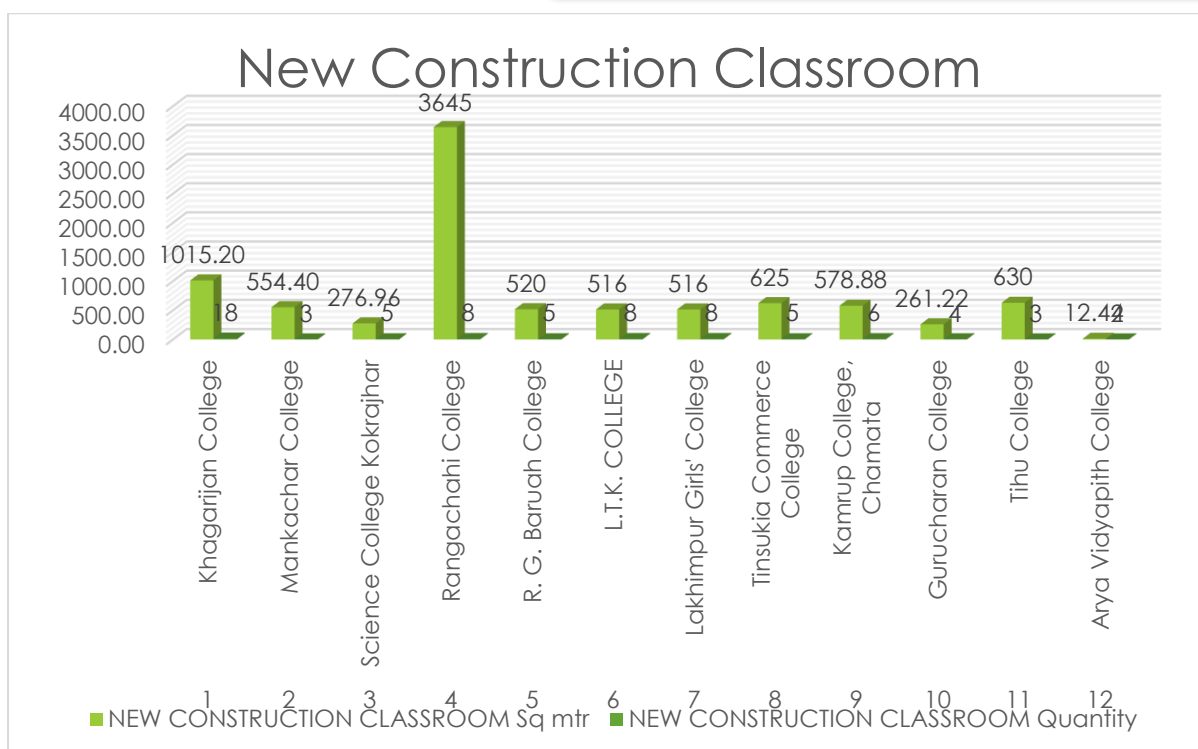
New Construction Classroom

	Khagarijan College	Mankachar College	Science College Kokrajhar	Rangachahi College	R. G. Baruah College	L.T.K. COLLEGE	Lakhimpur Girls' College	Tinsukia Commerce College	Kamrup College, Chamata	Gurucharan College	Tihu College	Arya Vidyapith College
Sq mtr	1015.20	554.40	276.96	3645	520	516	516	625	578.88	261.22	630	12.42
Quantity	18	3	5	8	5	8	8	5	6	4	3	2

Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

New Construction Classroom			
SL no	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Barnagar College	173.77	2
2	Janata College	924.71	4
3	Tinsukia College	478.00	9
4	Chaiduar College	1400.00	6
5	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	514.00	8
6	Demow College	195.85	3
7	Sapatgram College	578.06	3
8	M. C. Das College	39.68	2
9	Nowgong College	195.09	4
10	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	208.60	17
11	B Barooah College	74.50	8
12	Dhing College	555.00	13
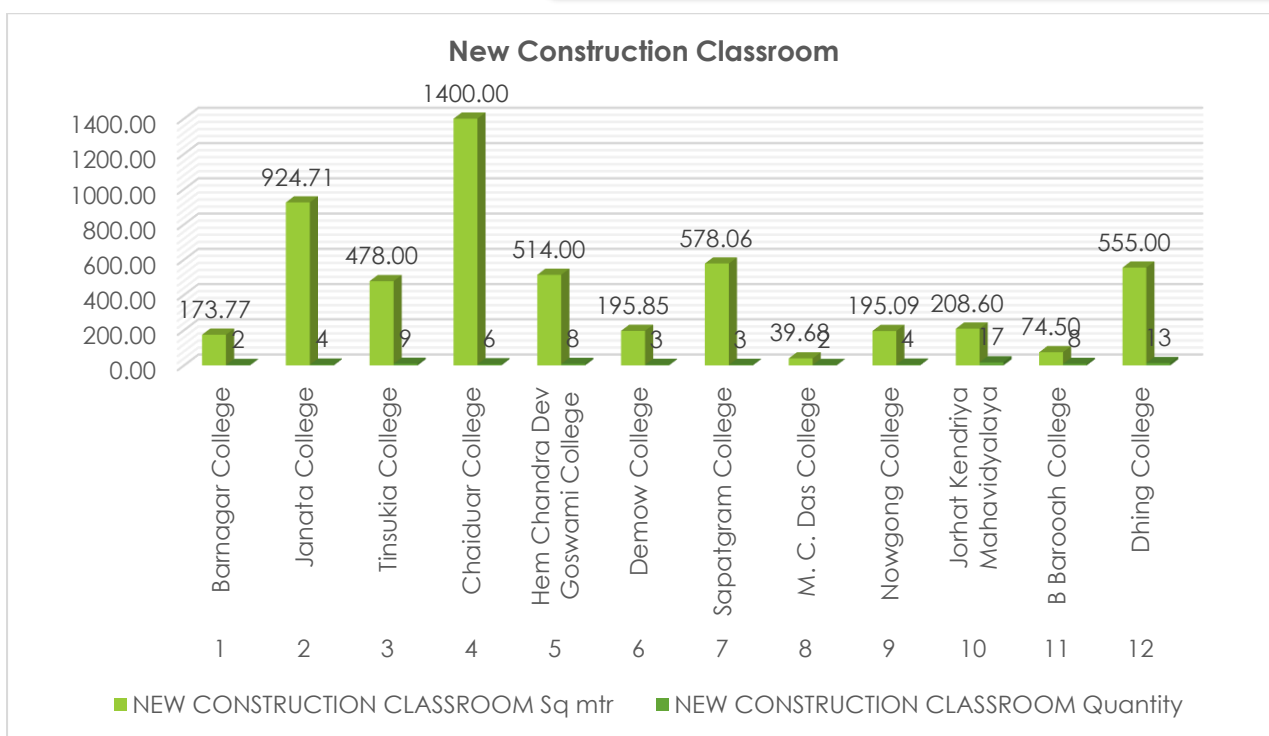
New Construction Classroom

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	New Construction Classroom		
1	Sibsagar College Joysagar	172.65	3
2	Bijni College	762	5
3	Nowgong GNDG Commerce College	463.28	6
4	Haji Anfor Ali College	438.48	3
5	Sipajhar College	279.10	5
6	North Guwahati College	349	3
7	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College	601	8
8	C.K.B. Commerce College	419.58	9
9	G.L. Choudhury College	192.35	2
10	Nalbari Commerce College	432	4
11	Bapujee College	563.64	4
12	Kakojan College	1550.34	6
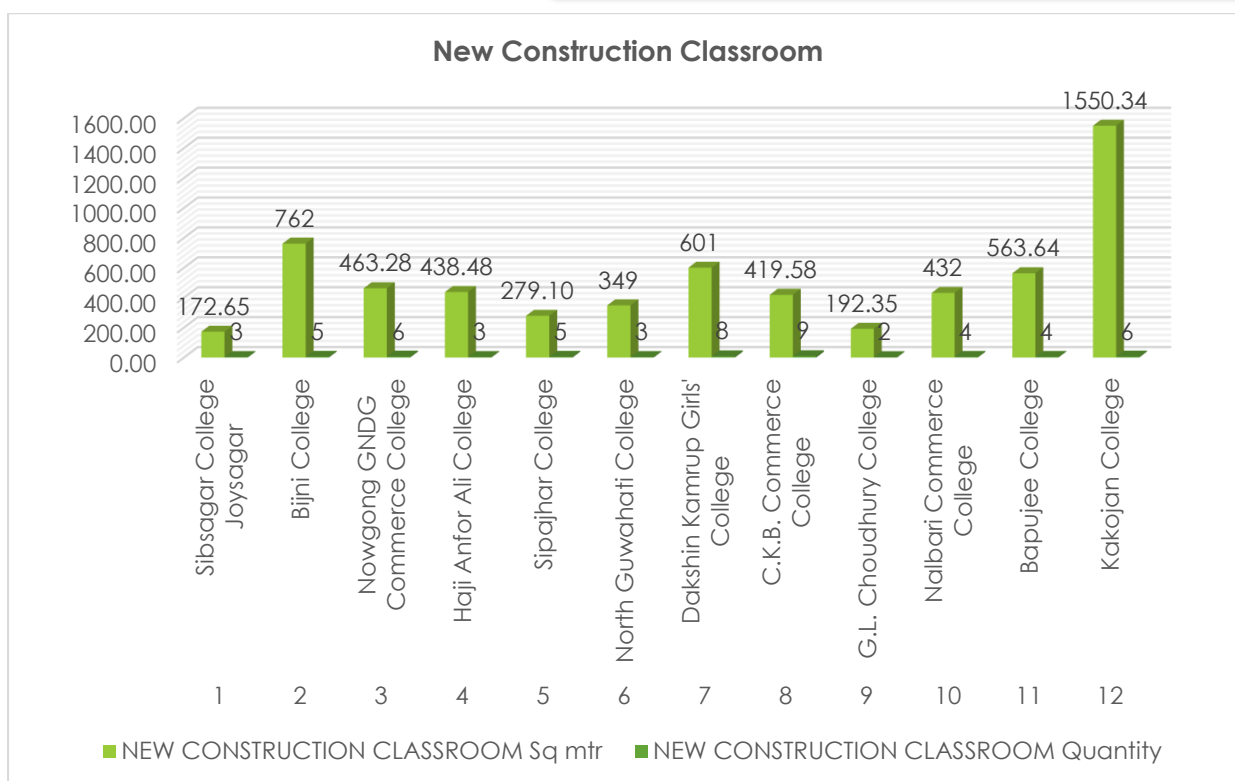
New Construction Classroom

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam**

**New Construction Classroom**
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Dhakuakhana College	254.18	8
2	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	686.55	12
3	B.H. College	397	4
4	Women's College Tinsukia	661.65	9
5	North Kamrup College	242.96	3
6	West Goalpara College	538.60	14
7	Barama College	574.56	6
8	Ratnapith College	679	4
9	BHB College	309	4
10	D.K. College Mirza	380	3
11	Bimala Prasad Chaliha College	552	5
12	Radhamadhab College	344.40	6
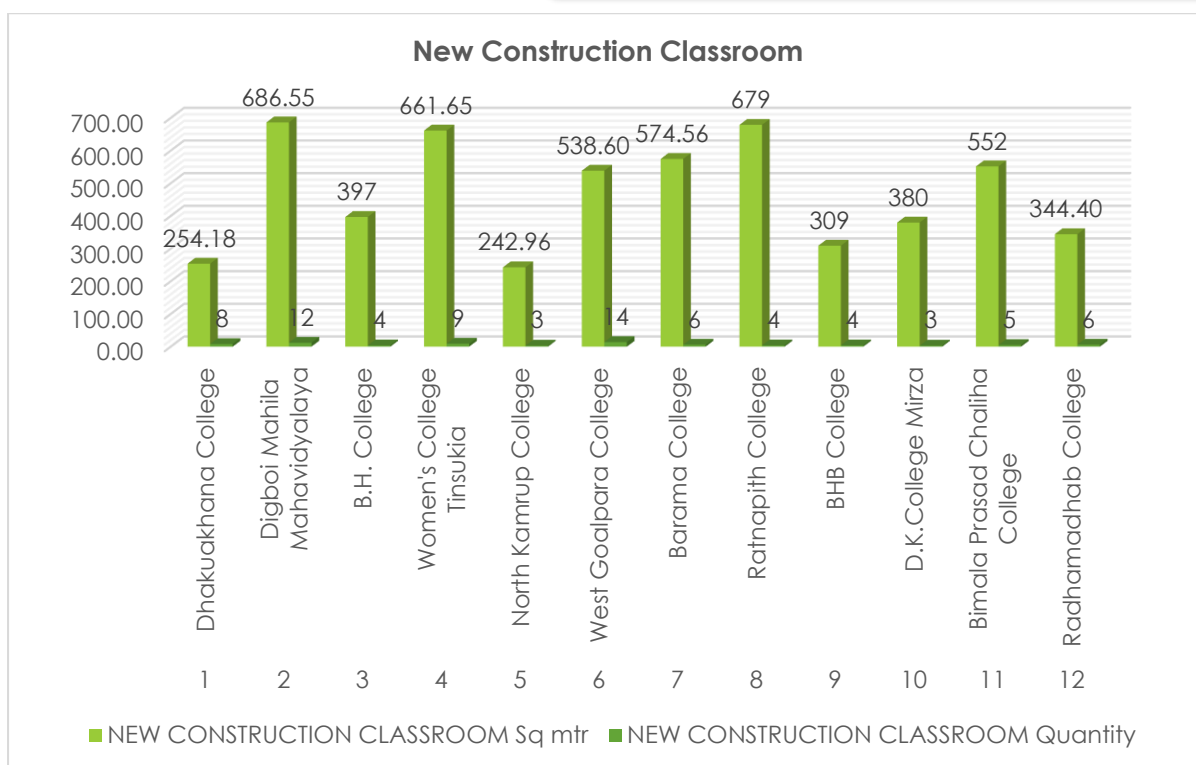
New Construction Classroom

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

| New Construction Classroom |
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Barpeta Girls College	453.08	2
2	Baosi Banikanta Kakati College	361.92	4
3	Tengakhat College	208.10	4
4	Mariani College	731.34	5
5	Jhanji H.N.S. College	371.00	3
6	Purbanchal College	219.60	4
7	Dakha Devi Rasiwasia College	730.53.	2
8	Nirmal Haloi College	31.40	4
9	Jagiroad College	731.99	8
10	BN College	497.50	6
11	Amguri College	777.00	4

New Construction Classroom
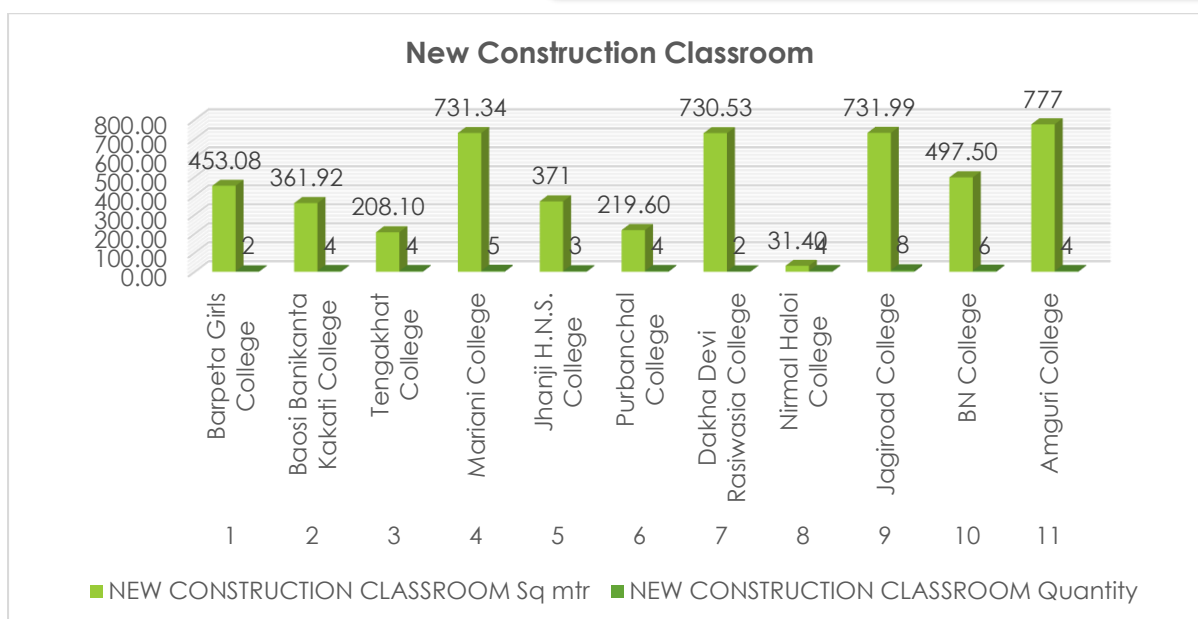
Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 59 nos. of projects are there in new construction of Classroom for Infrastructure Grant to College 2.0 with having 31444.61 Sq. Mt as against 336 nos. of Classrooms in total. The Main objective of a college/institution is to have a smart classroom with the availability of ICT facilities that aims at imparting quality education to the pupils studying at Higher Educational Institutions in the State of Assam.

New Construction Computer Centre

SL no	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	New Construction Computer Centre		
1	Rangachahi College	231.84	1
2	Barnagar College	174	1
3	Nowgong College	83.61	1
4	Bijni College	762	1
5	Haji Anfor Ali College	438.4	1
6	Moirabari College	364	1
7	North Guwahati College	182	1
8	Madhavdev University	1030.2	1
9	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	672	1
10	Nabajyoti College	7200	1
11	Ratnapith College	679	1
12	Jhanji H.N.S. College	52	1
13	Purbanchal College	154.53	1

New Construction Computer Centre
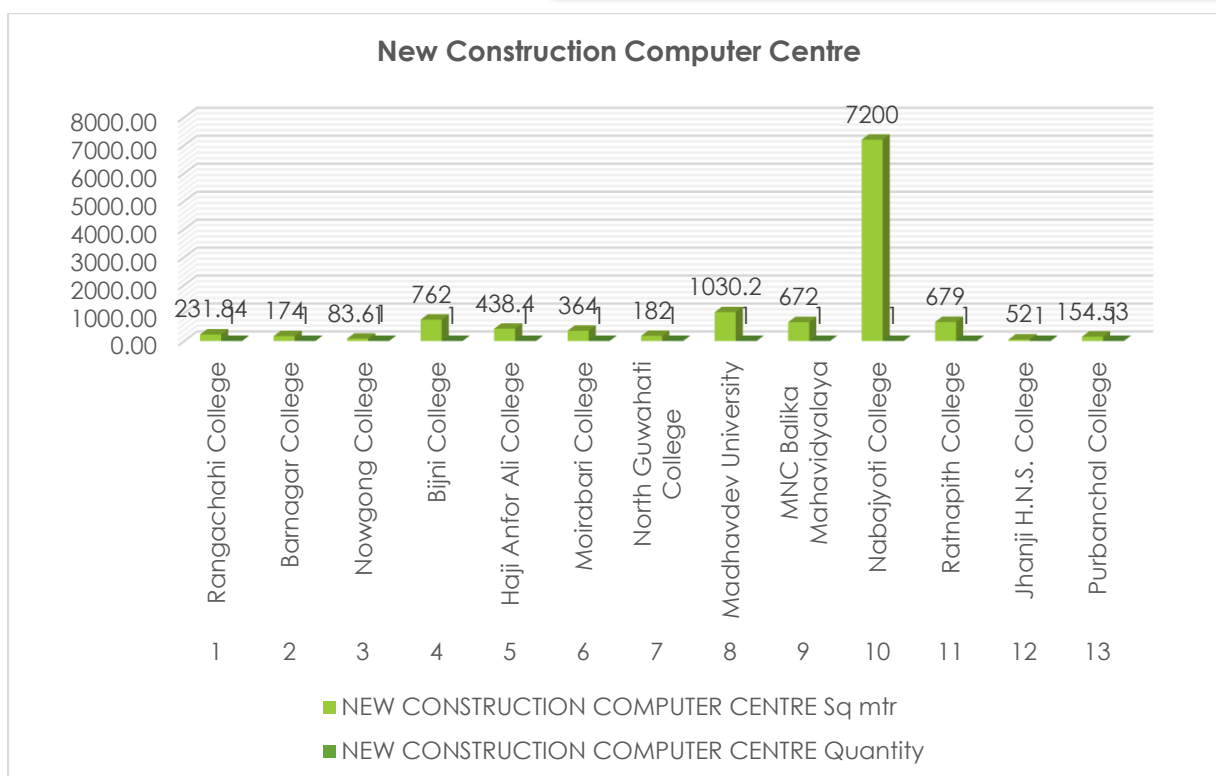
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam**

The use of computer in educational institutions has played a pivotal role in building the career of the pupils and computers have also supplied infinite resources for learning and made education more flexible and easier to access. Students can now gain knowledge and information not only from classroom assignments and libraries but also from available online resources. So far under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0 there are total 13 nos. of computer centers built up with having an overall of 12023.58 Sq. mt.

New Construction Hostel

	New Construction Hostel		
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Nowgong College	234.11	1
2	Sibsagar College	708.00	1
3	DHSK College	426.76	1
4	North Kamrup College	199.37	1
5	BHB College	210.00	1
6	Panigaon OPD	254.00	1
7	Furkating College	485.82	1
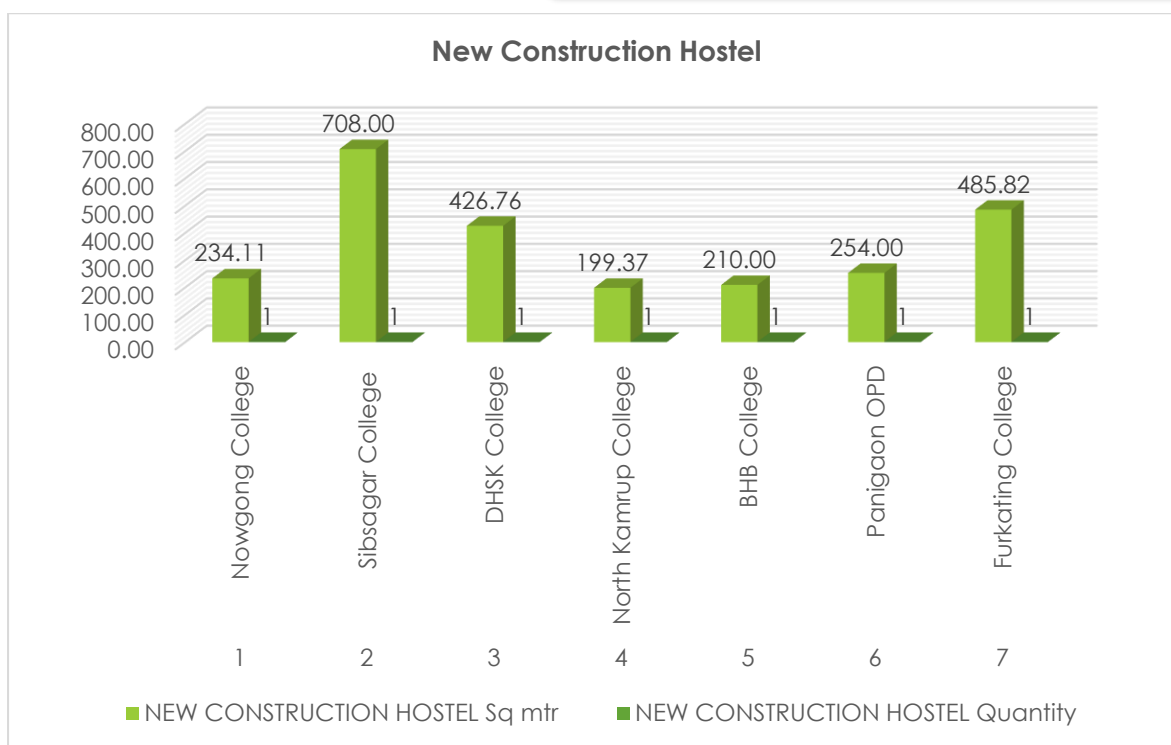
New Construction Hostel

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam**

Under the Component Infrastructure Grants to College RUSA 2.0 a total 7 nos of Hostels were constructed with having a total of 2518.06 Sq.mt, with the provision of well-equipped facilities that encourages the students to perform their assignments more effectively and efficiently. Mostly having a well- designed hostels builds up the goodwill of an Institution that can cater the needs of the students and also in providing a good environment for studying to students during their stay in the premises.

New Construction Toilet Block

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	400	1
2	Sapatgram College	51.84	1
3	Sipajhar College	84.4	1
4	Haflong Govt College	59.5	1
5	Jhanji H.N.S College	37	1

New Construction Toilet Block
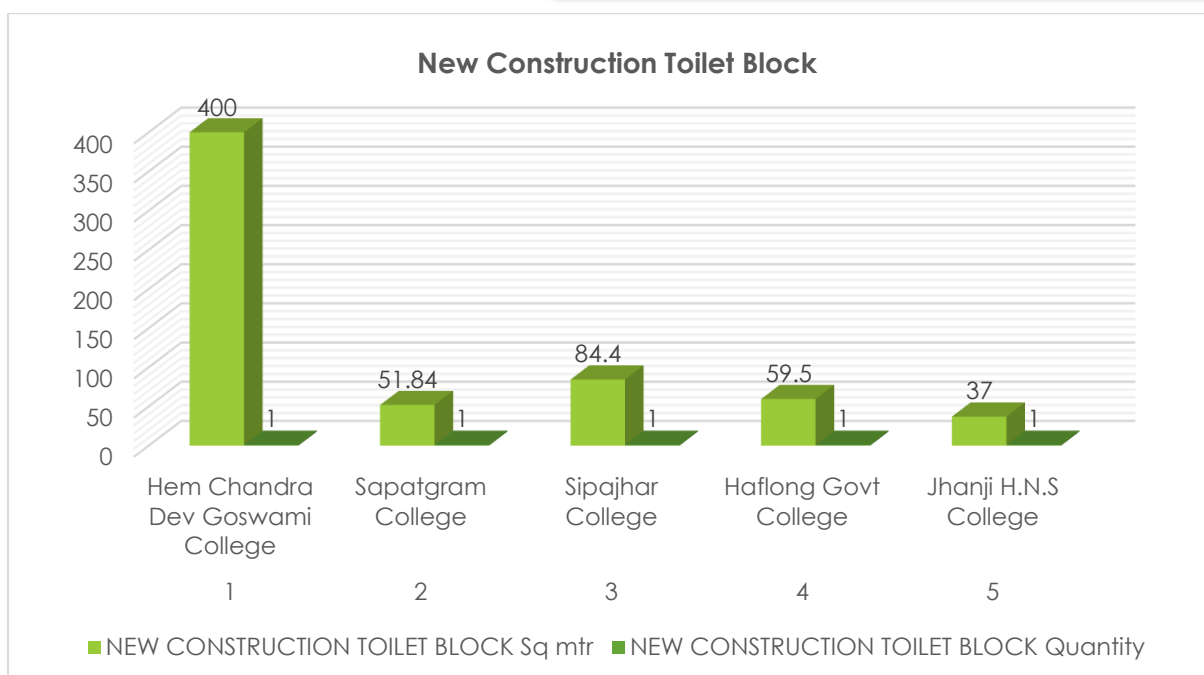
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam**

A total of 5 nos. of Toilet blocks were constructed under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 632.74 Sq. mt. Construction of Toilet Block in educational institutions is very much essential in maintaining the health hygiene factor of the pupils. Having a proper sanitation with the provision of water supply facility can also reduce the risk of infection amongst the pupils from using the same toilets. A lack of access to clean toilets poses a huge barrier to education, equality, and safety for students from attending the institution regularly and sometimes even leads to drop outs.

New Construction Laboratory

New Construction Laboratory			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Tihu College	210	1
2	Sipajhar College	496.21	1
3	Dibru College	980.94	1
4	DHSK College	132	1
5	North Bank College	268.04	1

New Construction Laboratory

Legend: ■ NEW CONSTRUCTION LABORATORY Sq mtr ■ NEW CONSTRUCTION LABORATORY Quantity

College	Sq mtr	Quantity
Tihu College	210	1
Sipajhar College	496.21	1
Dibru College	980.94	1
DHSK College	132	1
North Bank College	268.04	1
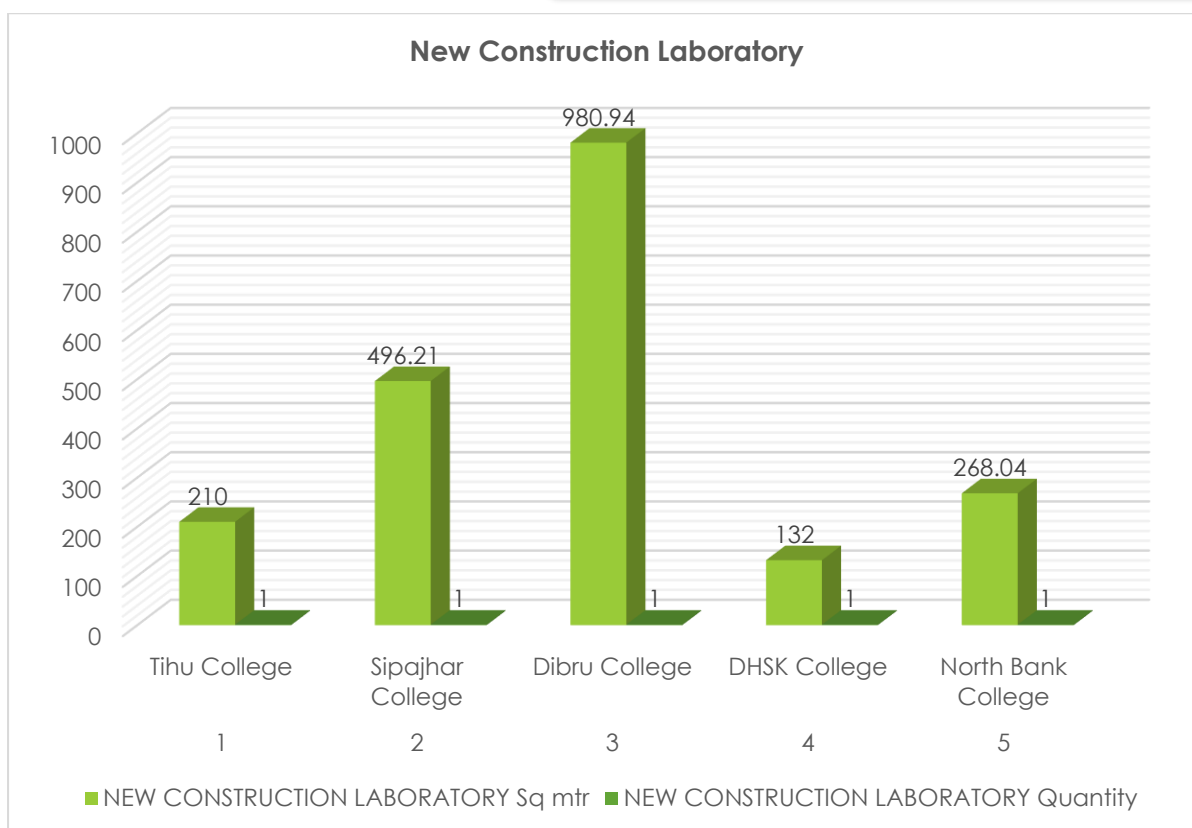
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

There are 5 nos. of Laboratories being constructed so far under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 2087.19 Sq.mt. A laboratory is always considered as a relevant and essential part so far in the teaching of science and computer is concerned. Every Institutions has laboratories where the students can perform various task related to practical, research work, experiments. Laboratories enhances the learning capacity of students and nurture them in understanding the theoretical concepts of Science and Computer that are taught on the textbooks. A well-designed and well-equipped Laboratories not only makes the experiments fun and understanding but also helps the students in achieving good academic results.

3.3.6 Infrastructure Grant to Universities RUSA 2.0

New Construction Hostel & Laboratory

New Construction Hostel & Laboratory					
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Hostel	Sq mtr	Laboratory	Sq.mt
1	Dibrugarh University	1	4117.14	3	537.60
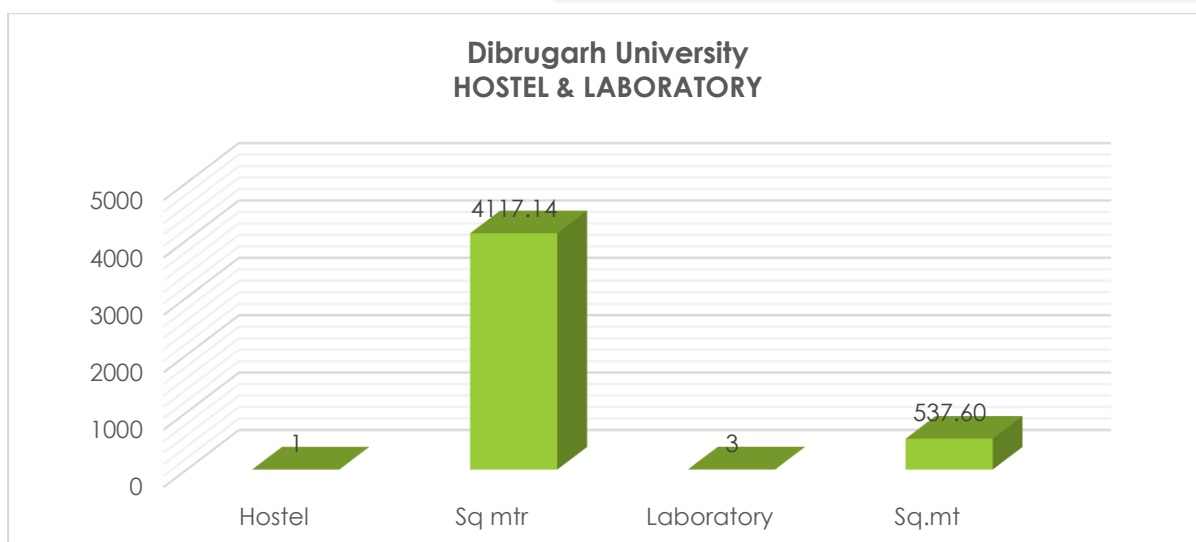
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Dibrugarh University that comes under the component Infrastructure Grant to University for RUSA 2.0 has 1 number of hostel under new construction with having an overall of 4117.14 Sq.mt. It also has got 3 numbers of Laboratories comprising of 537.60 Sq.mt. as against the Laboratory building.

New Construction Classroom & Hostel

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Hostel	Sq mtr	Classroom	Sq.mt
New Construction Classroom & Hostel					
1	Gauhati University	1	1037	6	530
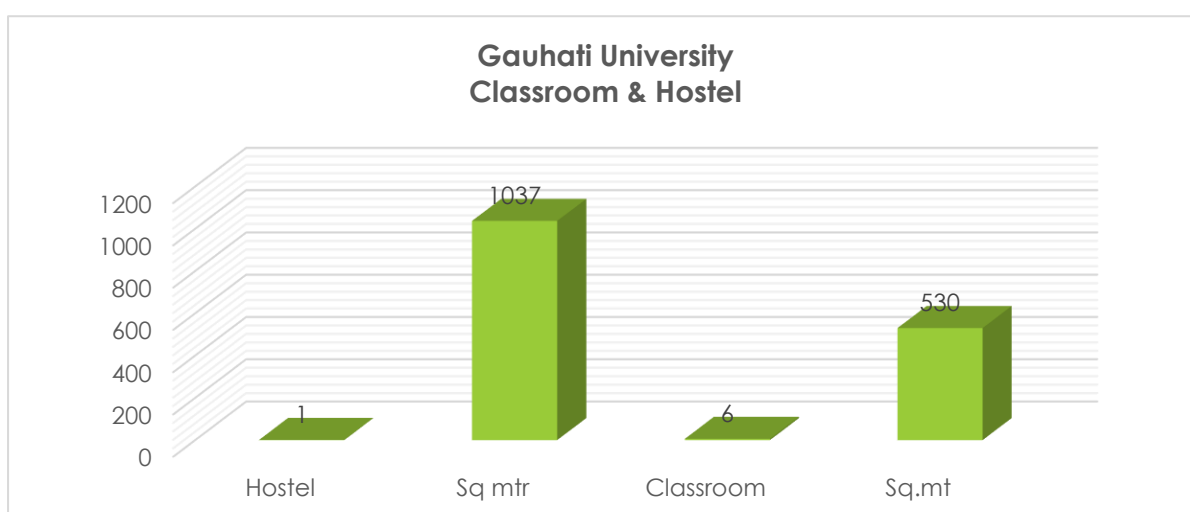
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Gauhati University that comes under the component Infrastructure Grant to University for RUSA 2.0 has 1 number of hostel under new construction with having an overall of 1037 Sq.mt. It also has got 6 numbers of Classrooms with an area of 530 Sq.mt.

3.3.7 Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0

New Construction Classroom

New Construction Classroom			
SL no	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Bengtol College	400	7
2	Madhya Kamrup College	400	4
3	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	400	5
4	Nehru College	400	5
5	Lumding College	900	5
6	Goreswar College	400	7
7	Kherajkhat College	400	7
8	Gossaigaon College	400	7
9	Jengraimukh College	400	7
10	Udalguri College	400	7
11	Murkong Selek College	400	7
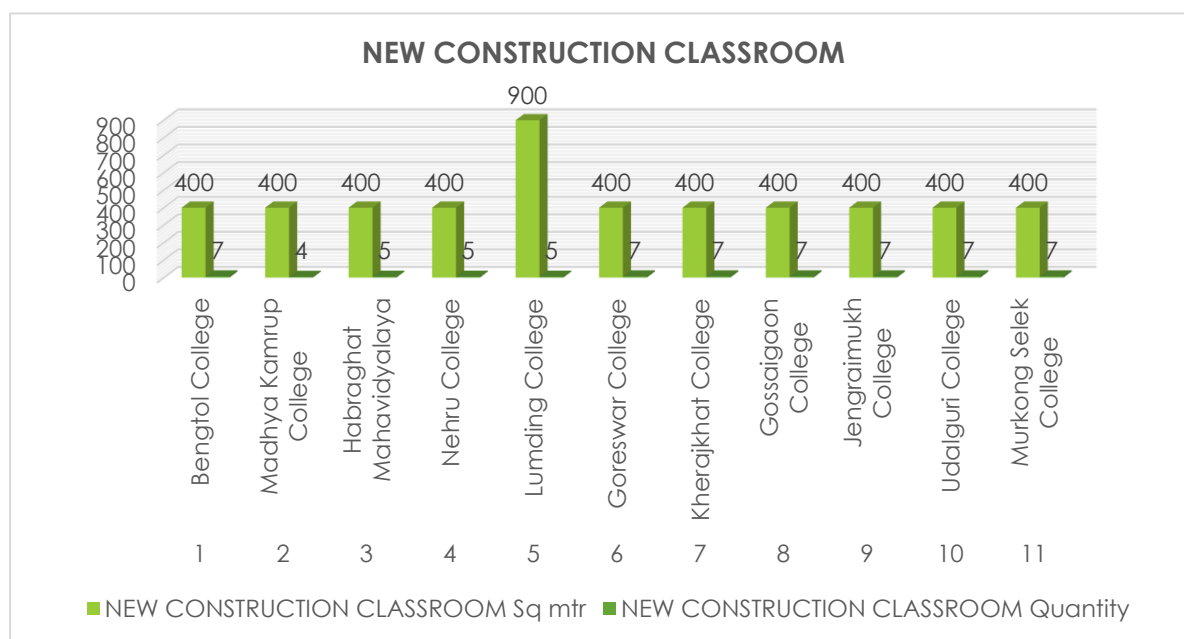
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the Component Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 a total of 68 nos. of Classrooms were built with having an overall of 4900 Sq.mt. The main objective of upgrading the degree college to model degree colleges is to provide holistic development by integrating the academic curriculum with the extra-curricular activities, and in making teaching interactive through modern teaching aids that can cater the needs of the underprivileged sections pupils/students specially the SC's, differently abled and other minorities of the locality.

New Construction Toilet Block (Boys & Girls)

	New Construction Toilet Block				
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Boys Toilet	Sq.mt	Girls Toilet	Sq.mt
1	DHSK Commerce College	1	24	1	24
2	Bengtol College	1	35	1	21
3	Madhya Kamrup College	1	35	1	21
4	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	1	35	1	21
5	Nehru College	1	35	1	21
6	Goreswar College	1	35	1	21
7	Kherajkhat College	1	35	1	21
8	Gossaigaon College	1	80	1	21
9	Jengraimukh College	1	35	1	21
10	Udalguri College	1	35	1	21
11	Murkong Selek College	1	35	1	21
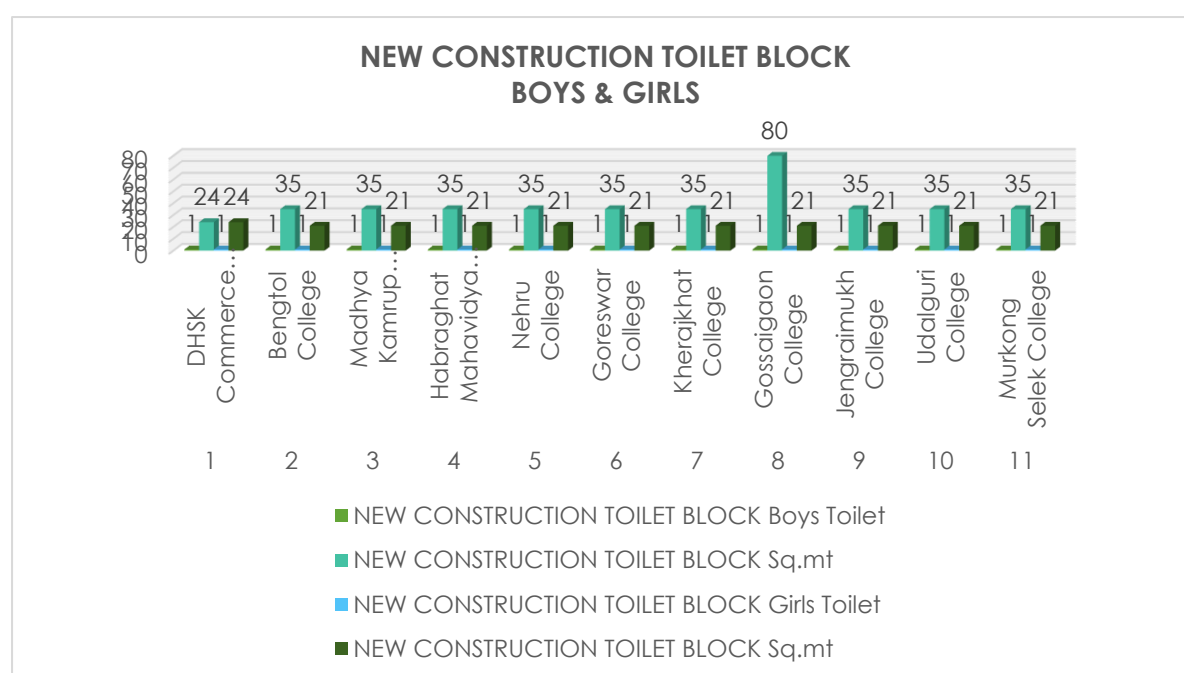
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 22 nos. of separate toilet blocks for both boys & girls were constructed under the component Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 653 Sq. mt. Construction of Toilet Block in educational institutions is very much essential in maintaining the health hygiene factor of the pupils studying in the institution. Having a proper sanitation with the provision of water supply facility can reduce the risk of infection amongst the pupils from using the same toilets. A lack of access to clean toilets poses a huge barrier to education, equality, and safety for students from attending the institution regularly and sometimes even leads to drop outs.

New Construction Laboratory

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	New Construction Laboratory		
1	Bengtol College	120	1
2	Madhya Kamrup College	120	1
3	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	120	1
4	Nehru College	120	1
5	Lumding College	120	1
6	Goreswar College	120	1
7	Kherajkhat College	120	1
8	Gossaigaon College	120	1
9	Jengraimukh College	120	1
10	Udalguri College	120	1
11	Murkong Selek College	120	1

New Construction Laboratory
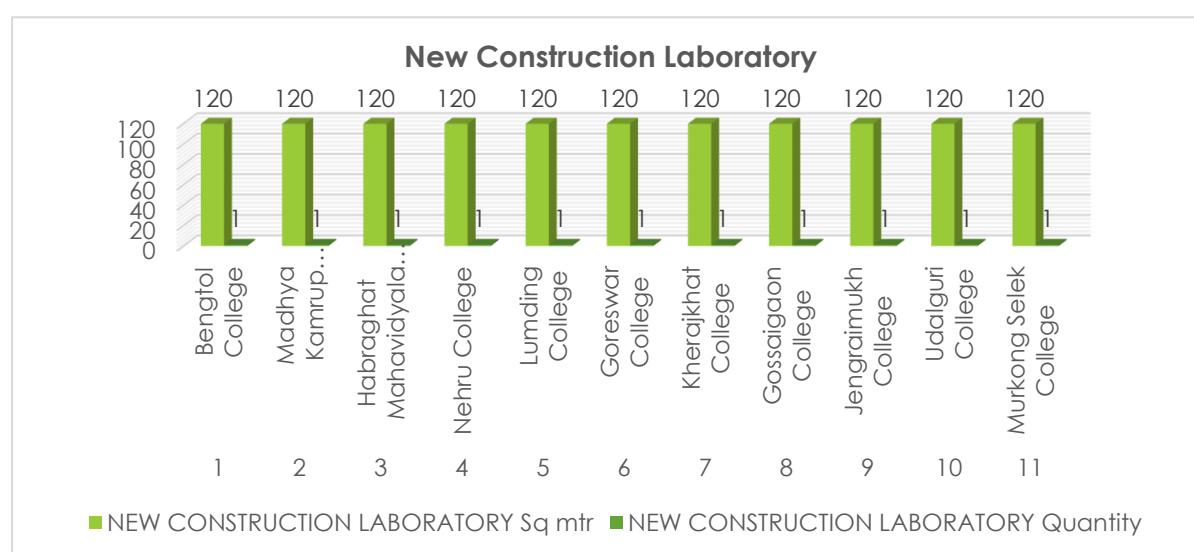
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

There are 11 nos. of Laboratories being constructed so far under the component Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 1320 Sq.mt. A laboratory is always considered as a relevant and essential part so far in the teaching of science and computer is concerned. Every Institutions has laboratories where the students can perform various task related to practical, research work, experiments etc. Laboratories enhances the learning capacity of students and nurture them in understanding the theoretical concepts of Science and Computer that are taught on the textbooks. A well-designed and well-equipped Laboratories not only makes the experiments fun and understanding but also helps the students in achieving good academic results as well.

New Construction Library

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	**New Construction Library**		
1	Bengtol College	100	1
2	Madhya Kamrup College	100	1
3	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	100	1
4	Nehru College	100	1
5	Goreswar College	100	1
6	Kherajkhat College	100	1
7	Gossaigaon College	100	1
8	Jengraimukh College	100	1
9	Udalguri College	100	1
10	Murkong Selek College	100	1
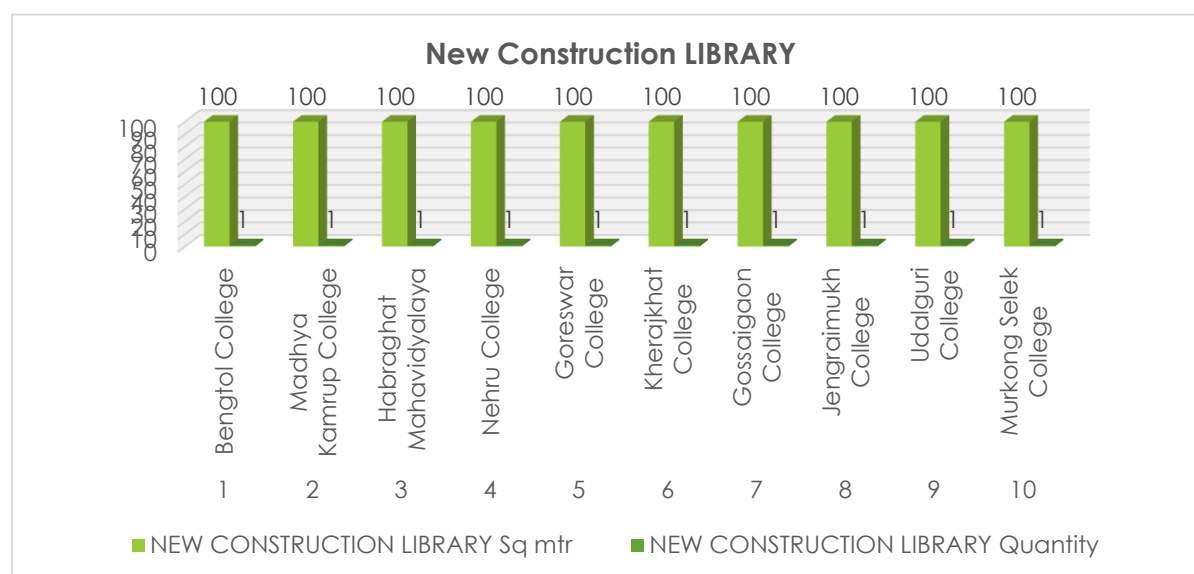
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 10 nos. of Libraries are being constructed as against 12 nos. of institutions with having an overall of 1000 Sq. mt as well. A library plays an important role in creating an Institution culture, that helps every student to grow on their individual basis as well. As gateways to knowledge and culture, libraries play a fundamental role in society and helps the students/pupils in developing the habit of reading to gain knowledge and information from the resources available. Many academic libraries also make govt information available through purchase of printed govt documents, E-journals etc.

New Construction Common Room

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	New Construction Common Room		
1	Bengtol College	80	1
2	Madhya Kamrup College	80	1
3	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	80	1
4	Nehru College	80	1
5	Goreswar College	80	1
6	Kherajkhat College	80	1
7	Gossaigaon College	80	1
8	Jengraimukh College	80	1
9	Udalguri College	80	1
10	Murkong Selek College	80	1
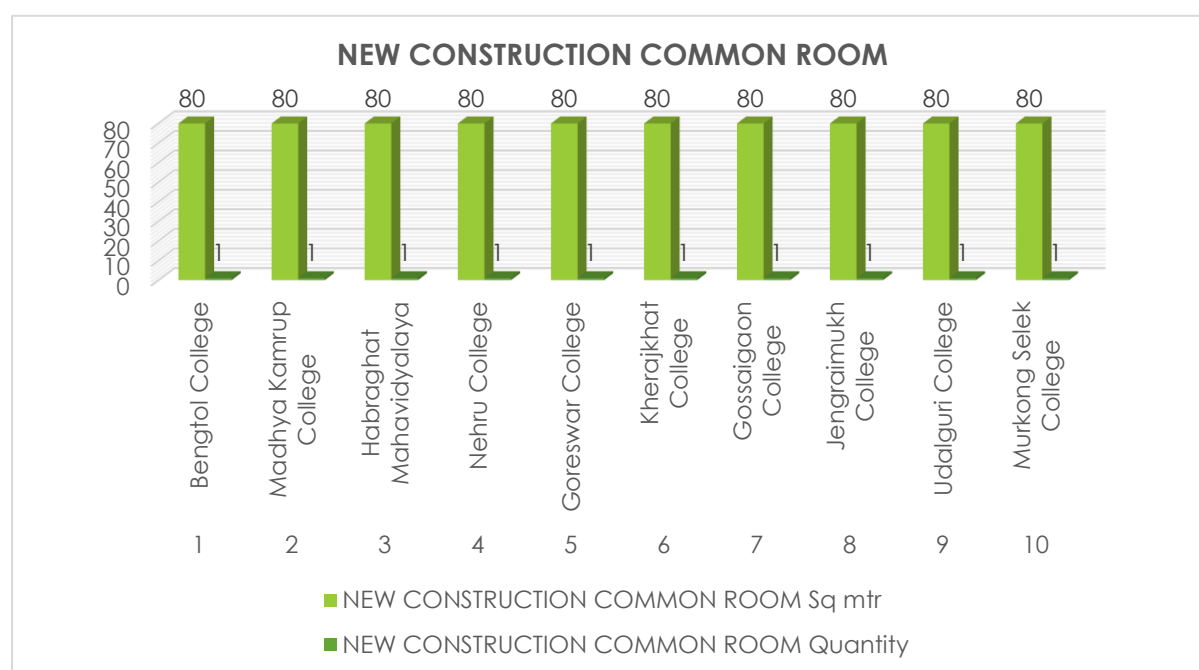
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 10 nos. of common rooms were built for 12 nos. of institutions under Upgradation of existing degree college to model degree college RUSA 2.0 with an overall of 800 Sq. mt. Common rooms can be found in every educational institution and are necessary for the recreation of the students in the recesses. It gives students relief from the stress and strain of continuous lessons. The students may play various indoor games, meet other students and thus may socialize here during the off time.

3.3.8 Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0

Renovation Academic Building

Renovation Academic Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Khagarijan College	443	1
2	Lakhimpur Girls College	653	1
3	Kamrup College	100	1
4	Gurucharan College	180	1
5	Tihu College	540	1
6	Arya Vidyapith College	350	1
7	Chaiduar College	592	1
8	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	724	1
9	Demow College	612	1
10	M.C. Das College	702	1
11	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	542.36	1
12	Dhing College	240	1
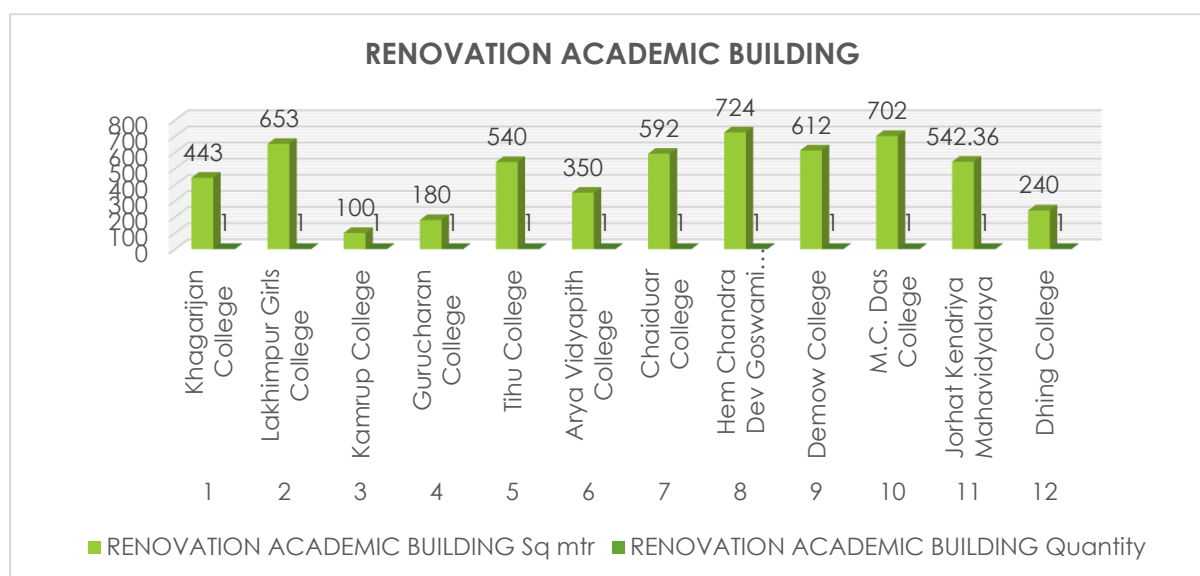
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Academic Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
Renovation Academic Building			
1	Moirabari College	316.3	1
2	North Guwahati College	856.1	1
3	Nalbari Commerce College	723	1
4	Kakojan College	1092	1
5	Dhakuakhana College	338	1
6	North Kamrup College	542	1
7	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	231.3	1
8	Barama College	390.2	1
9	Ratnapith College	324	1
10	BHB College	990.6	1
11	Radhamadhab College	89	1
12	Barpeta Girls College	643	1
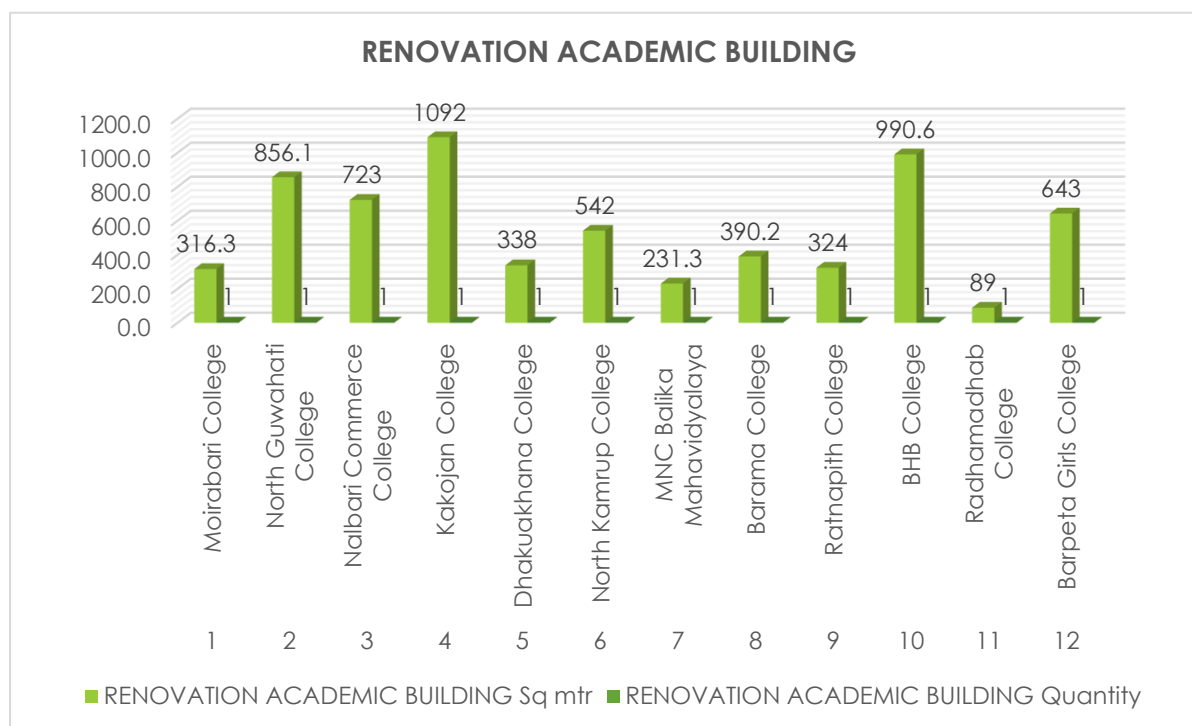
RENOVATION ACADEMIC BUILDING

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Academic Building

Renovation Academic Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Jagiroad College	615	1
2	BN College	1023	1
3	Amguri College	227.51	1
4	North Bank College	567	1
5	Panigaon OPD College	854.68	1
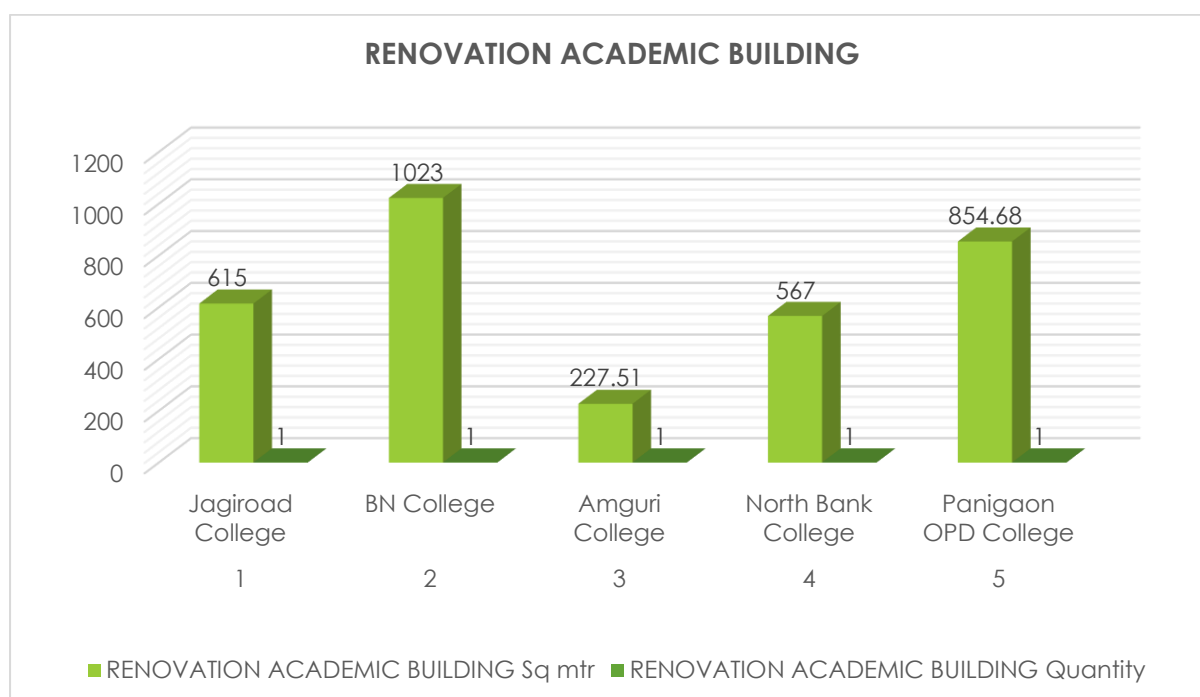
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0, A total of 29 units of Academic Buildings were renovated with having an overall of 15500.5 Sq. mt. Renovation is necessary to restore life of a property after a certain period of time to avoid damage. It is also done to reduce the cost occurred to create a new one.

Renovation Classroom

Renovation Classroom			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Mankachar College	1045	7
2	R.G. Baruah College	86.64	15
3	Barnagar College	195	5
4	Lakhimpur Girls College	768	2
5	Tinsukia Commerce College	867.41	7
6	Kamrup College	69.12	5
7	Tihu College	60	2
8	Arya Vidyapith College	86.64	7
9	Tinsukia College	385.44	7
10	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	114	4
11	Sapatgram College	259.20	7
12	M.C. Das College	214.88	4
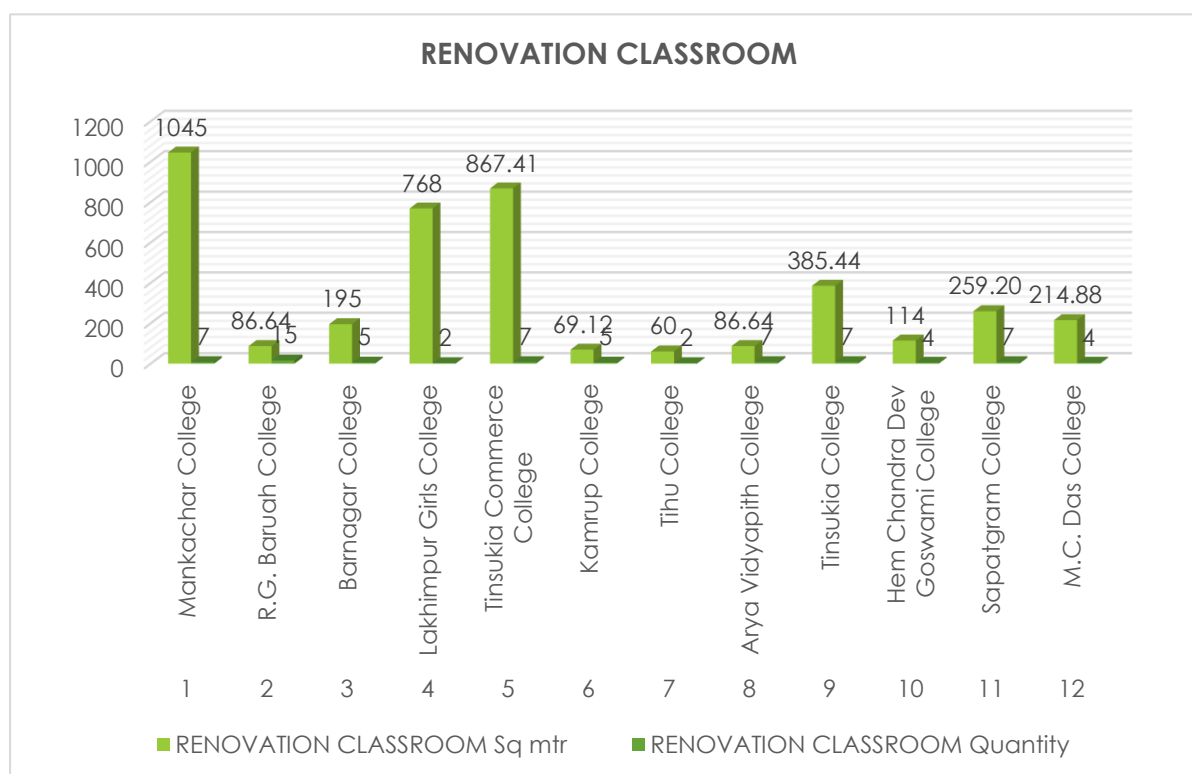
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Classroom

Renovation Classroom			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	44.76	1
2	Dhing College	862	7
3	Sibsagar College	240.46	7
4	Nagaon GNDG Commerce College	463	4
5	Sipajhar College	320.81	5
6	Moirabari College	508.21	7
7	Haflong Govt College	1093.36	7
8	DHSK College	595	4
9	North Guwahati College	892.12	8
10	Dakshin Kamrup Girls College	341.26	3
11	Madhav Dev University	352.38	8
12	G.L. Choudhury College	796.67	5
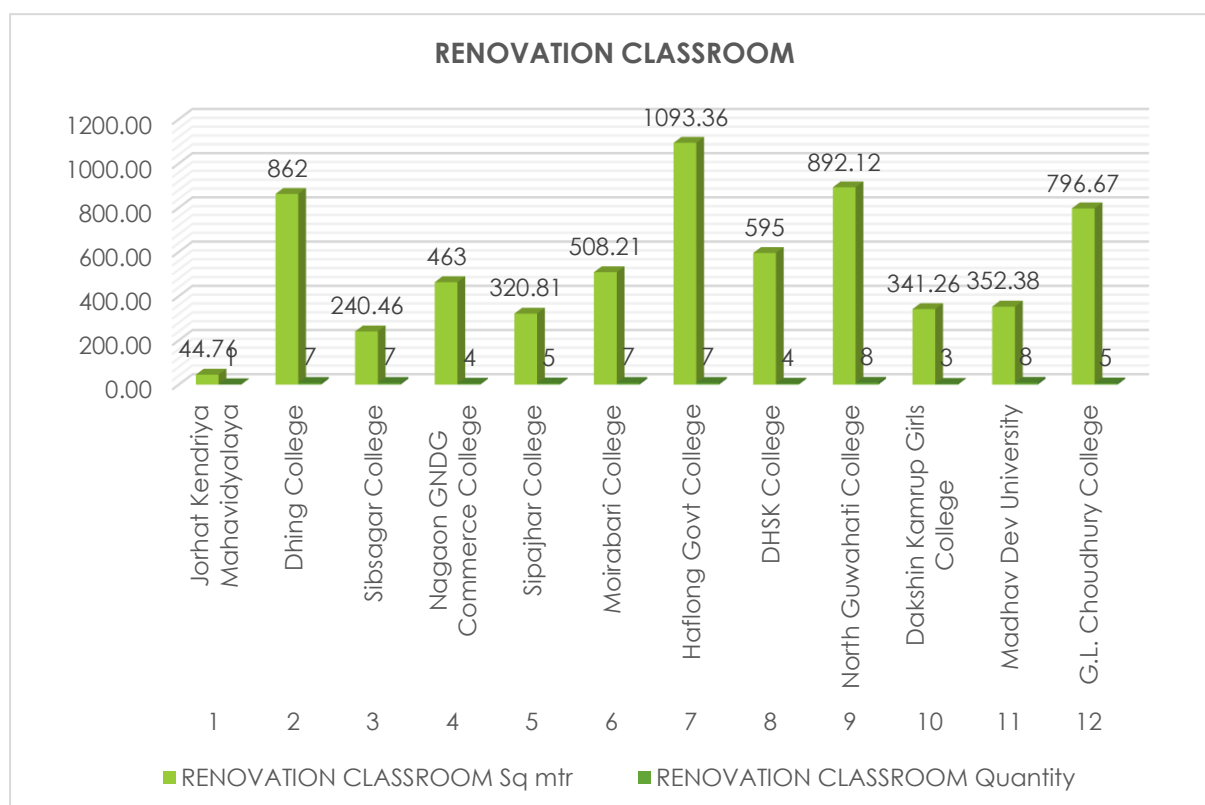
RENOVATION CLASSROOM

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Classroom

Renovation Classroom			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Nalbari Commerce College	496	1
2	Bapujee College	384.48	7
3	Kakojan College	6511	4
4	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	102	7
5	Women's College Tinsukia	1034	8
6	North Kamrup College	809.37	9
7	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	166.90	2
8	Radhamadhab College	433	7
9	Barpeta Girls' College	185.8	7
10	Baosi Banikanta Kakati College	581.46	9
11	Jhanji HNS College	138.94	8
12	Amguri College	302.04	6
13	North Bank College	147	4
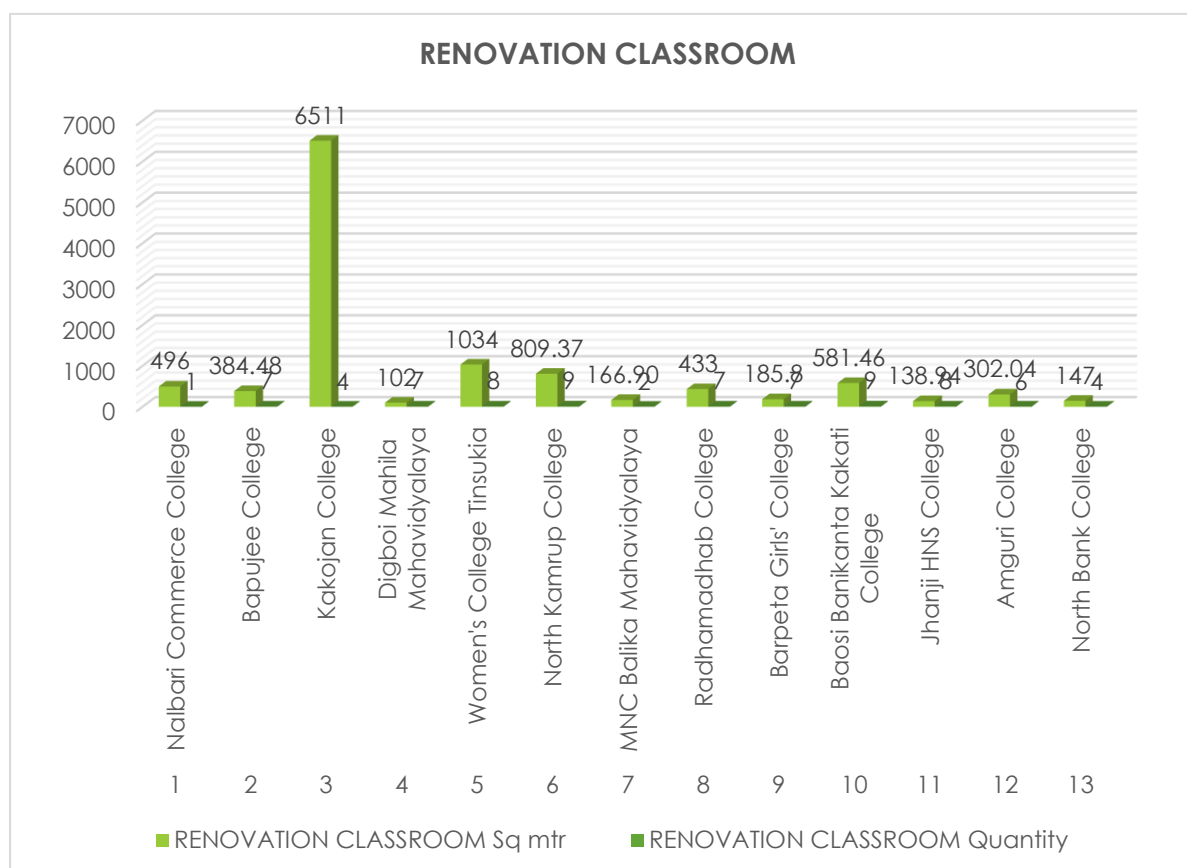
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0, A total of 217 number of Classrooms were renovated with having an overall of 21953.03 Sq. mt. Renovation is mostly done to restore life of a property after a certain period of time to avoid damage. Renovation sometimes takes place to correct the wrongly estimated plan of a building in order to reduce the excess amount of cost to be required to create a new one.

Renovation Toilet

Renovation Toilet Block			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Khagarijan College	39	1
2	Mankachar College	84	1
3	R.G. Baruah College	13	1
4	Lakhimpur Girls' College	102	1
5	Tihu College	40	1
6	Arya Vidyapith College	12	1
7	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	25	1
8	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	21	1
9	Bijni College	40.5	1
10	Moirabari College	221.29	1
11	DHSK College	41	1
12	North Guwahati College	32	1
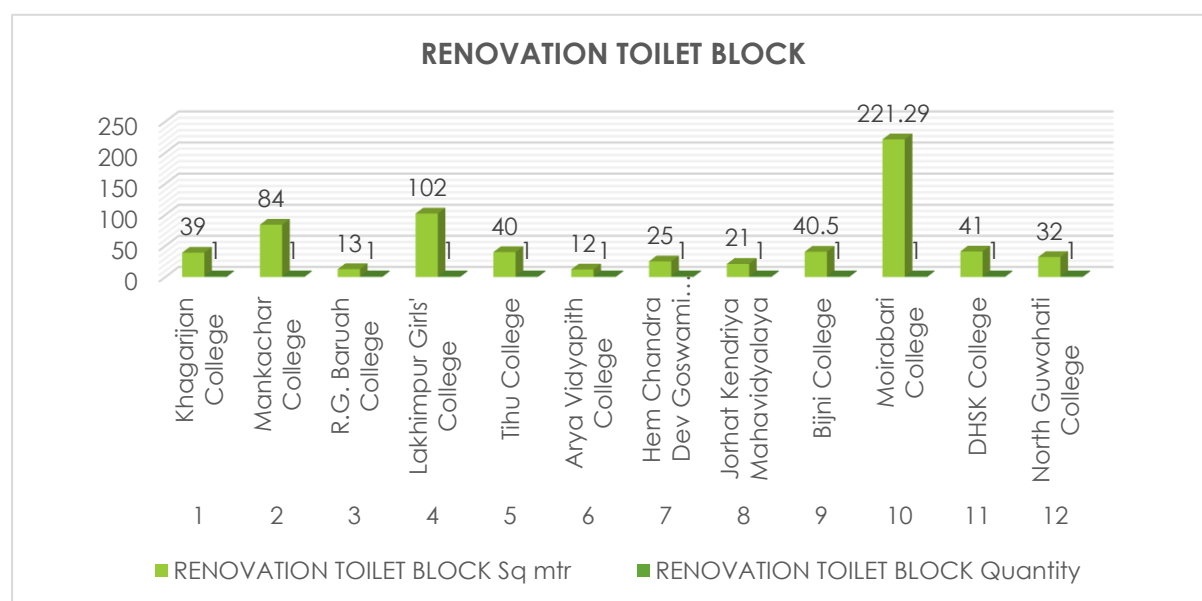
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Toilet Block

Renovation Toilet Block			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Nalbari Commerce College	39	1
2	Bapujee College	17.36	1
3	Dhakuakhana College	37	1
4	North Kamrup College	75.34	1
5	West Goalpara College	23	1
6	Nabajyoti College	41	1
7	Radhamadhab College	52	1
8	Barpeta Girls' College	32	1
9	Amguri College	41	1
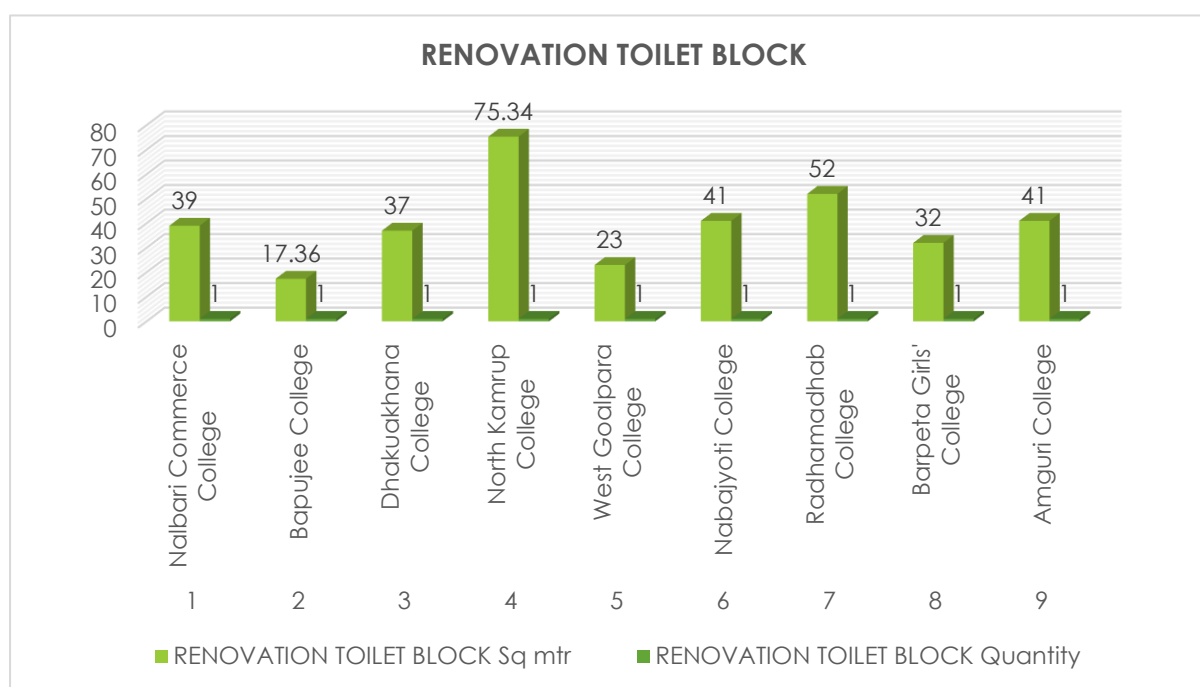
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0, A total of 21 units of Toilet Block were renovated with having an overall of 1028 Sq. mt. Renovation is mostly done to restore life of a property after a certain period of time to avoid damage. Renovation of Toilet is mostly essential to maintain hygiene factor of the college/institutions and also to avoid spread of any infections that could bring health issues to the pupils studying in the institution.

Renovation Administrative Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	Renovation Administrative Building		
1	Mankachar College	761	1
2	R.G. Baruah College	89	1
3	L.T.K College	414.71	1
4	Lakhimpur Girls College	118	1
5	Kamrup College	32.32	1
6	Sapatgram College	107.9	1
7	M.C. Das College	807	1
8	Nowgong College	390.19	1
9	B. Barooah College	542	1
10	Dhing College	447	1
11	Sibsagar College	185.8	1
12	Nagaon GNDG Commerce College	400	1
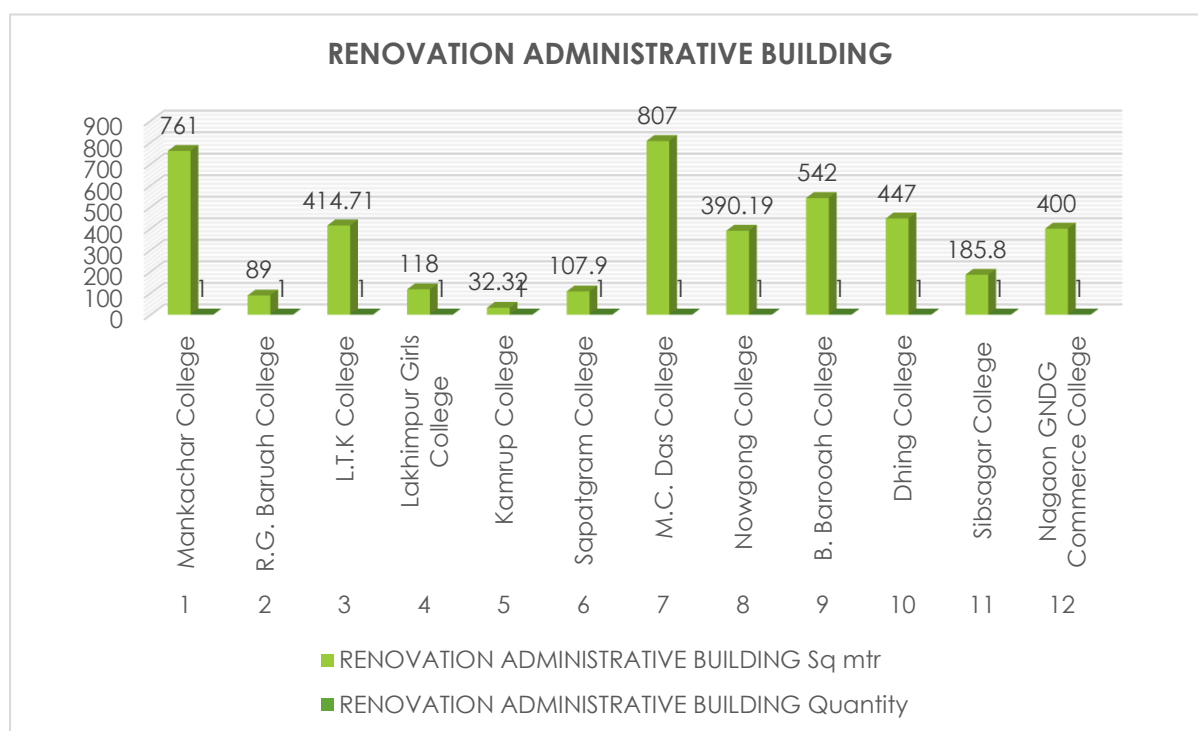
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Administrative Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	Renovation Administrative Building		
1	Haji Anfor Ali College	542	1
2	Moirabari College	179.63	1
3	North Guwahati College	268.25	1
4	Nalbari Commerce College	652	1
5	Kakojan College	666	1
6	North Kamrup College	208.13	1
7	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	166.9	1
8	Bimala Prasad Chaliha College	632	1
9	Radhamadhab College	567	1
10	Barpeta Girls College	278.7	1
11	Mariani College	293	1
12	Jhanji H.N.S. College	542	1
13	Nirmal Haloi College	126.75	1
14	Amguri College	672	1
15	North Bank College	198	1

RENOVATION ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING
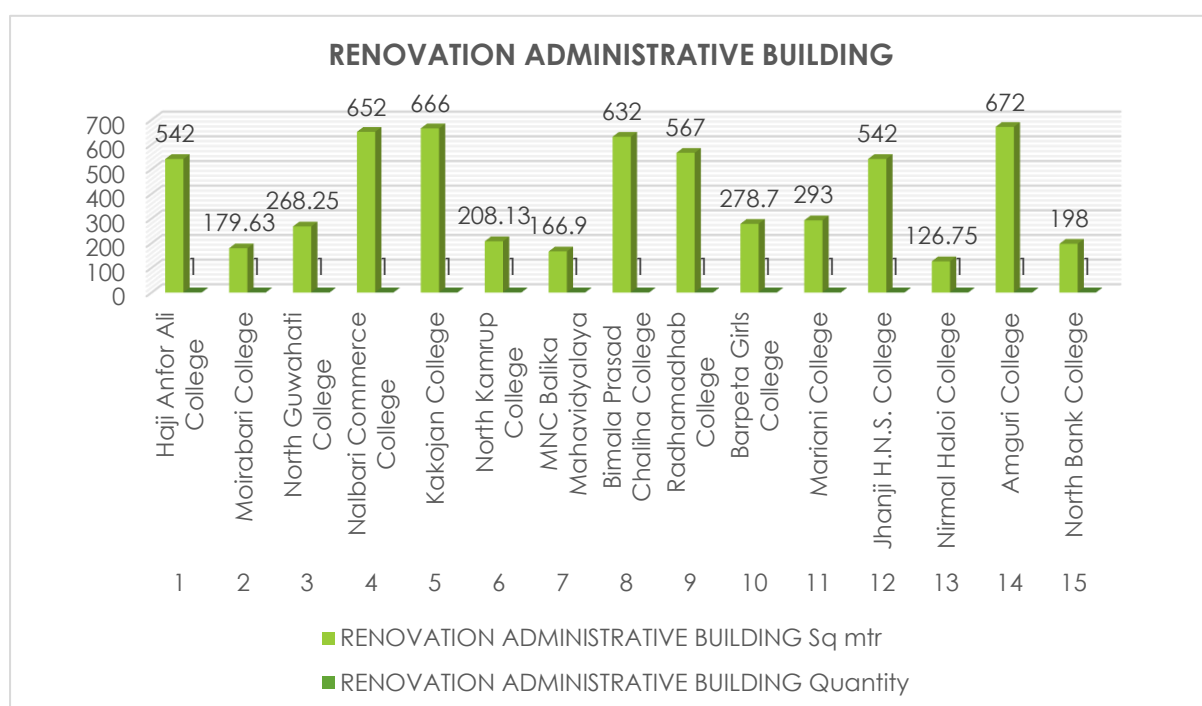
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 27 units of Administrative Building were renovated under the component Infrastructure grant to college RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 10287 Sq. Mt. Renovation is mostly done to upgrade the old buildings with availing the provision for modern facilities and to give a better infrastructural touch to the building. Renovation reduces the cost and saves excess amount from being utilized in creating a new structure.

Renovation Library Building

Renovation Library Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Rangachahi College	406.08	1
2	Lakhimpur Girls College	600	1
3	Tinsukia Commerce College	765	1
4	Kamrup College	181.07	1
5	Tihu College	650	1
6	Janata College	490.7	1
7	Sapatgram College	352	1
8	Nowgong College	418.06	1
9	B. Barooah	517	1
10	Bijni College	902	1
11	Haji Anfor Ali College	135	1
12	Sipajhar College	672	1
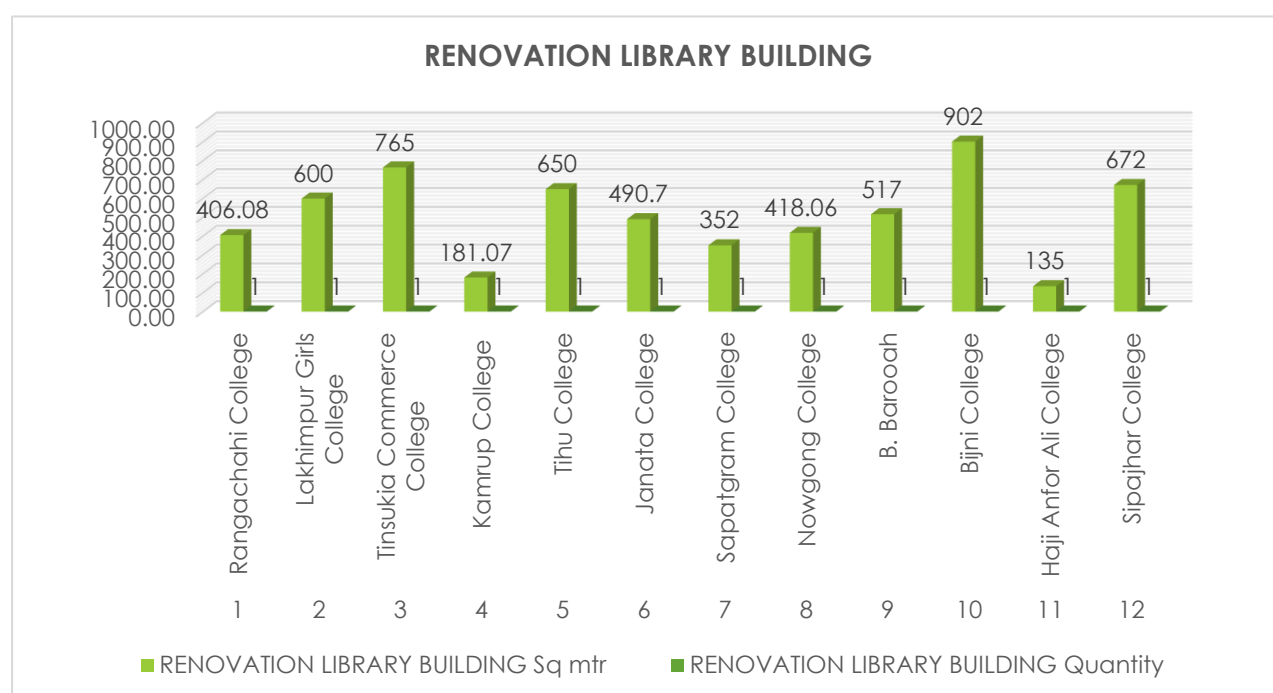
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Library Building

Renovation Library Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	North Guwahati College	722	1
2	CKB Commerce College	679	1
3	Nalbari Commerce College	672	1
4	Kakojan College	150	1
5	North Kamrup College	364.07	1
6	Radhamadhab College	450	1
7	Barpeta Girls' College	612	1
8	Tengakhat College	1530	1
9	Jhanji HNS College	363.89	1
10	Purbanchal College	1369	1
11	Jagiroad College	650	1
12	North Bank College	97	1
13	Panigaon OPD College	672	1

RENOVATION LIBRARY BUILDING
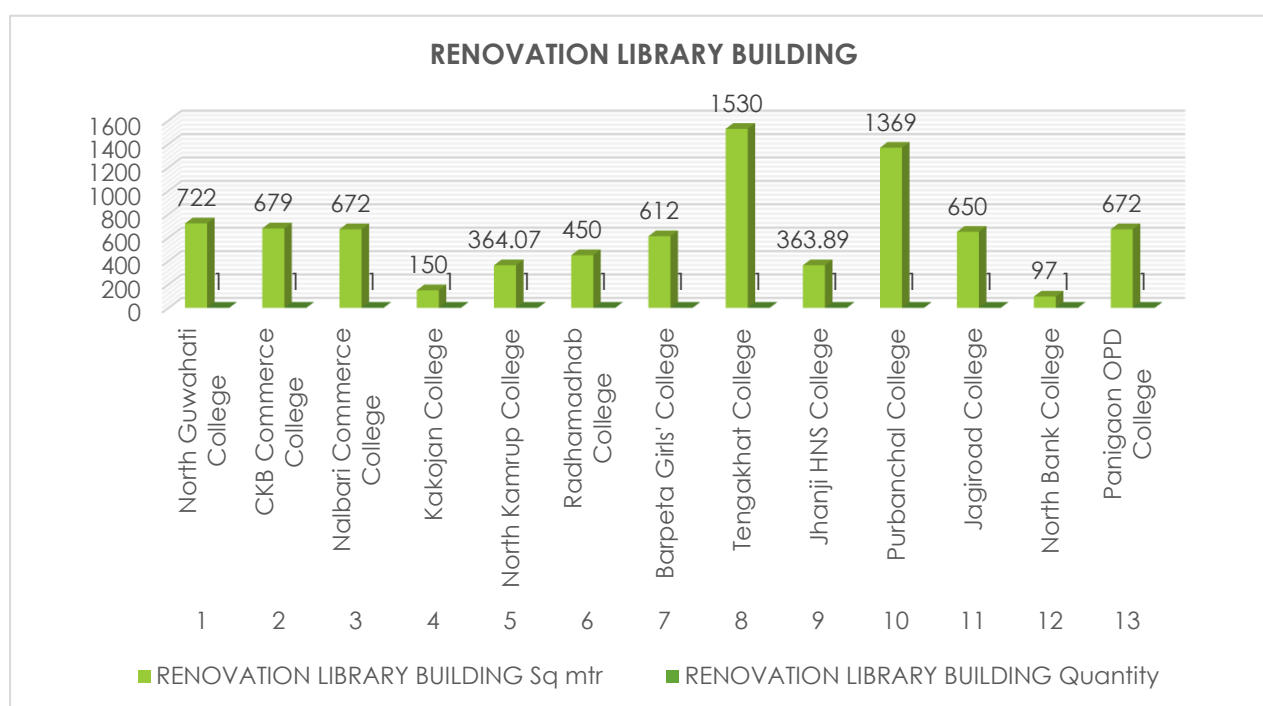
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 25 units of library building were renovated under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 14419.91 Sq. mt.

Renovation Laboratory Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	Renovation Laboratory Building		
1	Barnagar College	171	1
2	LTK College	52	3
3	Lakhimpur Girls College	279.5	3
4	Tihu College	643	2
5	Arya Vidyapith College	579	3
6	B. Barooah College	579	1
7	Dhing College	500	2
8	Bijni College	570	3
9	Sipajhar College	30	1
10	Moirabari College	125.53	1
11	DHSK College	99	1
12	North Guwahati College	852.7	1
13	Nalbari Commerce college	50	1

RENOVATION LABORATORY BUILDING

■ RENOVATION LABORATORY BUILDING Sq mtr   ■ RENOVATION LABORATORY BUILDING Quantity
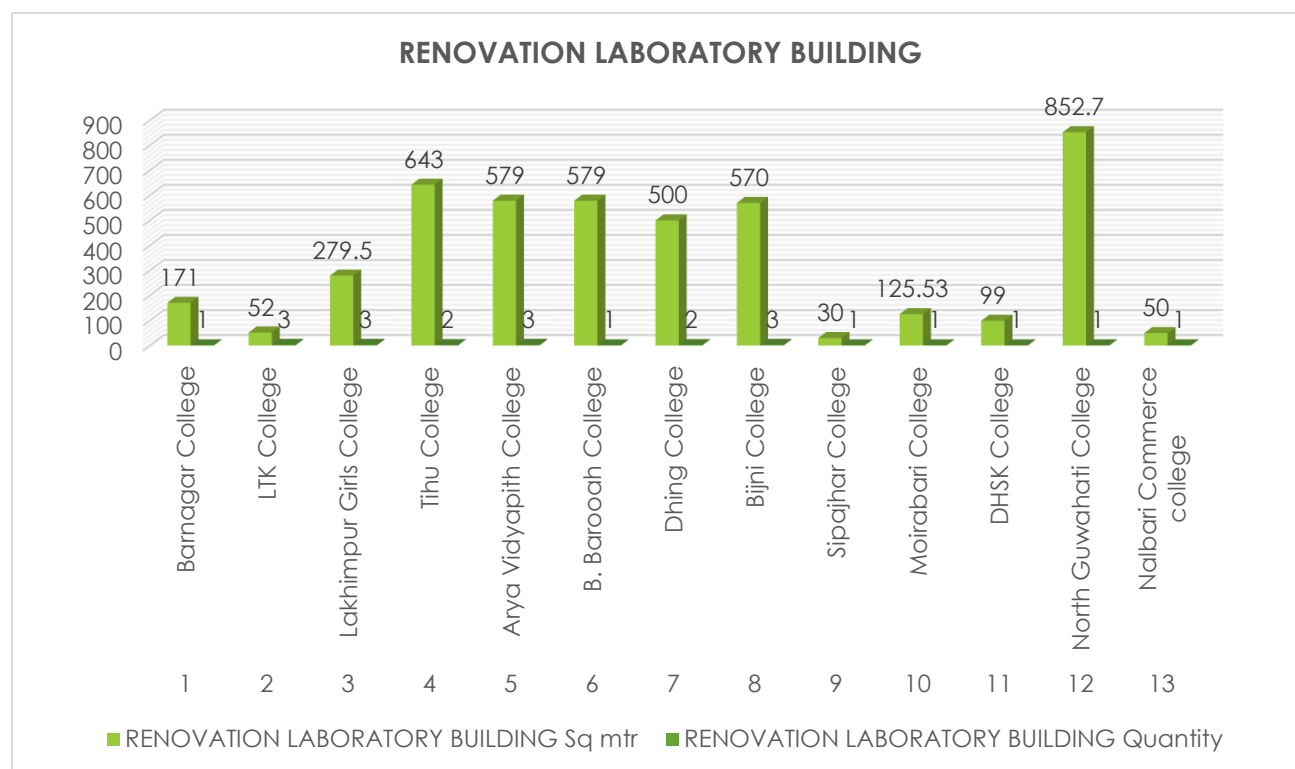
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Laboratory Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	Renovation Laboratory Building		
1	Kakojan College	713	1
2	BP Chaliha College	230	2
3	Baosi Banikanta Kakati College	172.39	1
4	Mariani College	223	3
5	Jagiroad College	421.66	1
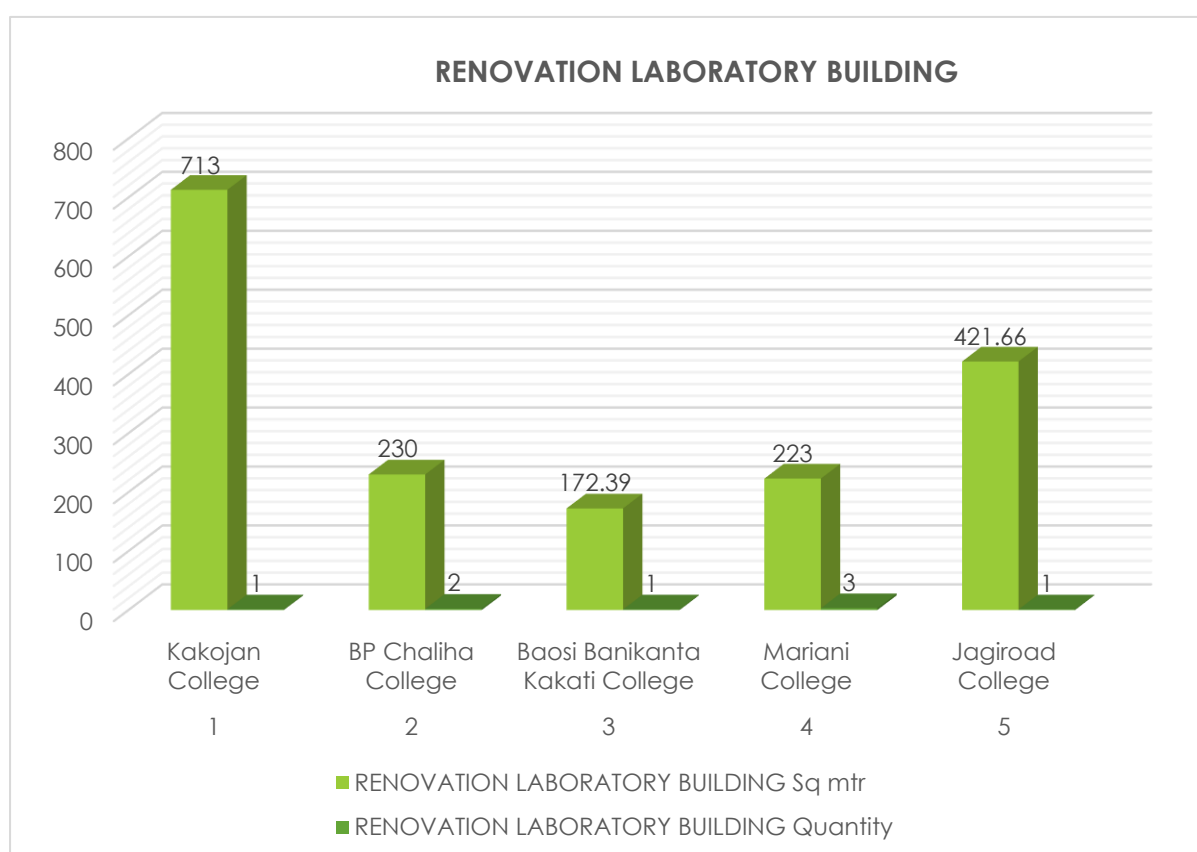
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 18 numbers of Laboratory buildings were renovated under the component Infrastructure Grant to College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 6291 Sq.mt.

Renovation Hostel Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	Renovation Hostel Building		
1	LTK College	90	1
2	Lakhimpur Girls College	35	1
3	Kamrrup College	328.96	1
4	Tihu College	322	1
5	Arya Vidyapith College	693	1
6	Sapatgram College	314.3	1
7	B Barooah College	456	1
8	Dhing College	345	1
9	Moirabari College	122.21	1
10	CKB Commerce College	49.14	1
11	Nalbari Commerce College	723	1
12	Womens College Tinsukia	372	1
13	Barama College	166.76	1
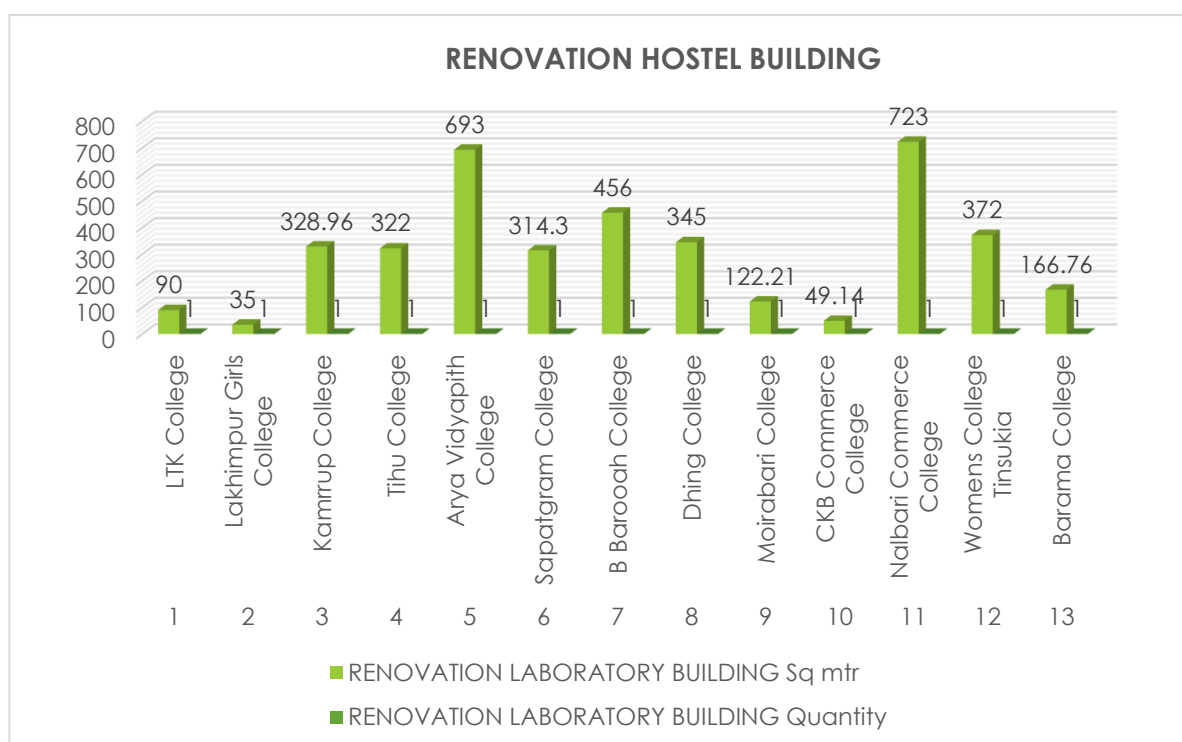
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Renovation Hostel Building

Renovation Hostel Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Nabajyoti College	723	1
2	Ratnapith College	70	1
3	Barpeta Girls' College	371	1
4	Jhanji HNS College	593	1
5	Panigaon OPD College	254	1
6	Furkating College	238	1
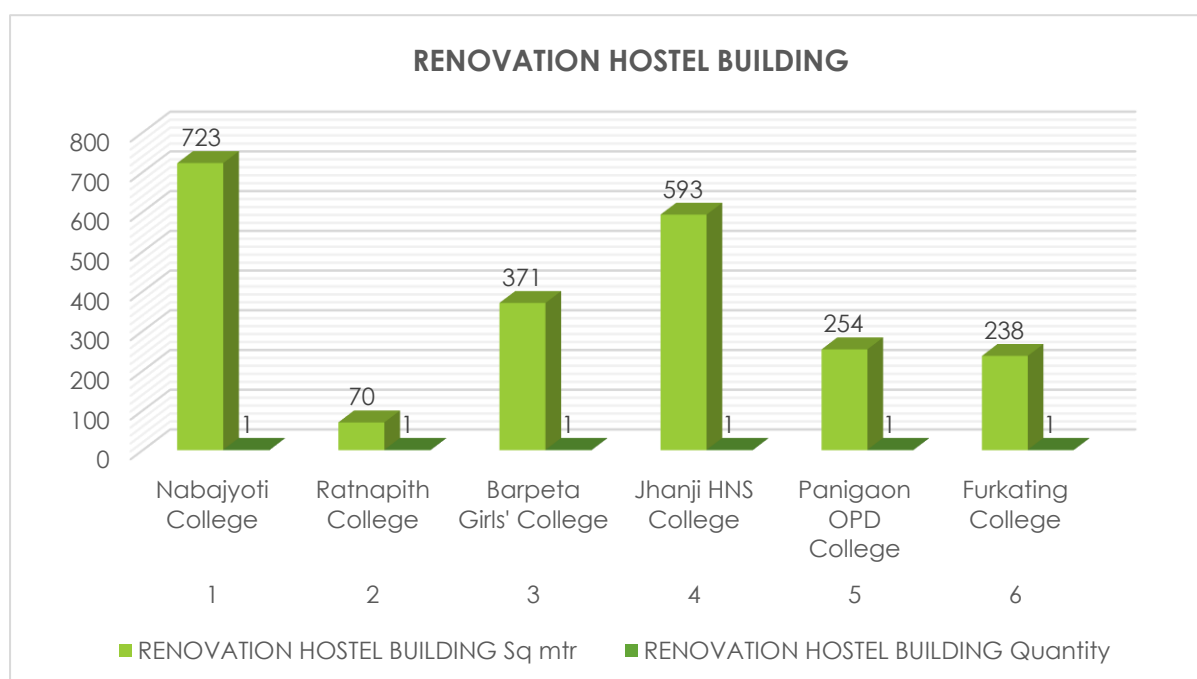
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 19 units of Hostel were renovated under Infrastructure Grants to College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 6266 Sq. mt. Renovation works in hostel mostly involves reparation works like repainting, reinstalling windows, refacing cabinets, replacing flooring, and any outdated systems. Renovating intends to revive a space or a property without any massive changes.

3.3.9 Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA 2.0

Renovation Academic Building

Renovation Academic Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	5398	1
2	Gauhati University	789	1
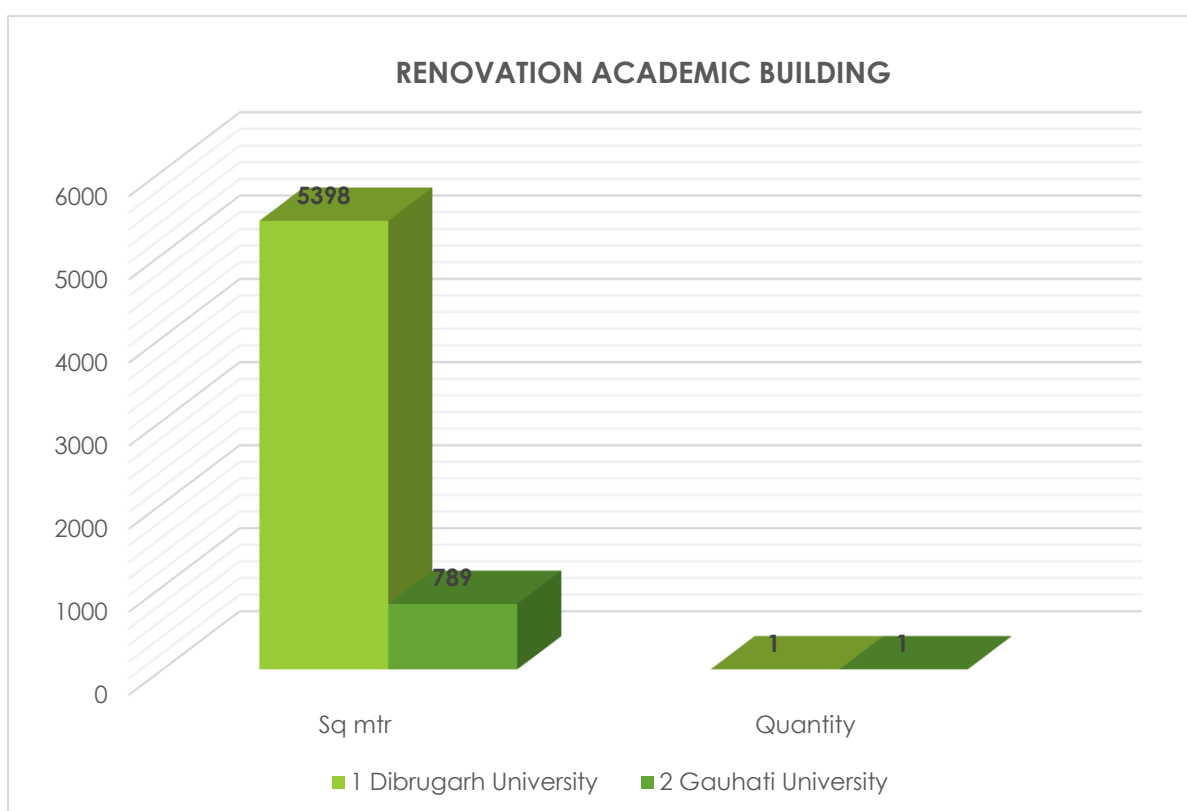
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 2 units of Academic units were renovated under the component Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 6187 Sq.mt. Renovation works in Academic building mostly involves reparation works like repainting, reinstalling windows, refacing cabinets, replacing flooring, and any outdated systems. Renovating intends to revive a space or a property without any massive changes.

Renovation Administrative Building

Renovation Administrative Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	3911	1
2	Gauhati University	789.3	1

RENOVATION ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING

■ 1 Dibrugarh University ■ 2 Gauhati University
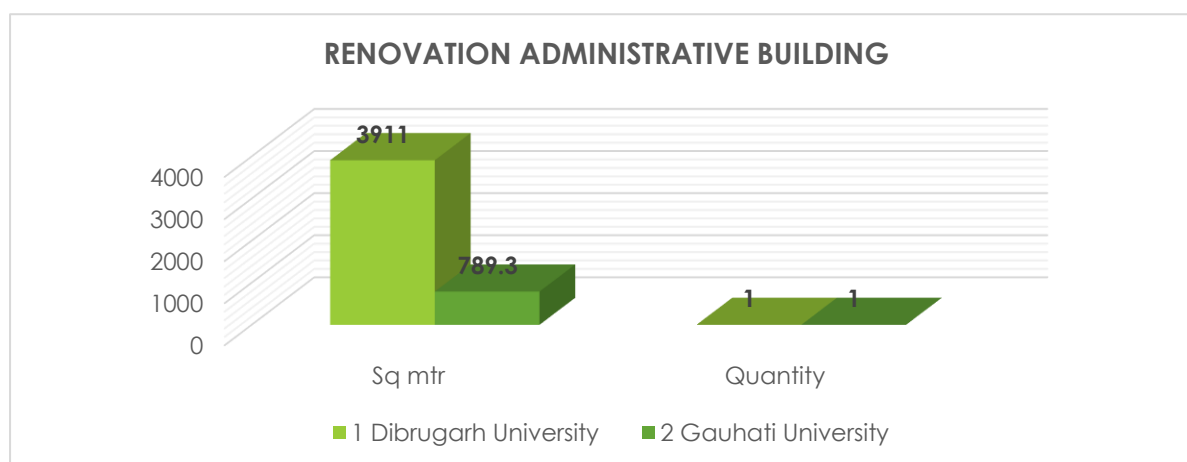
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

There were 2 units of administrative building renovated under Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 4700.3 Sq.mt. Renovation works in administrative building mostly consists of installing new appliances, new hardware fittings, new lighting fixtures, etc. to give new look to the existing building.

Renovation Classroom

Renovation Classroom			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	8931	50
2	Gauhati University	352	9
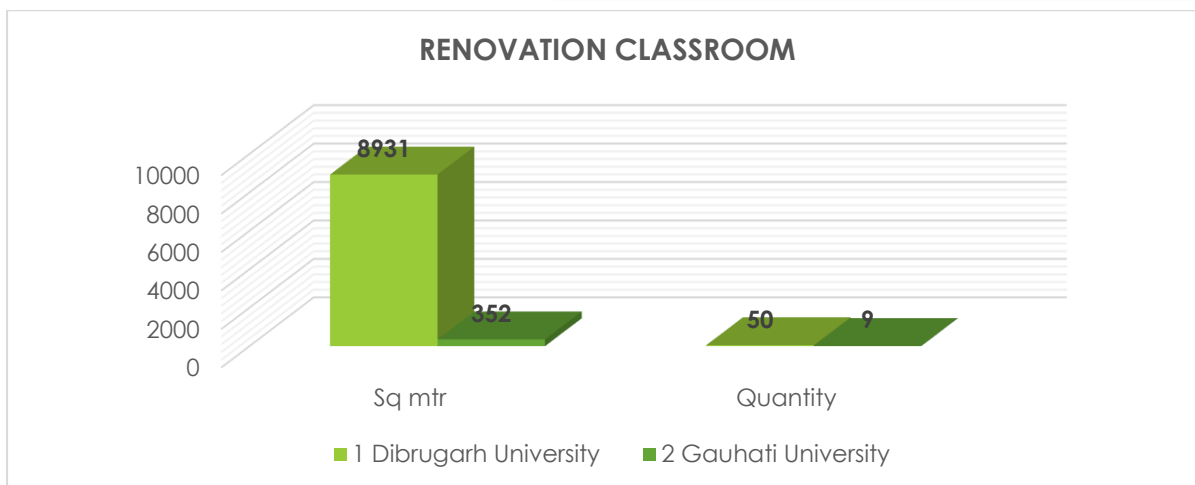
RENOVATION CLASSROOM

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA 2.0 a total of 50 number of Classrooms shall be renovated for Dibrugarh University with having 8931 Sq. mt and 9 number for Gauhati University with having 352 sq.mt. as well.

Renovation Laboratory

Renovation Laboratory			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	Dibrugarh University	1075.2	1
2	Gauhati University	763	13
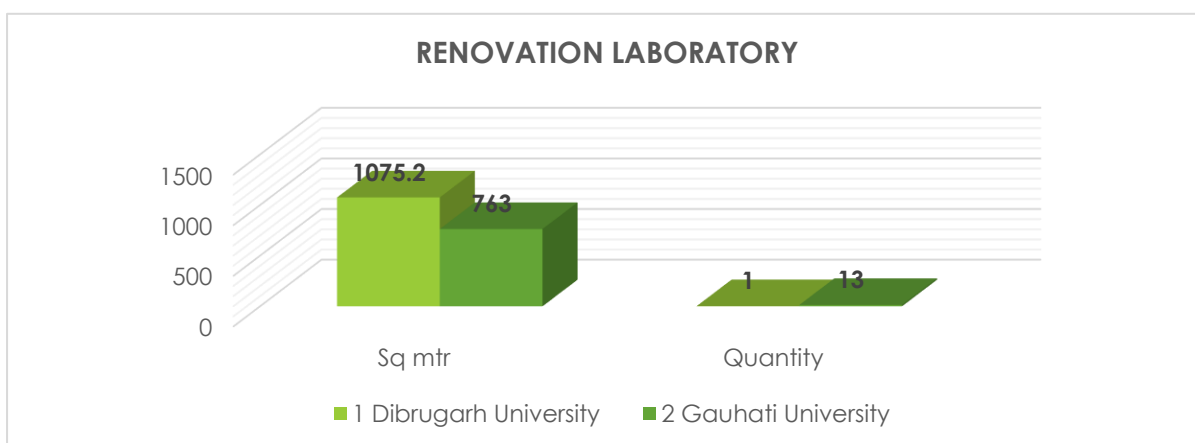
RENOVATION LABORATORY

*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA 2.0 a total of 1 number of Laboratory room shall be renovated for Dibrugarh University with having 1075.2 Sq. Mt and 13 number for Gauhati University with having 763 Sq. Mt.

Renovation Toilet

Renovation Toilet			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	Dibrugarh University	741	10
2	Gauhati University	1027	9
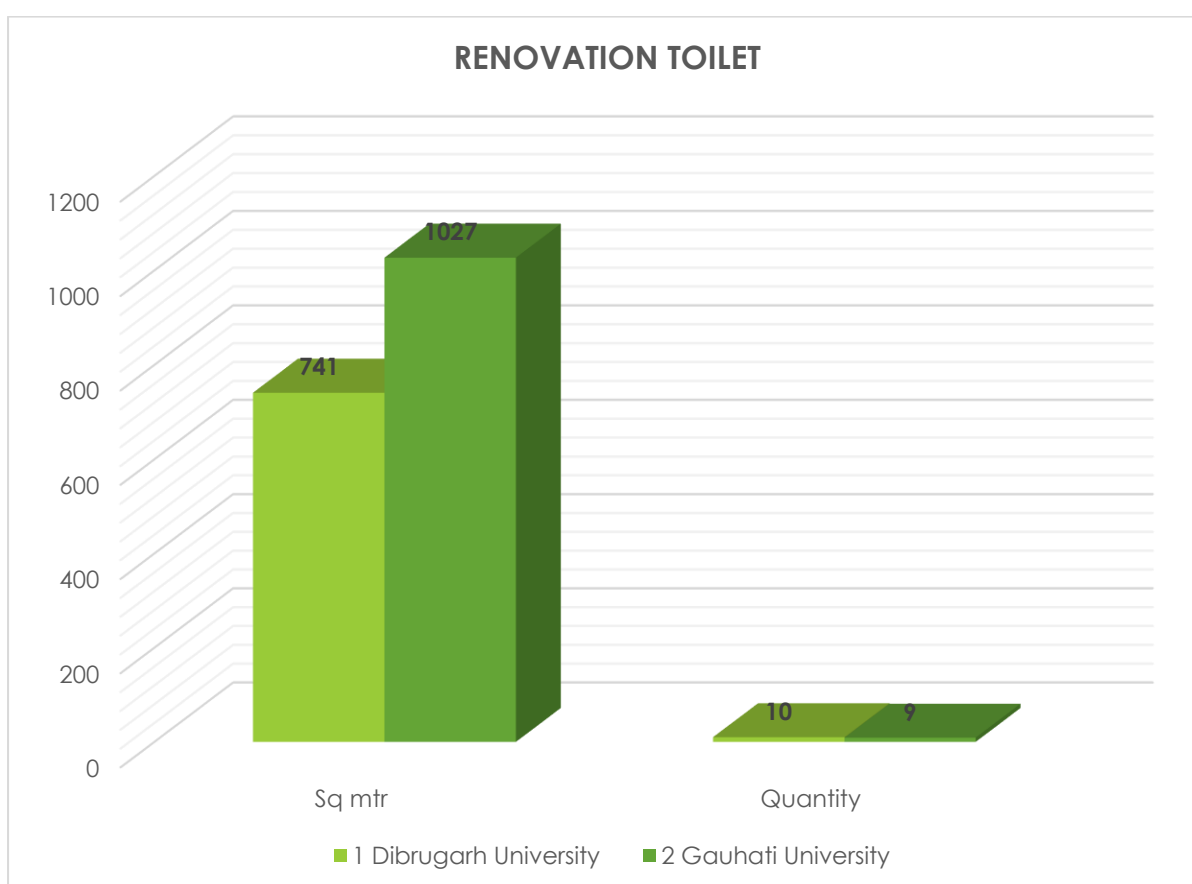
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 10 number of Toilets were renovated for Dibrugarh University with having 741 Sq. mt. and 9 number of Toilets for Gauhati University with having 1027 Sq. mt as per estimate. Renovation of Toilet is mostly essential to maintain hygiene factor of the college/institutions and also to avoid spread of any infections that could bring health issues to the pupils/students studying in the institution.

3.3.10 Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0

Renovation Academic Building

Renovation Academic Building			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	DHSK Commerce College	750	1
2	Bengtol College	325.43	1
3	Madhya Kamrup College	470	1
4	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	1029	1
5	Nehru College	550	1
6	Goreswar College	1230	1
7	Gossaigaon College	750	1
8	Jengraimukh College	500	1
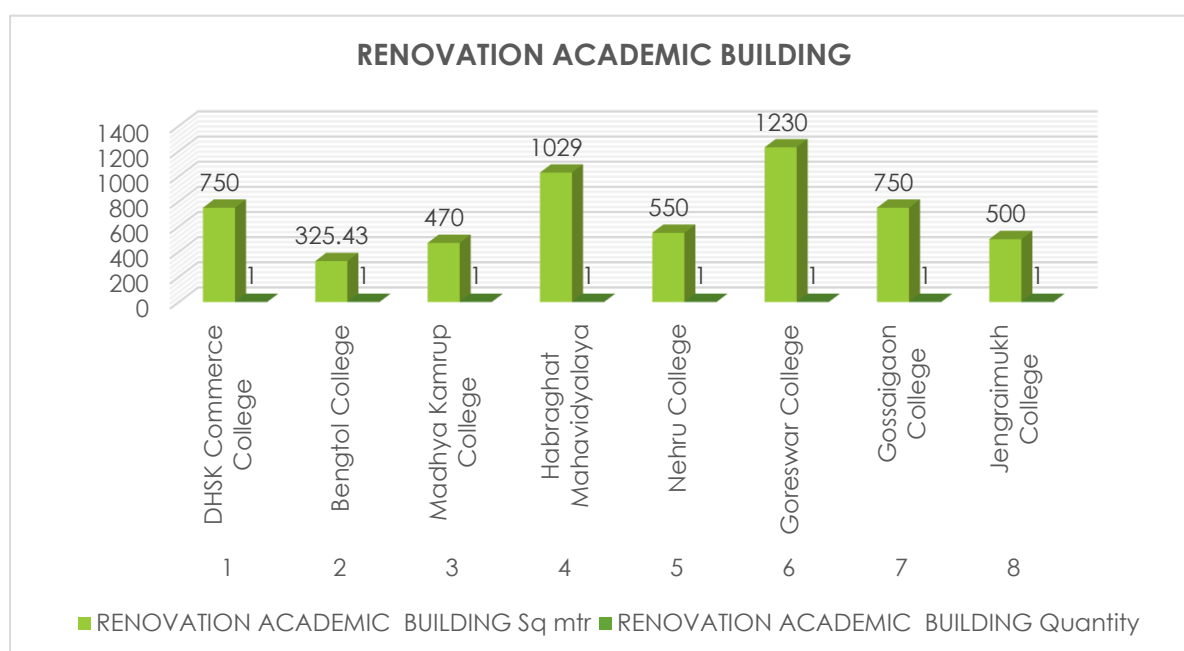
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 8 units of Academic Building were renovated under the component Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 with having an overall of 5604 Sq.mt. Renovation works in academic building mostly consists of installing new appliances, new hardware fittings, new lighting fixtures, etc. to give new look to the existing building.

Renovation Administrative Building

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
	Renovation Administrative Building		
1	DHSK Commerce College	547	1
2	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	1000	1
3	Nehru College	300	1
4	Lumding College	525	1
5	Goreswar College	1028	1
6	Kherajkhat College	1250	1
7	Udalguri College	1203	1
8	Murkong Selek College	500	1
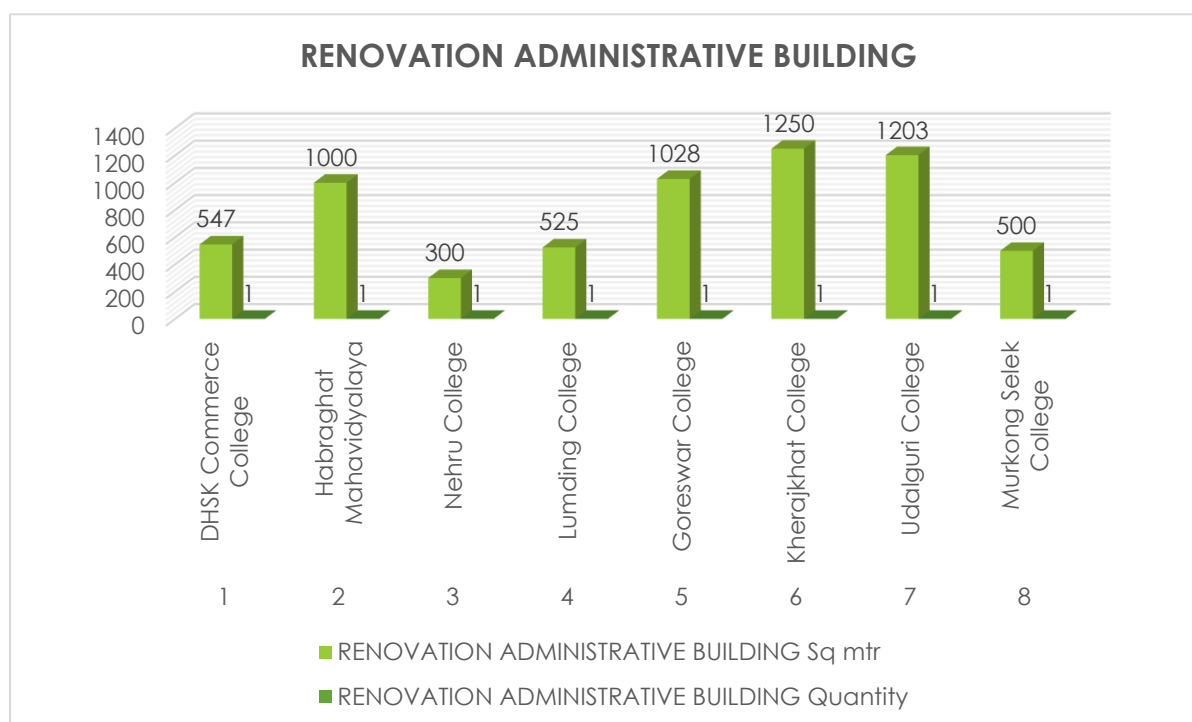
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 8 units of administrative building were renovated under Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College with an overall of 6353 Sq.mt. Renovation works in administrative building mostly consists of installing new appliances, new hardware fittings, new lighting fixtures, etc. to give new look to the existing building.

Renovation Laboratory

Renovation Laboratory			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	DHSK Commerce College	500	1
2	Bengtol College	350	1
3	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	457	1
4	Nehru College	200	1
5	Udalguri College	500	1
6	Murkong Selek College	1850	1
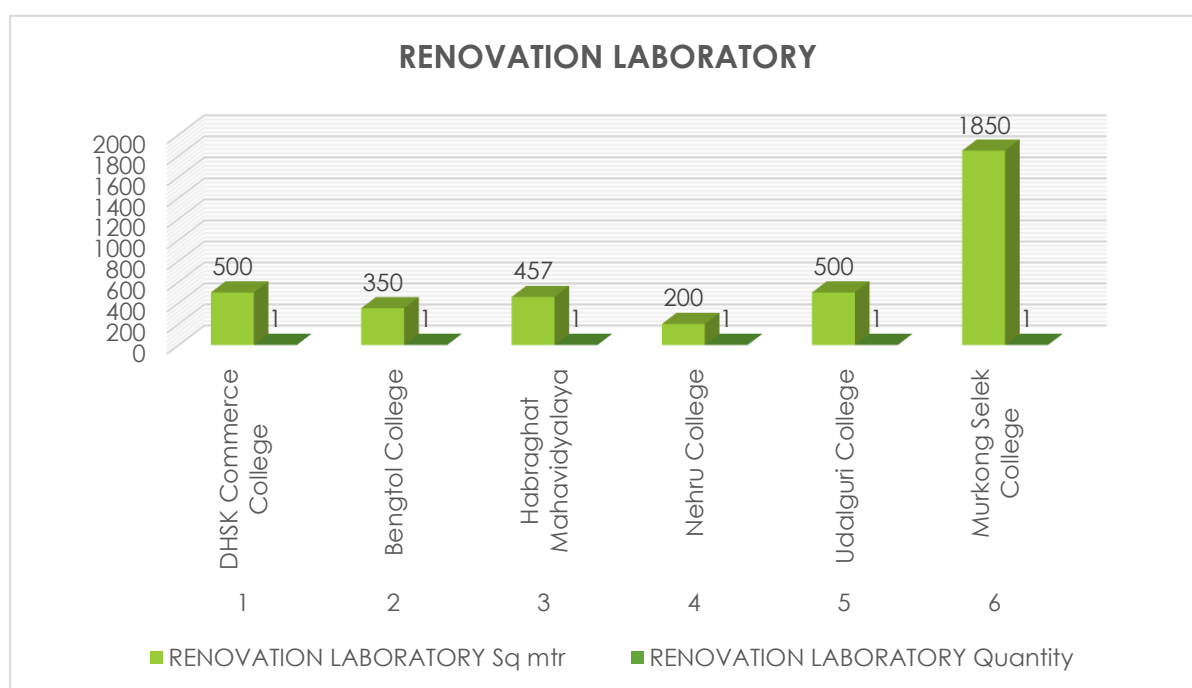
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

There is total 6 units of Laboratory renovated under Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 with an overall of 3857 Sq.mt. Laboratory is always considered as a relevant and essential part so far in the teaching of science and computer is concerned. Every Institutions has laboratories where the students can perform various task related to practical, research work, experiments etc. Laboratories enhances the learning capacity of students and nurture them in understanding the theoretical concepts of Science and Computer that are taught on the textbooks. A well-designed and well-equipped Laboratories not only makes the experiments fun and understanding but also helps the students in achieving good academic results as well.

Renovation Library Building

Renovation Library Building			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	DHSK Commerce College	378	1
2	Bengtol College	276.69	1
3	Madhya Kamrup College	1000	1
4	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	640	1
5	Nehru College	375	1
6	Goreswar College	500	1
7	Kherajkhat College	950	1
8	Gossaigaon College	900	1
9	Jengraimukh College	298	1
10	Udalguri College	300	1
11	Murkong Selek College	950	1
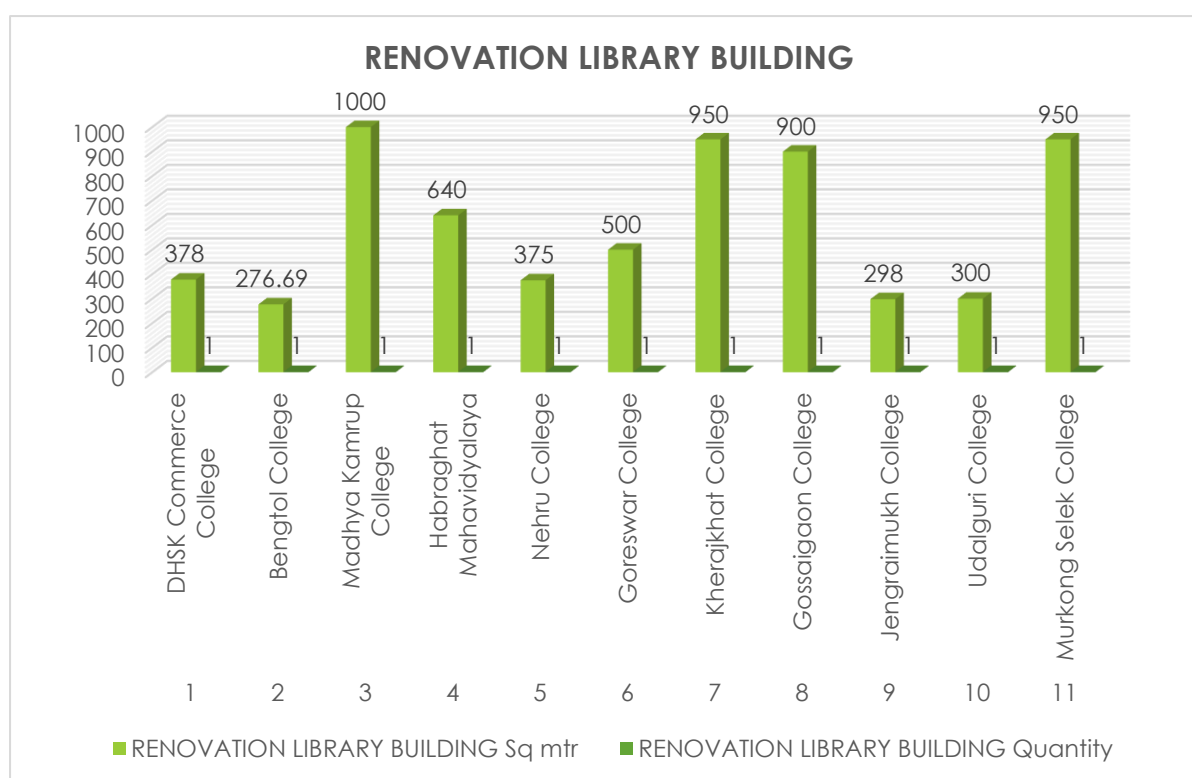
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

There is total 11 units of Library building renovated under Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 with an overall of 6568 Sq.mt. Library is considered as a backbone to any institution and upgrading the libraries with the provision of the latest technologies could cater the needs of the students as per the requirement.

Renovation Hostel Building

Renovation Hostel Building			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	DHSK Commerce College	487	1
2	Bengtol College	1029	1
3	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	750	1
4	Nehru College	350	1
5	Kherajkhat College	1000	1
6	Murkong Selek College	750	1
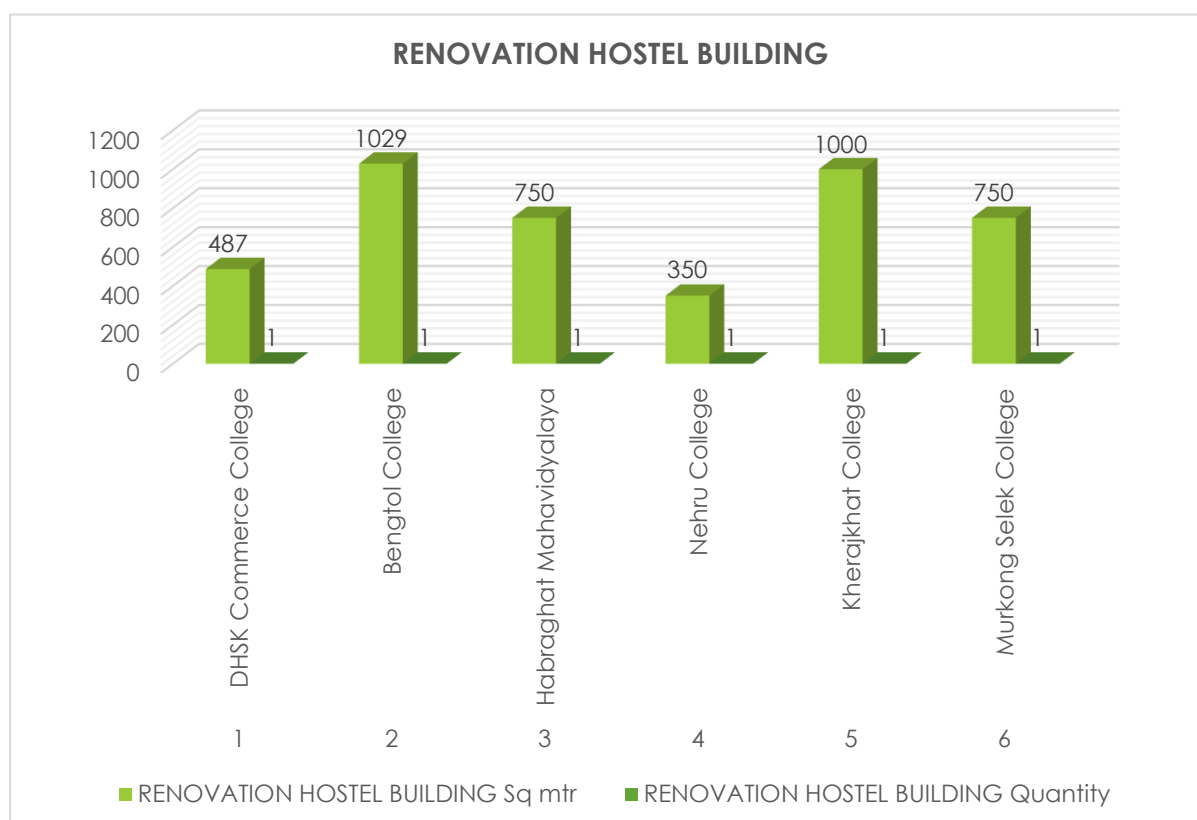
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

There is total 6 units of Hostel building renovated under Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0 with an overall of 4366 Sq.mt. Upgrading the existing hostels with modern living standards likewise with the provision of internet access facility better dining and living room as well as toilet facility with 24*7 water provision could cater the needs of the pupils/students residing in the hostel premises.

Renovation Toilet Block

Renovation Toilet Block			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	DHSK Commerce College	50	1
2	Bengtol College	40	1
3	Madhya Kamrup College	50	1
4	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	24	1
5	Nehru College	50	1
6	Lumding College	115	1
7	Goreswar College	50	1
8	Kherajkhat College	65	1
9	Gossaigaon College	50	1
10	Jengraimukh College	50	1
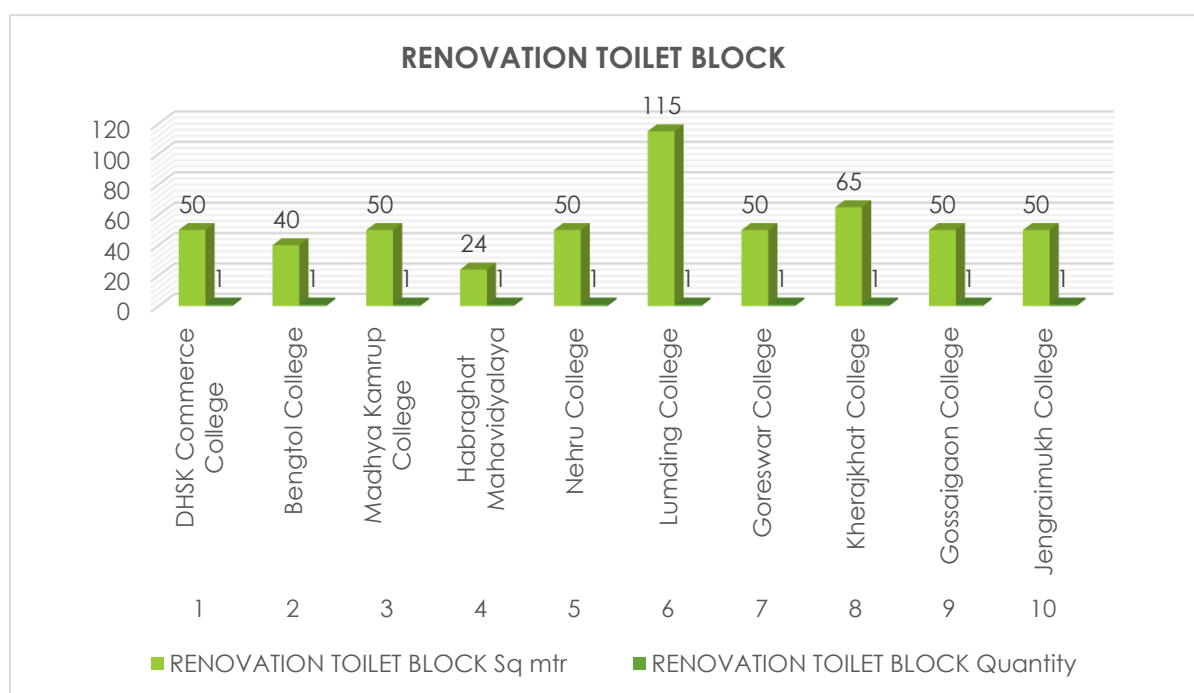
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

A total of 10 number of Toilets blocks were renovated for Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College with having an overall of 544 Sq. Mt as per estimate. Renovation of Toilet is mostly essential to maintain hygiene factor of the college/institutions and also to avoid spread of further infections that could lead to health hazards to the pupils/students studying in the institution.

Renovation Classroom

Renovation Classroom			
Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
1	DHSK Commerce College	1020	1
2	Bengtol College	500	1
3	Madhya Kamrup College	1020	1
4	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	540	1
5	Nehru College	400	1
6	Goreswar College	750	1
7	Jengraimukh College	600	1
8	Udalguri College	750	1
9	Murkong Selek College	950	1
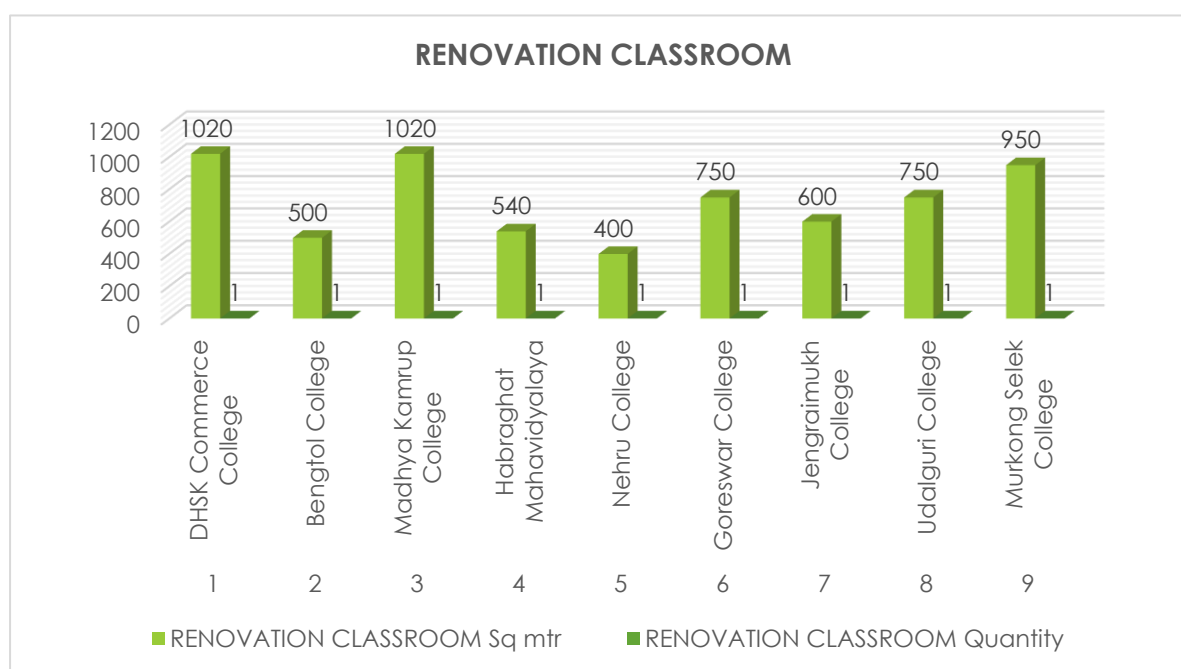
*Source: PMS portal of RUSA, Assam

Under the component Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 2.0, a total of 217 number of Classrooms were renovated with having an overall of 21953.03 Sq. mt. Renovation is mostly done to restore life of a property after a certain period of time to avoid damage. Renovation sometimes takes place to correct the wrongly estimated plan of a building in order to reduce the excess amount of cost to be occurred to create a new one.

3.3.11 Equity Initiative RUSA 2.0

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity
New Construction Hostel			
1	Arya Vidyapith College	1845	1
2	Sibsagar College	1307	1
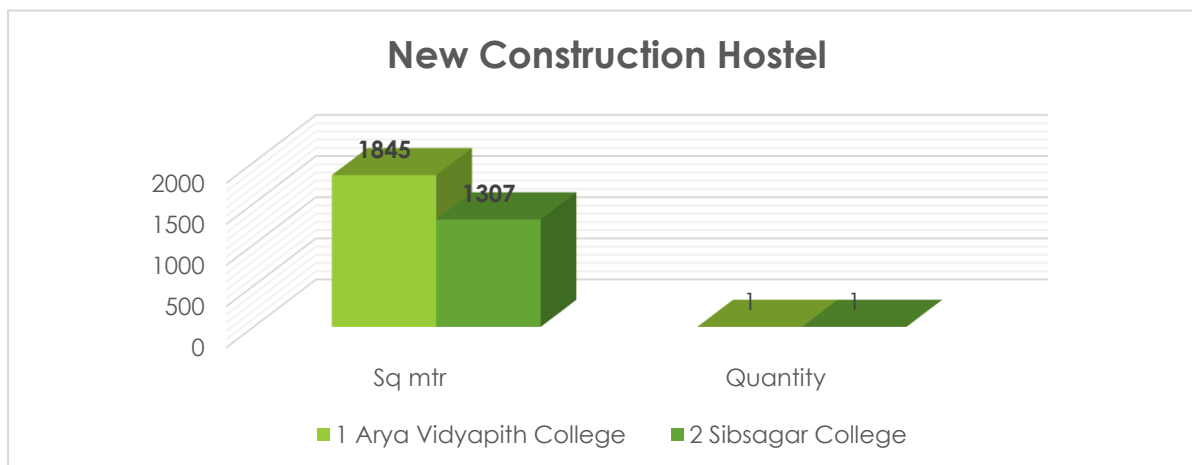
*Source PMS Portal of RUSA Assam

Under the Component Equity Initiative RUSA 2.0. There are total 2 nos. of G+2 Hostels being constructed for 2 nos. of colleges with having an overall of 3152 Sq mt.

3.3.12 Faculty Improvement RUSA 2.0

Sl. No.	Institution Name	Sq mtr	Quantity	Sq mtr	Quantity
New Construction Academic Building					
1	HRDC Gauhati University	194	1	346	1
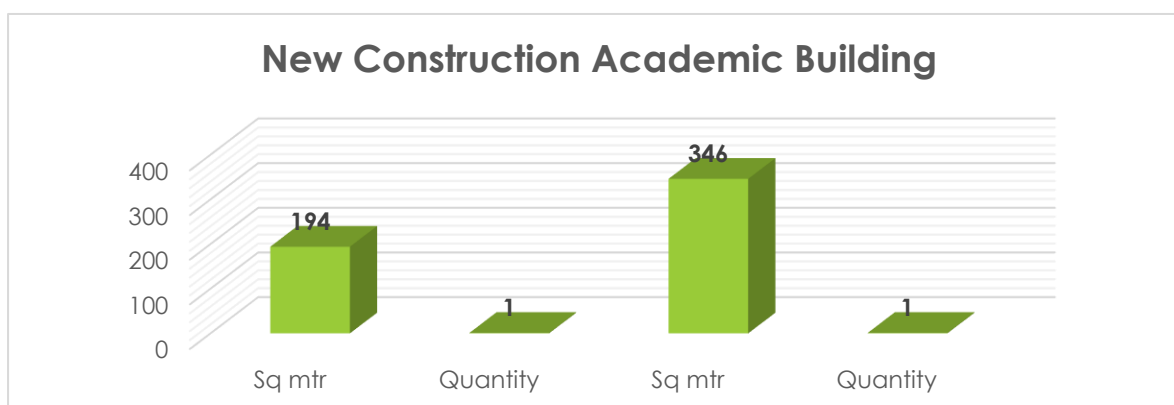
*Source PMS Portal of RUSA Assam

Under the component Faculty improvement RUSA 2.0 a total of 2 nos. of Academic building were constructed with having an overall of 540 Sq mt.

Renovation Guest House			
Sl. No.	**Institution Name**	**Sq mtr**	**Quantity**
1	HRDC Gauhati University	90	1
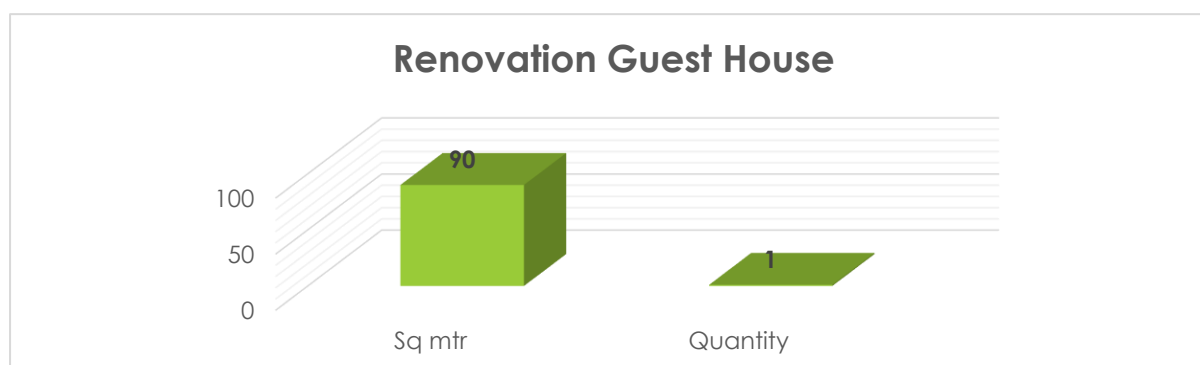
*Source PMS Portal of RUSA Assam

Under the component Faculty Improvement RUSA 2.0 there is 1 nos. of renovation of Guest House with having an overall of 90 Sq mt.

3.4 Benefits Derived by Students

Infrastructural development plays a pivotal role in Educational College/ Institution. With the construction of academic building, administrative building, hostels, libraries, laboratories etc. and having a greater number of classrooms can provide education to large number of students resulting into good academic career. Since we all know that education is the backbone of societal development and no child should be deprived from being educated. Every college/institution needs to have a good infrastructural building with the facility of internet access which is of utmost importance in today's date to keep itself update with day-to-day news and also in preparing and completion of class assignments. Now a days most of the institutions have come up with the modern teaching technologies which is benefiting the students and also in preparing them as future assets of the society.

CHAPTER - 4

OUTCOME OF RUSA GRANTS (NON-CIVIL ACTIVITIES)

4.1 Introduction

The amenities which follow along post-construction or renovation of any structure, or the equipment yearned for extra-curriculum, plays the major role in enabling a room or a hall into an 'equipped' state or for students' skill-development as when necessary.

At Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan, one of the golden points is lending focus to overall quality-enhancement of Institutions. Following the previous talk about amenities, institutions can receive funds for procurement of a certain range of equipment and learning materials which are non-civil in nature. Books, e-journals. Magazines etc. are resources meant for library purpose; in the same way computers, printers, web-cameras, CCTV surveillance systems are the backbone of the electronic face of the college's advancement. Utility tools such as SOUL 2.0, Alexandria etc. meant for library management are procured by the institutions. As of now, procurement of non-civil equipment from RUSA is limited to only a certain number of variety of categories. Sports equipment and its facilities are included in the above mentioned non-civil category too. Playable equipment such as cricket bats, volleyballs, badminton nets, gloves, protective gears are availed under the non-civil categories.

Let's have a bird's eye view on the internal progress/ status of admissible non-civil activities under RUSA 1.0 and 2.0 as below:

4.2 Non-civil activities

4.2.1 Infrastructure Grant to Colleges, RUSA 1.0

Sl. No.	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured	Amount
1	Books/ E-journals	120561	121460968
2	Computers	392	68149970
3	Laboratory Equipment	23213	150344008
4	Sports Equipment	3582	66249970

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA(Assam)

Under the component "Infrastructure Grants to Colleges", there are a total of 441 non-civil projects for a total of 91 beneficiary institutions under 1.0 phase. The basic objective of procurement is all-round development of extra-curricular and co-curricular skills.

Non-Civil project statistics, RUSA 1.0 Infrastructure Grants to Colleges
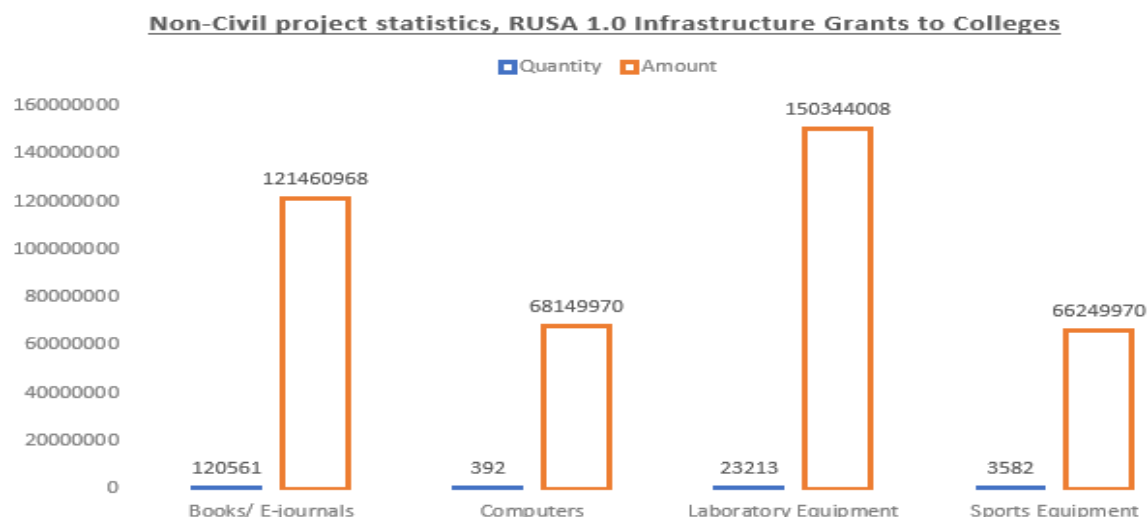
4.2.2 Upgradation to Model Degree Colleges, RUSA 1.0

Sl. No.	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured	Amount
1	Books/ E-journals	37753	
2	Computers	355	
3	Sports Equipment	393	

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA(Assam)

Under the component "Upgradation to Model Degree Colleges", there are a total of 15 projects for a total of 5 beneficiary institutions under 1.0 phase. The basic objective of procurement is all-round development of extra-curricular and co-curricular skills.

Non-Civil project statistics, RUSA 1.0 Upgradation to Model Degree Colleges
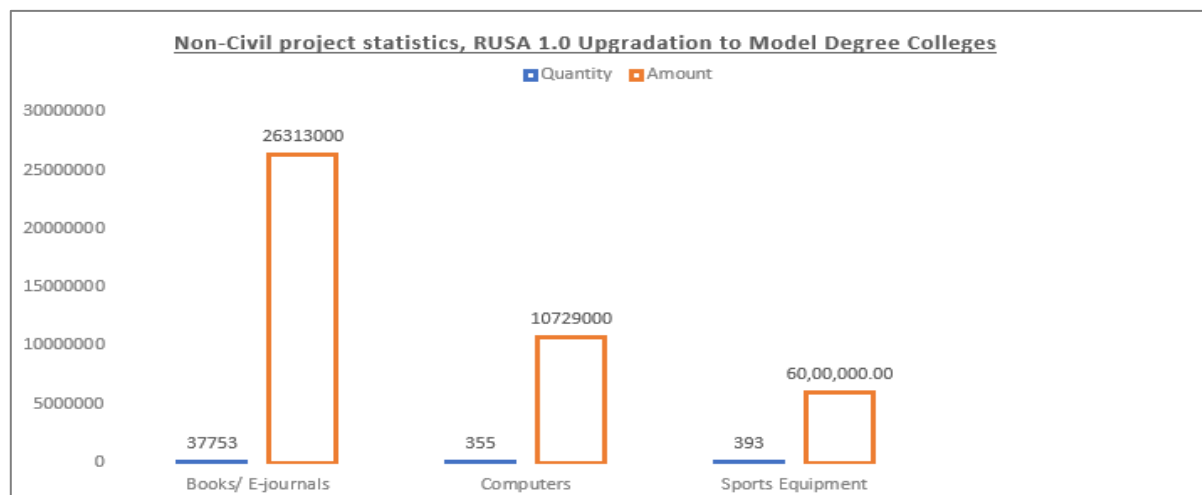
4.2.3 Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, RUSA 2.0

Sl. No	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured	Amount
1	Books/ E-journals	66339	52021000
2	Computers	2006	78279000
3	Sports Equipment	4046	26300000

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA(Assam)

Under the component "Infrastructure Grants to Colleges", there are a total of 240 projects for a total of 69 beneficiary institutions under 2.0 phase. The basic objective of procurement is all-round development of extra-curricular and co-curricular skills.
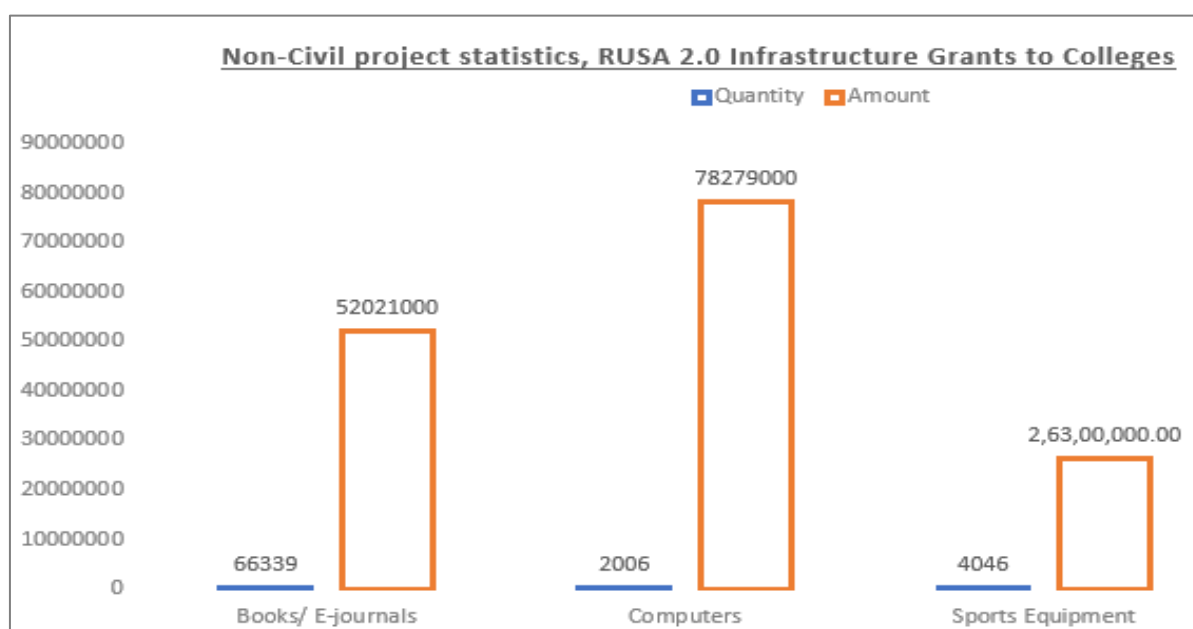
4.2.4 Upgradation to Model Degree Colleges, RUSA 2.0

Sl. No	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured	Amount
1	Books/ E-journals	3767	3147830
2	Computers	592	31005436
3	Sports Equipment	88	3192404

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA(Assam)

Under the component "Infrastructure Grants to Colleges", there are a total of 58 projects for a total of 12 beneficiary institutions under 2.0 phase. The basic objective of procurement is all-round development of extra-curricular and co-curricular skills.
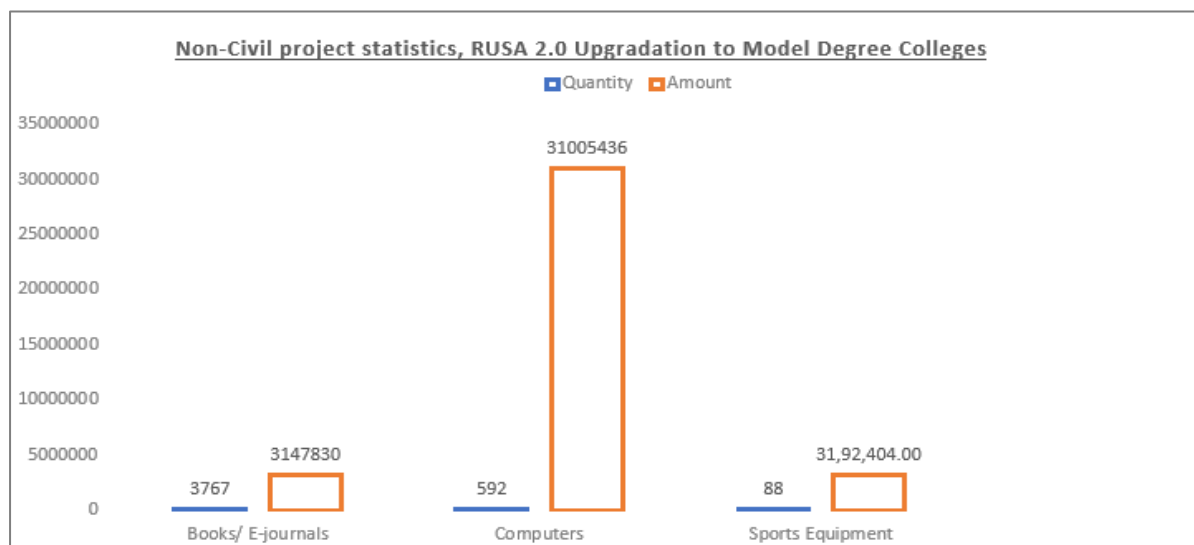
4.2.5 Equity Initiatives, RUSA 1.0

Under the component "Equity Initiatives", there are a total of 31 projects for a total of 29 beneficiary institutions under 1.0 phase. The Component "Equity Initiatives" puts focus to additional skills required for further enhancement of the students such as soft skills, personality development, attitude build-up skills, resume making, group discussions etc. There are provisions of imparting training to the trainers under "Finishing School" category as well. Bus facilities and setting up of language laboratories falls under this component too. The breakup data for the above-mentioned points is presented below:

Sl. No	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured/person	Amount
1	Transportation facilities	2	3000000
2	Computers	279	2500000
3	Training of Trainers/Students (Finishing schools)	2052	10000000
4	Soft skills, GD etc.	1596	4750000

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA(Assam)

Non-civil projects statistics, RUSA 1.0 Equity Initiatives
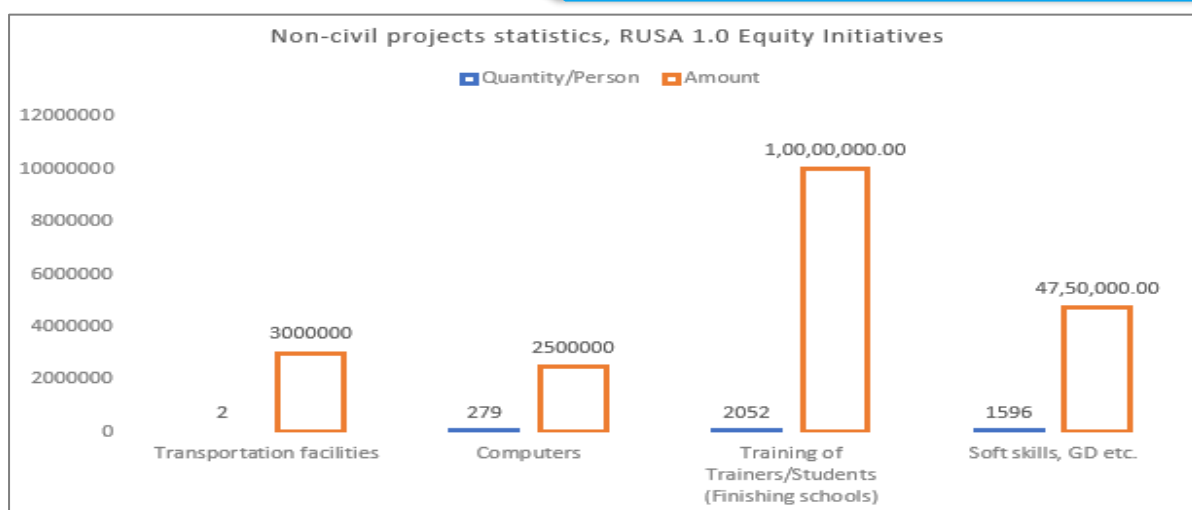
4.2.6 Infrastructure Grants to Universities, RUSA 1.0

Sl. No	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured/person	Amount
1	Computers	686	20000000
2	Books/E-Journals	18220	20000000
3	Laboratory Equipment	6302	60000000
4	Sports equipment	23	20000000

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA(Assam)

Under the component "Infrastructure Grants to Universities", there are a total of 8 projects for a total of 2 beneficiary universities under 1.0 phase. The basic objective of procurement is all-round development of extra-curricular and co-curricular skills.

Non-civil projects statistics, RUSA 1.0 Infrastructure Grants to Universities
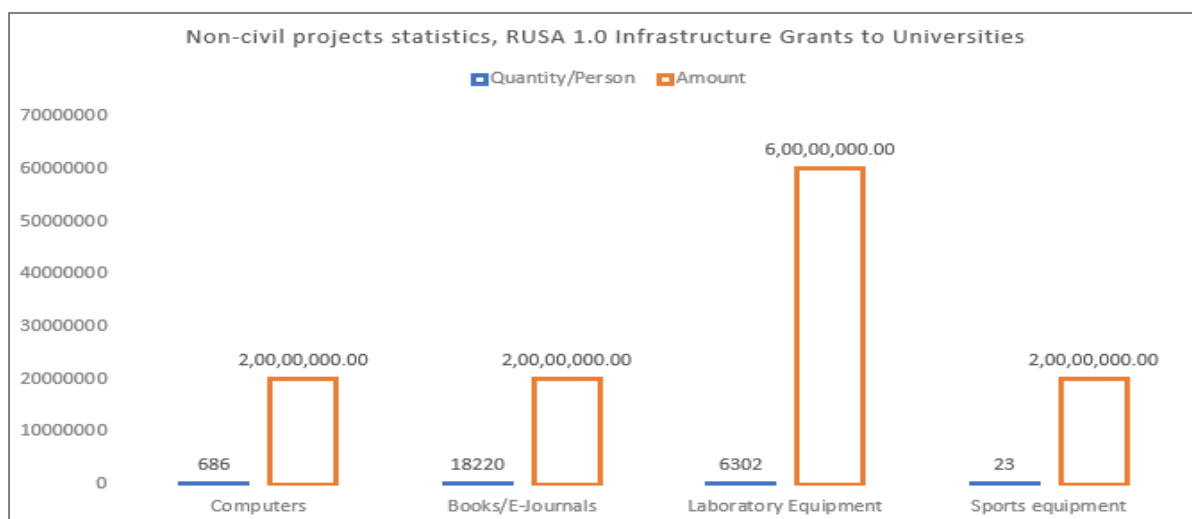
4.2.7 Infrastructure Grants to Universities, RUSA 2.0

Sl. No	Sub-Component	Quantity (units) procured/person	Amount
1	E-resources	29	1500000
2	Books/E-Journals	7154	1500000
3	Laboratory Equipment	855	1500000
4	Sports equipment	138	4500000

*Source: PMS portal, RUSA (Assam)

Under the component "Infrastructure Grants to Universities", there are a total of 9 projects for a total of 2 beneficiary universities under 2.0 phase. The basic objective of procurement is all-round development of curricular and co-curricular skills.
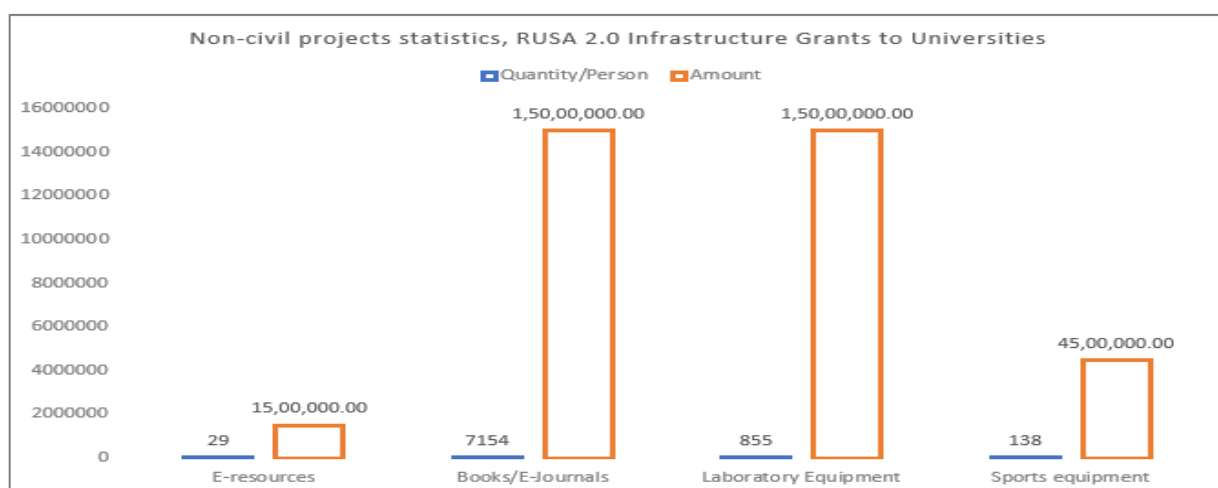
4.3 Fixed assets at colleges/universities

Fixed assets are noncurrent assets, meaning the assets have a useful life of more than one year. Fixed assets include property, plant, automobiles and equipment.

Transportation facilities for women and differently-abled students have been availed by colleges viz. Bineshwar Brahma Engineering College and DHSK college. They procured 2 nos. of buses which contributes to smooth operation of students' transit.

Water treatment plants, procurement of domains for proper institutional websites and sports facilities such as installation of synthetic basketball courts and badminton courts are some of the few fixed assets procured under RUSA.

Installation of solar lights, beautification of the campus by construction of garden areas, parking shades, approach roads etc. are under the component – Campus Development which defines a presentable face of any institution for a decent influx of new students, thwarting the quality for a good NAAC grading result.

*A water treatment plant installed under RUSA

*Bus facilities at DHSK College and Bineshwar Brahma Engineering College funded by RUSA

4.4 Benefits derived by students

RUSA's profitable intervention in the Higher education sector has proved to be a boon for all the beneficiary institutions across the State as the main cornerstone was for the upliftment of students.

A plethora of options as offered by RUSA for the institutions provided flexibility in improving the overall quality and infrastructure of the existing as well as the newly provincialized colleges. Newly built water purifiers, sports equipment, bus

facilities and even trainings imparted to trainers (ToT) are some of the grounds which made the enhancement for institutions concrete. Robust networking ecosystems, fully equipped libraries where data availability is seamless and conversion of conventional classrooms to digital classrooms are the pivotal roles in molding the quality of teaching in this era of ever-advancing information technologies.

Extra-curricular activities go hand-in-hand alongside the general study curriculum for the complete personality formation of any student. RUSA provides the opportunity of building a physically healthy environment to all the institutions of the State by granting funds for the extra-curricular activities too. Synthetic basketball and volleyball courts, sports goods for all events are some of the key subjects which enables students to propel rapidly by improvisation.

CHAPTER - 5

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

5.1 Introduction

National Education Policy 2020 is giving emphasis on the improvement in the quality of higher education. It is expected that high-quality educational opportunities in the field of education will shape the future of our country. In higher education also quality education is an important factor to build the nation. The key factors influencing the quality of higher education is the quality of faculty, curriculum standards, technological infrastructure available, research environment, accreditation regime, administrative policies, financing, evaluation and good governance.

Since its inception centrally sponsored scheme Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan Assam is also focusing on ensuring the excellence in the higher education of the State. Quality improvement of higher education institution is the key objective under this vision.

Some of the important activities of RUSA Assam for quality improvement in higher education of the state are as follows:

5.1.1 Provision of infrastructure along with technologically advanced infrastructure:

RUSA Assam is providing infrastructure facilities to higher education institutions of the state as per their requirements. Since it is a demand driven scheme RUSA Assam is providing financial supports to higher education institutions for new construction of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, sports centres, auditorium, toilets etc and also providing financial supports for upgradation of classrooms, libraries, toilets, play grounds, indoor stadiums, laboratories etc. RUSA Assam is giving more thrust in providing financial assistance for technological enhancement in classrooms, libraries computer centres by providing smart classroom facilities, digital library facilities, lap top computers and other technological advanced facilities in classrooms and seminar rooms.

5.1.2 Research and Innovation:

During RUSA 2.0 there was provision of grants for research works by higher education institutions. But to get this grant the minimum prerequisite of NAAC CGPA was 3.50 and in our State, institution with NAAC CGPA of this level was not available. National Education Policy 2020 is giving more thrust on the research and innovation by higher education institutions. Therefore, it is expected to get grants under this head by our higher education institutions during RUSA

phase III. The confirmation will be received only after issue of RUSA 3.0 guidelines.

5.1.3 Faculty Training:

Under RUSA 2.0 under component faculty improvement, there is provision of quality training for faculties. This component aims to improve the quality of teaching by providing in service trainings to higher education institutions. The pre requisite to receive grants under this component is for those UGC HRDCs who are categorised as "Performer" in the UGC review process. In our state UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Gauhati University is the only HRDC centre to provide faculty training. Therefore, this centre has received approval for grant under the component during the year 2019. The financial support has been provided to the centre for capacity building of faculties in college and universities. It aims to provide improved pedagogy, instructional design, refresher, orientation and teacher training programmes for faculties.

i. **Total Fund Approved and received:**
   During RUSA 2.0, under the component total approved for the UGC HRDC Gauhati University is Rs 7.00 crore (Central and State share ratio 90:10). Out of which Rs 3.50 crore has been already released to Gauhati University for HRDC as first instalment (Central : State = 90:10 ratio).

ii. **Fund released details:**
   Out of approved Rs 7.00 crore, Rs 4.90 crore has been approved for faculty training and Rs 2.1 crore has been proposed for new construction and renovation works.
   Till date 1st instalment (CS+SS) Rs 3.50 crore has been released as 1st instalment. The details of project wise as per records of RUSA PMS are as follows:

Particular of fund release	Project ID	Particulars	Approved Amount	Released as 1st instalment
IN-CAMPUS & OUT-CAMPUS Trainings	2.0/UNPVKM194801/FI/09/1		4,90,00,000.00	1,40,00,000.00
Particular of fund release	**Project ID**	**Particulars**	**Approved Amount**	**Released as 1st instalment**
PCC works, masonry works, roofing, wood	2.0/UNPVKM194801/FI/01/2	194 SQ.M	77,17,521.00	77,17,521.00

works, plastering, paint job, aluminum fittings				
brick works, RCC works, raising of low side around building, ancillary works.	2.0/UNPVKM194801/FI/01/3	346 SQ.M	62,74,138.00	62,74,138.00
Renovation Works	2.0/UNPVKM194801/FI/02/4	90	7,26,626.00	7,26,626.00
Procurement of furniture	2.0/UNPVKM194801/FI/03/5	NOT ANY	62,81,715.00	62,81,715.00

Total utilization till date is 14%.

iii. **Types of trainings proposed by HRDC GU:** Under the component – Faculty Improvement HRDC Gauhati University has proposed for online and offline in service trainings for faculties.

iv. **Faculty trainings proposed by HRDC Gauhati University:**

In service short term courses proposed (7 – Days)	
1	Research Methodology and research methods in Social Science
2	Emerging areas of research in political science
3	Teaching and research in commerce
4	RC in recent advantage in electronics and geography.
5	Quantitative and cartographic techniques in geography
6	Recent advances in anthropology and its growing relevance
7	Works on python
8	Workshop on mathematical modelling
9	Advanced instructional school on computation numerical techniques.
10	Machine learning and big data analysis.
11	Mathematical and statistical concepts for research in the field of computer sciences.
12	The heritage of bharat from ideological perspectives
13	Emerging issues in sociology and social sciences
14	Teaching sociology at under graduate level.

15	Translation and assamese literature.
16	Applied languages and assamese language
17	Indigenous knowledge system of the tribal peoples of NE India: Need for documentation and preservation.
18	Applied linguistics and assamese language
19	North East Indian language and linguistics
20	Creation of management of digital library

Collaboration programmes proposed by HRDC Gauhati University (7 – Days)	
1	Remote sensing & GIS using open Resource Software
2	Workshop on modelling on good and balanced question paper.
3	75 years of Indian independence: Narratives from Indian northeast
4	Innovative mechanism in teaching – learning evaluation
5	Contemporary India and education: Narratives from 75 years of Gauhati University
6	Financial Management in Higher Education Institutions.
7	Green and clean campus maintenance practices in education institution
8	Academic and administrative management in educational institution
9	Indigenous knowledge system of the tribal peoples of north east India: Need for documentation preservation.
10	Skill development for differently abled students.

Online mode programme	
1	Different topics as per UGC guidelines

ONLINE MODE PROGRAMMES

3 – week orientation programmes

1	Humanities
2	Science

2 – week refresher programmes

1	Interdisciplinary/ studies and research
2	Translation & Assamese literature
3	Human rights, social justice and judicial activism
4	ICT and soft skills
5	Value education and education policies

1 – week short term courses

1	Machine learning and big data analysis
2	Emerging issues in sociology and social sciences
3	Advanced instructional school on computational numerical techniques
4	Emerging areas of research in social sciences
5	Teaching and research in commerce and management
6	Quality assessment and accreditation
7	Institutional management (academic and administrative)
8	Innovative mechanism in teaching- learning evaluation
9	Indian heritage from ideological perspective

OFFLINE MODE PROGRAMMES

3 – week orientation programmes

1	Research methodologies in social sciences
2	ID research in sciences

2 – week Refresher programmes	
1	Effective teaching pedagogy
2	North East Indian languages and linguistics
3	Advanced instructional school numerical analysis
4	Leadership building and communication skills

1– week short term courses	
1	Advance anthropology and its growing relevance
2	Contemporary social issues
3	Management of digital library
4	Applied linguistics and assamese language

v.   Trainings conducted till date: (07/05/2022)

Sl No	Name of the training	Mode of training	Duration	Total participants covered
1	Human rights, social justice and judicial activities	Online	2 weeks	39
2	Refresher course on Interdisciplinary studies and research	Online	2 weeks	50
3	Emerging issues in sociology and social sciences	Online	1 week	66
4	Digital humanities in Assamese and Bengali languages and literature	Offline	1 week	19
5	Short term course on emerging areas of study and research in Anthropology and sociology	Offline	1 week	25
6	Research in social science, commerce, management science	Online	1 week	32

5.2 Initiatives for NAAC accreditation status improvement

Development of online portal

A good score in NAAC assessment is also a standard to measure the quality of a higher education institution. RUSA Assam has developed its own portal namely

"NAAC Accreditation Management System". This system helps to record the NAAC accreditation status of all higher education institutions of the State. The portal is designed in such a way that there is searching option for NAAC accreditation status of an institution whether the institution is accredited, never accredited or non- accredited by NAAC. In the system a particular institution may be searched out district wise by its institution type. As per the records in the system present there are 612 numbers of higher education institutions (including universities and private colleges) in the state. Out of which 318 numbers are provincialized colleges. Out of these provincialized colleges 129 numbers colleges never applied for NAAC accreditation till date. Again 143 numbers of provincialized colleges had NAAC accreditation but right now the validity of accreditation has been expired and 51 provincialized colleges have valid NAAC accreditation.

Graphical representation of NAAC accreditation status of provincialized colleges of the State:

NAAC Accreditation status of Ptrovincialised Colleges of Assam (As on 22/04/2922)

- Never Accredited (Provincialised Colleges) - Non accredited (Provincialised Colleges)
- Accredited (Provincialised Colleges)
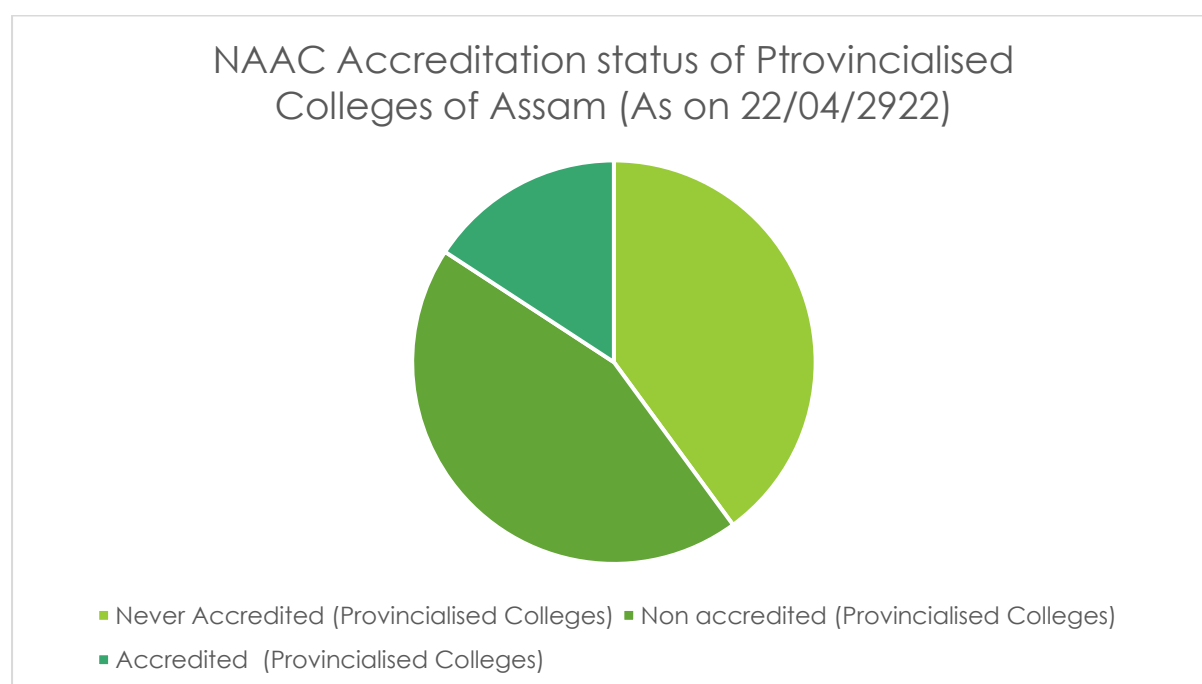
The NAAC accreditation status of all higher education institutions of the state are given in the following table:

Total Higher Education Institutions in Assam	Total Accredited institutions (as of 22/04/2021)	Total Never Accredited institutions	Total Non-accredited institutions	Remarks.
612	60	404	148	

On the basis of these stored database, RUSA Assam can take follow up actions with those institution who are never and non-accredited by NAAC. RUSA Assam also communicates with those institutions and provides hand holding support by awareness trainings and also takes follow up actions with the initiatives taken by the institutions for NAAC accreditation. The online "NAAC Accreditation Management System" of RUSA Assam also stores the institution's 4 stages in the process of NAAC accreditation. These stages are AQAR stage, IIQA stage, SSR stage and peer team visit stage.

As per the records in the system initiatives taken by institutions in the process of accreditation are -

AQAR stage	IIQA stage	SSR stage	Peer team visit stage
10 institutions	37 institutions	3 institutions	5 institutions

NAAC awareness trainings under RUSA Assam:

National Education Policy 2020 is giving more importance for improvement in NAAC accreditation status of higher education institution of the states. Keeping these objectives also RUSA Assam is providing awareness training to non-accredited and never accredited institution of the state for capacity building for NAAC accreditation.

- **Details of institution covered:** Till date total 129 never accredited provincialized colleges were covered in the training in online mode. In offline mode till date 76 numbers of non-accredited and never accredited institutions were covered in the training in offline mode. In the second phase of the training, it is being covering non accredited and never accredited institutions of the state. Details of offline trainings conducted at RUSA Assam's conference hall during this year 2022 are as follows (Till date 27th April 2022):

Date of Training	Mode of Training	Category of institutions covered	Name of institutions
31/03/2022	Offline	Never and Non-accredited provincialized colleges	Mangaldoi Commerce College, Hojai Girls College, Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Narengi College, Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia College, Beltola College, BC Medhi College, Vidya Bharati College, SS College, Bapujee College, Borbhag College, Barpeta Girls College, Chayygaon College, Dr BKB College.

Date	Mode	Category	Colleges
07/04/2022	Offline	Never and Non-accredited provincialized colleges	Gyanpeeth Degree College, Salbari College, Uttar Barpeta College, Luitparia College, Birjhora Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Deomoroni Degree College, Joleswar College, KK Handique Sanskrit College, Pachim Barigog Anchalik College, Sontali Anchalik College, FA Ahmed College, Manabendra Sharma Girls College, Pati Darrang College, Chamaria Anchalik College, BP Chaliha College, BHB College, Barnagar College, Bhawanipur Anchalik College, Bikali College, DK College, DK Girls College, Dispur College, Dimoria College, Goalpara College, Goreswar College, Guwahati College, Haji Anfor Ali College, Jagiroad College.
27/04/2022	Offline	Never Accredited provincialized colleges	Srimanta Shankar Madhab College, Kalabari College, Chatia College, Bihali Degree College, R.G.Memorial College, Manikpur Anchalik College, Mahatma Gandhi College, West Silchar College, SR College, Silchar College, JN Singh College, Sapekhati College, Sonari Commerce College, Basugaon College, Machkhowa College, Simen Chapori College, Silapathar Town College, Jonai Girls College, Sisiborgaon College, Alomganj Ranghamati College.

- **Types of training:** In the first phase the training was on online mode and in the second phase the training has been designed to provide in offline mode at RUSA Assam's conference hall.
- **Outcomes/ Achievements:** The awareness training programmes has inspired the never accredited institutions to take initiatives for NAAC accreditation. After getting RUSA training out of 37 numbers of institution at present at IIQA stage, 25 institutions never applied for NAAC before.

5.3   NIRF ranking

Better NIRF ranking also shows good quality of a higher education institution. RUSA Assam takes follow up actions with higher education institutions to apply for NIRF ranking.

NIRF ranking standard of Higher Education Institutions of the State in the last 3 years are:

Year	University Name/ Institution of National Importance	Rank	College Name	Rank
2019	IIT Guwahati	9	Dispur College	151 to 200
2019	Tezpur University	29		
2019	Gauhati University	42		
2019	Dibrugarh University	86		
2019	Assam University	97		
2020	IIT Guwahati	7		
2020	Tezpur University	39		
2020	Gauhati University	72		
2020	Dibrugarh University	84		
2020	NIT Silchar	94		
2020	Assam Don Bosco University	151 to 200		
2021	IIT Guwahati	8		
2021	Tezpur University	73		
2021	NIT Silchar	93		

CHAPTER - 6

RUSA FUND FLOW

6.1 Introduction

RUSA funding is a norm based and future grants are performance based and outcome dependent. The fund flow under RUSA scheme involves the role of Ministry of Education, Government of India, State, RUSA state office and Beneficiary Institutions. On the approval of the respective state plan by the PAB, the project Directorate Ministry of Education, Government of Higher Education carry out sanctions on the PFMS portal of the Controller General of Accounts (CAG). After this, funds are transferred to the States/UTs. The State on receipt of the fund in the state exchequer should contribute their share along with Central Share to the dedicated RUSA account within 15 days of receipt of the Central Share.

The transfer of fund should take place through the Public Financial Management System (PFMS) portal so as to ensure the following:

- Track the flow of funds.
- Online information of bank balance.
- Track the utilization of money.
- Ultimate e-payment to the Beneficiary.
- Dissemination of relevant information to the end users.
- Decision support system for all levels of program heads.
- Enhance transparency and accountability in public expenditure.

6.2.1 Fund Received by Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan, Assam under RUSA1.0 and Fund Utilization Component wise

Ministry of Education, Government of India has approved funds to RUSA(Assam) through the Government of Assam under RUSA 1.0 against 8 (Eight) numbers of components. The components and component wise fund details are as follows:

1. Total approved fund for 93 Beneficiary Institutions under the component Infrastructure Grant to Colleges is Rs. 186.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 167.4 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 18.6 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs.160.65 crore

Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 17.85 crore has also been released. Utilization Certificates for Rs. 176.05 crore is furnished to Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Sl. No.	Number of Institutions	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	11	8th PAB Dated. 2nd Sep 2015	Rs. 22.00 crore
2	40	10th PAB Dated. 2nd Feb 2016	Rs. 80.00 crore
3	36	5th PAB Dated. 10th Dec 2014	Rs. 72.00 crore
4	6	15th PAB Dated. 10th July 2018	Rs. 12.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 186.00 crore

2. Total approved fund for 2 universities under the component Infrastructure Grant to Universities is 40 crores. Out of which 36 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 4 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released all of its Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 4 crore has also been released. Utilization Certificates for the whole amount has also been furnished to Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Sl. No.	Number of Universities	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	2	5th PAB Dated. 10th Dec 2014	Rs. 40.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 40.00 crore

3. Total approved fund for 5 Beneficiary Institutions under the component Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges into MDC is Rs. 20.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 18.00 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 2.00 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs.18.00 crore Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 2.00 crore has also been released. Utilization Certificates for Rs 19.52 crore is furnished to Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Sl. No.	Number of Institutions	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	5	5th PAB Dated. 10th Dec 2014	Rs. 20.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 20.00 crore

4. Total approved fund for 29 Beneficiary Institutions under the component Equity Initiative is Rs. 5.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 4.50 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 0.50 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 4.50 crore as Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 0.50 crore has also been released. Utilization Certificates for Rs 4.84 crore is furnished to Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Sl. No.	State as a unit	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	1	10th PAB Dated. 2nd Feb 2016	Rs. 40.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 40.00 crore

5. Total approved fund for 12 Model Degree College under the component New Model Degree College is Rs. 121.30 crores. Out of which Rs. 48.00 crore is for Central Share, Rs. 48.00 crore is for Matching State Share, Rs. 12.00 state fund as Girls Hostel, Rs. 11.8623 crore State fund as additional state share for 5 functional MDCs and Rs. 1.44 crore as State Fund for earth cutting in MDC Borkhola. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 37.5 crore as Central Share and state share of Rs. 61.51 crore has also been released. An amount of Rs. 87.57 crore is
expended till date for construction of 11 nos. of Model Degree College.

Sl. No.	Number of MDCs	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	12	1st PAB Dated. 6th Nov 2013	Rs. 96.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 96.00 crore

6. Total approved fund for 3 Professional Colleges under the component New Professional College is Rs. 78.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 70.20 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 7.8 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 35.10 crore as Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 3.9 crore has also been released. An amount of Rs. 17.11 crore is expended till date and Utilization Certificates sent to Ministry of Education, Government of India is nil.

Sl. No.	Number of New Professional Colleges	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	3	5th PAB Dated. 10th Dec 2014	Rs. 78.00 crore
TOTAL			**Rs. 78.00 crore**

7. An amount of Rs. 5.00 crore is approved as Grant for purchase of furniture in 6 nos. of colleges. Out of which 4 nos. of Model Degree Colleges are under the supervision of RUSA and the other 2 nos. of colleges are under the supervision of DHE. An amount of Rs. 2.00 crore is deposited in RUSA account. Out of which Rs. 2.00 crore is deposited in RUSA savings account as a whole. Now, the whole amount of RS. 2.00 crore is already expended against three numbers of MDCs and UC for the same is already submitted Govt. of Assam.

8. An amount of Rs. 8.00 crore is approved under the head Preparatory Grant. Out of which Rs. 7.2 crore is Central Share and Rs. 0.80 is State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released the entire amount alongwith the matching State Share. An amount of Rs. 6.52 crore is expended till date under the component. Moreover, Utilization Certificates for Rs 6.43 crore is furnished to Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Sl. No.	State as a unit	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	1	1st PAB Dated. 6th Dec 2013	Rs. 8.00 crore
TOTAL			**Rs. 8.00 crore**

9. An amount of Rs. 0.072 crore Central Share is approved under the head Management Monitoring Evaluation Research (MMER). As on today,

Ministry of Education, Government of India has released the entire amount and the whole amount is already expended by RUSA Assam. Moreover, Utilization Certificates for the whole amount is already furnished to Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Sl. No.	State as a unit	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	1	1st PAB Dated. 6th Dec 2013	Rs. 0.072 crore
TOTAL			**Rs. 0.072 crore**

6.2.2 Fund received by Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan, Assam under RUSA 2.0 and Fund Utilization Component wise

1. Total approved fund for 111 Beneficiary Institutions under the component Infrastructure Grant to Colleges is Rs. 222.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 199.8 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 22.2 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 72.00 crore Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 8.00 crore has also been released. We have already released or set the limit for the whole amount of Rs. 80 crore amount to the respective Beneficiary Institutions. The amount of Utilization sent to Ministry of Education, Government of India is Rs. 69.60 crore.

Sl. No.	Number of Institutions	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	44	12th PAB Dated. 25th May 2018	Rs. 88.00 crore
2	66	13th PAB Dated. 30th July 2018	Rs. 132.00 crore
4	1	16th PAB Dated. 9th July 2018	Rs. 2.00 crore
TOTAL			**Rs. 222.00 crore**

2. Total approved fund for 2 universities under the component Infrastructure Grant to Universities is 40 crores. Out of which 36 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 4 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 18.00 as Central Share and the matching State Share Rs. 2.00 crore is also released. The entire amount is

already released or set limit to the respective Universities and the Utilization Certificates sent to Ministry of Education, Government of India is Rs. 19.80 crore.

Sl. No.	Number of Universities	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	2	14th PAB Dated. 17th Sep 2018.	Rs. 40.00 crore
TOTAL			**Rs. 40.00 crore**

3. Total approved fund for 12 Beneficiary Institutions under the component Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges into MDC is Rs. 48.00 crores out of which Rs. 43.2 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 4.8 crore is for State Share. As on today MHRD has released Rs. 21.6 crore Central Share and matching state share Rs. 2.4 crore. We have released or set the limit for Rs. 24.00 crore to the respective Beneficiary Institutions. Moreover, Utilization Certificates sent to Ministry of Education, Government of India is Rs. 23.60 crore.

Sl. No.	Number of Institutions	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	4	12th PAB Dated. 6th Nov 2013	Rs. 16.00 crore
2	6	13th PAB Dated. 30th July 2018.	Rs. 24.00 crore.
3	2	15th PAB Dated. 24th Jan 2019	Rs. 8.00 crore.
TOTAL			**Rs. 60.00 crore**

4. Total approved fund for 2 Beneficiary Institutions under the component Equity Initiative is Rs. 5.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 4.50 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 0.50 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 2.25 crore as Central Share and matching state share Rs. 0.25 crore. We have released or set the limit for Rs. 2.50 crore to the respective Beneficiary Institutions. Moreover, Utilization Certificates sent to Ministry of Education, Government of India is Rs. 2.28 crore.

Sl. No.	State as a unit	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	1	12th PAB Dated. 25th May 2018	Rs. 5.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 5.00 crore

5. Total approved fund for Gauhati University under the component Faculty Improvement is Rs. 7.00 crores. Out of which Rs. 6.3 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 0.70 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 3.15 crore as Central Share and matching state share Rs. 0.35 crore. We have released or set the limit for Rs. 3.50 crore to Gauhati University. Moreover, Utilization Certificates sent to Ministry of Education, Government of India is Rs. 0.51 crore.

Sl. No.	Number of Universities	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	1	16th PAB Dated. 9th Sep 2019.	Rs. 7.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 7.00 crore

6. Total approved fund for 5 Model Degree College under the component New Model Degree College is Rs. 60 crores. Out of which Rs. 54.00 crore is for Central Share and Rs. 6.00 crore is for State Share. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 27.00 crore as Central Share and matching state share of Rs. 3.00 crore has also been released. An amount of Rs. 23.40 crore is expended under the component and Utilization Certificate for the same is also submitted to Ministry of Education.

Sl. No.	Number of MDCs	PAB No and Date	Approved Amount (Rs. in crore)
1	5	12th PAB Dated. 6th Nov 2013	Rs. 60.00 crore
TOTAL			Rs. 60.00 crore

6.3 Outstanding Works

The outstanding works of RUSA Assam which is expected to be cleared during the year 2022-23 are as follows:

a) **Expenditure of fund under Preparatory Grant:** Ministry of Education, Government of India has approved Rs. 8.00 crore (CS+SS) under the component (RUSA 1.0), out of which Rs. 4.00 crore was received during the year 2015-16 and Rs. 4.00 crore during the year 2017-18. Now, RUSA office is yet to submit UC of Rs. 1.54 crore to MOE.

b) **Expenditure of fund under Professional Colleges:** Ministry of Education, Government of India has approved Rs. 78.00 crore (CS+SS) under the component out of which Rs. 39.00 crore was deposited in RUSA account during the year 2017-18. Now, RUSA office is yet to submit UC of Rs. 21.80 crore to MOE. However, continuous monitoring and communication with PWD is being carried on by this office for early submission of the bills for payment.

c) **Expenditure of fund under New Model Degree Colleges (RUSA 1.0) and (RUSA 2.0):** Total approved fund for 12 Model Degree College under the component New Model Degree College is Rs. 121.30 crores. Out of which Rs. 48.00 crore is for Central Share , Rs. 48.00 crore is for Matching State Share, Rs. 12.00 state fund as Girls Hostel, Rs. 11.8623 crore State fund as additional state share for 5 functional MDCs and Rs. 1.44 crore as State Fund for earth cutting in MDC Borkhola. As on today, Ministry of Education, Government of India has released Rs. 37.5 crore as Central Share and state share of Rs. 62.8023 crore has also been released. An amount of Rs. 87.57 crore is expended till date for construction of 11 nos. of Model Degree College. The remaining amount of Rs. 12.73 crore is yet to be expended. However, continuous monitoring and communication with PWD is being carried on by this office for early submission of the bills for payment.

d) **Pending Utilization Certificate to be submitted to MHRD:** An amount of Rs. 40.87 crore under RUSA 1.0 and Rs. 21.88 crore under RUSA 2.0 is yet to be submitted to Ministry of Education, Government of India. Continuous monitoring through PMS is done by this office for early submission of the UCs by the institutions.

e) **Pending State fund to be received as earth cutting of Katlicherra Model Degree College:** An amount of Rs. 3.00 crore was approved but work order is issued for Rs. 2.25 crore and so the proposal for financial sanction and FOC I s sent for Rs. 2.25 crore instead of Rs. 3.00 crore. Therefore, the amount of Rs. 2.25 crore is yet to be deposited in RUSA SNA account.

f) **Pending State fund to be received as Purchase of furniture for 6 nos. of Colleges:** An amount of Rs. 3.00 crore is yet to be received from the State as Purchase of furniture for 6 nos. of Colleges out of the total approval of Rs. 5.00 crore. Now, proposal is sent for Rs. 1.13 crore as per the pending bill status at RUSA level or at DC office level.

g) **Refund of Central Share Interest:** As per the Office Memorandum of Ministry of Finance all the interest accrued should be refunded to Government of India after it is returned from all the institutions in RUSA SNA Account.

h) **Receipt of Second and Final Installment under RUSA 1.0 and 2.0:** Proposal for Rs. 59.18 crore against 78 institutions in prescribed format with all attachments is already submitted to Ministry but no confirmation regarding release of next installment received from Ministry of Education.

6.4. Overview of fund utilization:

Name of the Component	Number of Institution	Approved Amount (CS+SS)	Fund Received (CS+SS)	% 0f Fund Utilization (CS+SS)
Infrastructure grants to universities	2	40	40	100%
Infrastructure grants to Colleges	93	186	178.5	99%
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges	5	20	20	98%
New Model Degree Colleges	12	96	75	84% (only C.S and Matching S.S)
Equity Initiatives	29	5	5	97%
Professional Colleges	3	78	39	44%
Preparatory and MMER	NA	8 & 0.072	8 & 0.072	Pre:81% MMER100%
TOTAL	**144**	**433.07**	**365.57**	

RUSA 2.0

Name of the Component	Number of Institution	Approved Amount (CS+SS)	Fund Received (CS+SS)	% 0f Fund Utilization (CS+SS)
Infrastructure grants to universities	2	40	20	92%
Infrastructure grants to Colleges	111	222	69	87%
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges	12	48	24	97%
New Model Degree Colleges	5	60	30	78%
Equity Initiatives	2	5	2.5	91%
Faculty Improvement	1	7	3.5	14%
Preparatory and MMER	NA	3 & 0.027	00	NA
TOTAL	133	385.02	149	

6.5. Proposal for next installment submitted details

Proposal 1:

RUSA 1.0/2.0	Table No.	Component Name	Units being recommended for release	Central Share being recommended for release	Installment no. being released (Mention installment No. & FINAL if final installment)
RUSA 2.0	1	MMER Grant	1	135000	
RUSA 2.0	2	Preparatory Grant	1	13500000	
RUSA 2.0	3	New MDC	1	27000000	2nd Installment

RUSA 1.0	4	New Model Degree College	3	45000000	Final Installment
RUSA 2.0	5	Infrastructure Grant to Colleges	47	191617554	2nd Installment
RUSA 2.0	6	Upgradation Of Existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges	11	92251855.9	2nd Installment
RUSA 2.0	7	Equity Initiatives	2	10710641.7	2nd Installment
RUSA 2.0	8	Infrastructure Grants to Universities	2	65120578	2nd Installment
RUSA 1.0	9	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	6	25049035.4	2nd Installment for 5 Institutions and Final Installment for Diphu Government College
Total			**74**	**470384665**	

Proposal 2:

USA 1.0/2.0	Table No.	Component Name	Units being recommended for release	Central Share being recommended for release	Installment no. being released (Mention installment No. & FINAL if final installment)
RUSA 1.0	1	Professional College	1	58500000	2nd Installment
Total			**1**	**58500000**	

Proposal 3:

RUSA 1.0/2.0	Table No.	Component Name	Units being recommended for release	Central Share being recommended for release	Installment no. being released (Mention installment No. & FINAL if final installment)
RUSA 2.0	1	New Model Degree College	1	27000000	2nd Installment
Total			**1**		

Proposal 4:

RUSA 1.0/2.0	Table No.	Component Name	Units being recommended for release	Central Share being recommended for release	Installment no. being released (Mention installment No. & FINAL if final installment)
RUSA 2.0	1	Upgradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College	1	8002716	2nd Installment
Total			**1**	**8002716**	

Proposal 5:

RUSA 1.0/2.0	Table No.	Component Name	Units being recommended for release	Central Share being recommended for release	Installment no. being released (Mention installment No. & FINAL if final installment)
RUSA 2.0	1	New Model Degree College (Dhubri)	1	27000000	2nd Installment
Total			**1**	**27000000**	

6.6 Follow up of New Financial Procedures: coverage, fund details, etc.

1. Overview of New Financial Procedure:

As per Office Memorandum received from the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India vide F. No.1(13)PFMS/FCD/2020, dated 23rd March, 2021, following procedures are to be implemented for fund release under Centrally Sponsored Scheme (CSS) and Monitoring utilization of the funds.

a. Every State Govt. will designate a Single Nodal Agency (SNA) for implementing each CSS. The SNA will open a Single Nodal Account for each CSS at state level in a Scheduled Commercial Bank.

b. Implementing Agencies (IAs) down the ladder should use the SNA's account with clearly defined drawing limits set for that account.

c. Zero balance subsidiary accounts for each scheme may be opened for the IAs either in the same branch or in a different branch of the bank.

d. All zero balance subsidiary accounts will have allocated drawing limits to be decided by the SNA concerned and will draw on real time basis from the Single Nodal Account.

e. Banks with robust IT systems and extensive networking system should be chosen for operating the Single Nodal Account of each CSS.

2. Follow Up Action

As an SNA of the state, we have opened a Single Nodal Account for implementation of CSS scheme in a Scheduled Commercial Bank. Before selection of the Scheduled Commercial Bank, a comparison was made between State Bank of India, Canara Bank and some other banks. Later as per the approval of HME, Canara Bank was selected for opening of SNA account for RUSA Assam.

The RUSA SNA Account was opened on 21/09/2021 in the Canara Bank. After opening of the new account, all the funds from the previous bank account were transferred to the new SNA Account. The transferring process was done on 30/09/2021 for a total amount of Rs. 95.88 crore.

Total available balance in RUSA SNA A/c as on 19/05/2022 is Rs. 74,06,20,593/-

Before the creation of zero balance subsidiary accounts for the colleges, the task of compiling all the colleges account on a single platform through PFMS was done. All the colleges accounts were merged with the Single Nodal Account through PFMS. With this the h Bank could obtain the necessary information.

All these zero balance subsidiary accounts of colleges have been given their drawing limits. These drawing limits has been set up on the basis of their Unspent amount from the previous financial years. Once the drawing limits are set, the colleges can draw their amount on real time basis from the Single Nodal Account as and when required.

The task of creation of zero balance subsidiary accounts was given to the Bank.

After the allocation of Budget and drawing limits to these institutions, interest amount accumulated on their previous bank accounts was sought. The institutions had provided the information about interest amount accumulated in their bank account which were verified and a compiled list was prepared for the interest to be deposited by each of these 178 institutions.

Accordingly, the interest amount accumulated in the bank account of each of the beneficiary institutions i.e. 178 nos. of colleges was compiled and transferred to the RUSA SNA A/c. Till now all the institutions have submitted their Bank interest amount.

Now as per the guideline, these interest amounts are to be deposited to the Govt. of India. The process of returning the interest amount has already been initiated but due to non-availability of exact Head of Account, where these interest amounts need to be deposited, we are unable to return the interest amount.

3. Coverage

Zero balance subsidiary accounts have been opened for all the eligible colleges. As on date 115 nos. of zero balance subsidiary account have been opened and mapped with SNA account out of 178 colleges. Remaining 63 nos. of colleges have already utilized their installment amount and there is no approval of fund release against these colleges under RUSA 3.0.

Accordingly, Budget and limits are set against 78 nos. of colleges out of 115 nos. of colleges till date. Budget and limits are yet to be set for 3 nos. of college. Remaining 31 nos. of colleges does not have any unspent amount lying with them but still are eligible for next instalment, hence limit is not set for these colleges.

List of Colleges are as follows-

Sl. No.	Account Name	Account No
1	Tengakhat College	110013590454
2	jagiroad College	110013276726
3	Science College Kokrajhar	110013276459
4	Nagaon GNGD Commerce College	110013358400
5	Dhing College	110013580890
6	Janata College	110013590617
7	Bijni College	110013591177
8	LTK College	110013591266
9	JhanjiHemanta Sharma College	110013591370
10	Sapatgram College	110013591622
11	Moirabari College	110013581338
12	Rangachahi College	110013591765
13	Demow College	110013592080
14	Kakojan College	110013592580
15	Amguri College	110013581483
16	BaosiBanikantakakti College	110013592816
17	Mankachar College	110013593070
18	Sipajhar College	110013593220
19	GL Choudhury College	110013593440
20	DDR College	110013593773
21	Bapujee college	110013593923
22	CKB Commerce College	110013257432
23	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	110020805088
24	North Guwahati College	110020805164

25	Nowgong College	110020805240
26	Panigaon College	110020805314
27	Furkating College	110020805355
28	Tinsukia Commerce College	110020805403
29	Chaidur College	110020805444
30	Nirmal Haloi College	110020805505
31	B Barooah Colleg	110020915464
32	BP Chaliha College	110020805533
33	Arya Vidyapeeth College	110020805574
34	Udalguri college	110020805635
35	Women's College, Tinsukia	110020805663
36	Harbraghat College	110020805841
37	Bholanath College	110020811460
38	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	110020817467
39	Dakhin Kamrup Girls college	110020814901
40	Barnagar College	110020815360
41	North Bank College	110021606059
42	R.G. Baruah College	110021606545
43	B.H. College	110021606723
44	Dakhin Kamrup College	110021605924
45	Kamrup College	110021605746
46	Dibru College	110021613640
47	Tihu College	110021612253
48	B.H.B. College	110021609750
49	Barama College	110021729626

50	Nalbari Commerce College	110021608095
51	Mariani College	110021611699
52	Tinsukia College	110021611029
53	Ratnapith College	110021607433
54	Dhakuakhana College	110021607360
55	M.C. Das College	110021607214
56	Radhamadhab College	110021610423
57	North Kamrup College	110021606927
58	D.H.S.K. College	110021606881
59	Sibsagar College	110021608258
60	Lakhimpur Girls College	110021607535
61	Gurucharan College	110021608000
62	West Goalpara College	110021607795
63	Nabajyoti College	110021734100
64	H.C.D.G. College	110021742188
65	Purbanchal College	110021743870
66	Barpeta Girls College	110021744728
67	Madhabdev University (considered as college)	110021721153
68	Haji Anfor Ali College	110021721446
69	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	110021725885
70	Haflong Government College	110021727190
71	Khagarijan College	110021728985
72	Harhi College	110021614643
73	Majuli College	110021615598
74	MDKG College	110021731804

75	Dhemaji Commerce College	110021616610
76	Jagannath Baruah College	110021617448
77	Diphu Govt College	110021618288
78	Jengraimukh College	110021619211
79	Bengtol College	110021619764
80	Gossaigaon College	110021620336
81	Goreswar College	110021620993
82	Murkokselek College	110021621415
83	Kherajkhat College	110021622255
84	Lumding College	110021649818
85	DHSK Commerce College	110021649614
86	Nehru College	110021649477
87	Madhya Kamrup College	110021649245
88	Guwahati University	110021649013
89	Dibrugarh University	110021648741
90	Digboi College, Tinsukia	110038789192
91	Naharkatia College Dibrugarh	110038789485
92	Chilarai College, Golakganj, Dhubri	110038789689
93	Women's College, Silchar	110038789867
94	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya, Kamrup	110038790072
95	Sadiya College	110038790159
96	Biswanath College, Sonitpur	110038790365
97	Gauhati Commerce College	110038790556
98	Kokrajhar Govt College	110038790719
99	Hojai College	110038790836

100	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College	110038791075
101	Sibsagar Girls College	110038791149
102	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta	110038791281
103	Namrup College	110038791403
104	Margherita College Tinsukia	110038791559
105	Dispur College	110038792182
106	Karimganj College	110038792447
107	Dcb Girls College Jorhat	110038792679
108	Sri Krishan Sarada College, Hailakandi	110038792905
109	Jorhat Engineering College	110038793001
110	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya, Bongaigaon	110038793376

A performa of the Bank Dashboard is attached below-

Child Account No.	Child Name	Escrow Account ID	Parent ID	Child Account No.	Child Name	Account No.	IFSC	Account Status	Parent Account No.
0000000000	KOKRAJHAR GOVERNMENT COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	0000000000	1	110038790719	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004530	BARPETA GIRLS COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004530	1	110021744728	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004531	MADHAB CHOUDHURY COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004531	1	110038791281	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004535	NABAJYOTI COLLEGE, KALGACHIA	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004535	1	110021734100	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004536	BARNAGAR COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004536	1	110020815360	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004569	NIRMAL HALOI COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004569	1	110020805505	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004886	NORTH KAMRUP COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004886	1	110021606927	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASBA00004904	MADHYA KAMRUP COLLEGE	AS37	AS37	ASBA00004904	1	110021649245	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASCA00004816	WOMENS COLLEGE, SILCHAR	AS37	AS37	ASCA00004816	1	110038789867	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400
ASCA00004817	NEHRU COLLEGE, PAILAPOOL	AS37	AS37	ASCA00004817	1	110021649477	CNRB0001861	ACTIVE	110013246400

List of Child Accounts

Show 10 ▾ entries

Search:

Showing 1 to 10 of 107 entries

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 … 11 Next

4. Transections done

From the start of the current financial year i.e. 01/04/2022 till the date of preparation of this report i.e. 11/05/2022, a total number of **2070**(Two thousand Seventy) transections have been done using the new Bank portal Dashboard. These transactions include both SNA (RUSA) account transactions as well as Implementing Agencies (All Colleges) transactions.

5. Benefits from SNA implementation

Before the implementation of SNA, it was difficult to track the financial status of each and every college. Now with the help of new SNA system, following benefits are observed-

1) Tracking of financial status of each and every college is possible.
2) Daily transections of each college can be recorded.
3) Total budget and limit allocated to each college can be ascertained.
4) Interest accrued from the funds transferred remains in one place. Hence it is easy to monitor the total interest accrued in a financial year.
5) Transection through Bank's payment advice slip has become easier. It is because one need not to take the physical copy of the payment advice slip to the branch. Mailing the scan copy with proper seal & stamp of DDO is enough to make the transaction.
6) There is also provision to use DSC (Digital Signature Certificates) for making a transection by DDO.
7) Transection time has become quick with the Bank's own payment advice slip.

8) Earlier with the PFMS advice slip, it takes 1-2 day to get debited or credited from the account. But with Bank's payment advice slip it takes only few hours to get debited or credited from the account.

6. Drawbacks-

While using the Bank Dashboard of New SNA Account some of the following problems were observed-

1. Bank Statement related issue-

a) Name of the Implementing Agency in the statement/report does not appear instead the account number of the IA appears. It is difficult to classify which Implementing agency has made a transection.

b) Bank Statement in PDF form does not generate. It is difficult to verify in chronological order.

c) Bank statement cannot be printed out.

2. Payment of Taxes

Payment of Taxes through Cheques could not be done in the Bank's portal. Taxes deducted from various bills are need to be deposited in the Govt. account. As for now, only the net amounts of the bills are uploaded in the bank portal which is exclusive of the tax amount.

3. Log in related issue

a) The Bank portal is OTP protected. Sometimes it takes time for an OTP to come and thereby lagging the process.

b) The Bank's portal gets auto logged out in a few minutes of inactivity (in 4-5 minutes). After logged out, again we have to go through the entire process.

4. Vendor Registration issue

a) Registering a vendor through the Bank Dashboard is easy but sometimes it takes 2-3 days and even does not get registered which creates problem in releasing fund.

b) The process of registering a vendor in the Bank dashboard is routed through PFMS portal. That means if the PFMS portal is slow on a particular date, the process of registration also gets slowed down.

c) Created vendors cannot be searched with their names in the search box. They can only be searched with their account numbers which is difficult.

5. Remedial measures

i) The Bank officials were already informed about the above issues related to Bank Statement, Payment of taxes and Log in. They are discussing the matter with their IT branch to overcome this obstruction shortly.

ii) A hand hold support from the Bank Officials is required to carry out the SNA process.

6.7 Major obstacles in fund receipt and overcome of it

1) **Delay in receipt of Central Share from MOE:**
Obstacle: Lack of guidance, training or proper planning on the part of MOE regarding receipt of proposal for fund release. Due to the continuous change in the format or procedure the release of next installment is delayed which effects the institutions in completion of the project which is already approved in PAB.
Overcome: In order to overcome such obstacle, MOE should provide the prescribed format before hand and a proper training should be provided before submission of the proposal to MOE.

2) **Delay in receipt of Central Share and matching State Share from Govt. of Assam:**
Obstacle: RUSA Assam do not receive fund released by MOE as well as by Govt. of Assam on time. The delay period may be 3 to 8 months which again effects in timely completion of the projects by institutions.
Overcome: A proper tracking system should be developed by Govt. of Assam so that the status can be tracked at any time and follow up action can be initiated.

3) **Delay in completion of project by implementing Agencies:**
Obstacle: No daily tracking system is maintained for the works done by the implementing agencies for which the follow up action and submission of utilization is also delayed. This results into delay in release of next instalment.
Overcome: A tracking system should be developed on the works done by the implementing agencies so that the follow up action can be taken immediately.

4) **Delay in new construction and renovation works:**
   Obstacle: As Assam experiences heavy rainfall from April to October and during this period institutions are not capable to complete the construction works. As, MOE gives maximum share of its fund for New Construction, this restricts the institutions from submission of utilization more than 75%.
   Overcome: Ministry of Education may be requested to consider such situation and the state may ask for some relaxation so that the next instalment can be released without any delay.

5) **Delay in completion of project by implementing Agencies:**
   Obstacle: No daily tracking system is maintained for the works done by the implementing agencies for which the follow up action and submission of utilization is also delayed. This results into delay in release of next instalment.
   Overcome: A tracking system should be developed on the works done by the implementing agencies so that the follow up action can be taken immediately.

CHAPTER - 7
RUSA MDC STATUS

7.1 Introduction:

RUSA introduced MDC scheme in the 1st PAB on (6th Nov'2013). This scheme is mainly for creation of college with infrastructure such as: (Academic Building, Girls Hostel, Classroom, Library, Laboratory, Toilet blocks, Teacher quarter, Principal quarter, Grade III quarter, Grade IV quarter and other essential requirements with technological of enable classroom and Furniture's). Under RUSA 1.0 MDCs were established in the EBDs (Educationally Backward Districts) and total approved amount was Rs. 9.00 crore (Rs. 4.00 Crore from Central Share and Rs. 4.00 Crore from State Share), the ratio is 50:50. Additional Rs. 1.00 Crore is sanctioned for construction of Girls' hostel. In second phase i.e RUSA 2.0 MDCs were established in the Aspirational Districts and total approved amount was Rs 12 Crore (Rs 10.8 Crore from Central Share and Rs 1.20 Crore from State Share), the ratio is 90:10. The state is required to submit a Detailed Project Report (DPR) for the approved proposal to MHRD for review and appraisal, to avail the fund released.

7.2 Fund received and utilization details

RUSA 1.0

Under RUSA 1.0 there are 12 Numbers of Model Degree College in 12 District, out of which 4 numbers of MDC has been functioning since 2017 and fund received against the MDC is Rs 9 Cr, Rs 4 Cr (CS) Rs 4 Cr (SS) and additional Rs 1 Cr for Girls Hostel (SS) and 100% utilized by the above college and utilization submitted to MHRD, and 1 MDC namely Behali MDC which is functioning since 2017 but overall physical progress is 92%. 3 numbers of MDc have been functioning since 2020 and overall physical progress is 85%. 1 MDC namely Katlicherra MDC which is functioning since 2020 in the separate campus as physical progress of the college is 0%. On the other hand remaining 3 MDC works in progress and overall physical progress is 35%.

Fund details of 4 nos. of MDC under RUSA 1.0 (Completed Project)

Name of the MDC	RUSA FUND DETAILS 50:50 CS:SS ratio (Rs in crore)				ADDITIONAL STATE SHARE DETAILS ((Rs in crore)				Physical Progress in %	Remarks
	Approved (CS+SS)	Received Amount (CS+SS)	Utilized Amount (CS+SS)	Unspent Amount	Approved	Received Amount	Utilized Amount	Unspent Amount		
PDUAM Tulungia, Bongaingaon	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	31815000	31815000	31399629	415371	100%	Functional since 2017
PDUAM Dalgaon, Darrang	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	29977000	29977000	29767102	209898	100%	Functional since 2017
PDUAM Amjonga, Goalpara	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	36661800	36661800	36657495	4305	100%	Functional since 2017
PDUAM Eraligool, Karimganj	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	51373000	51373000	51159659	213341	100%	Functional since 2017
Total	320000000	320000000	320000000	0	149826800	149826800	148983885	842915		

Fund Details of 8 nos. of MDC under RUSA 1.0 (Work in Progress)

Name of the MDC	RUSA FUND DETAILS 50:50 CS:SS ratio (Rs in crore)				ADDITIONAL STATE SHARE DETAILS (Rs. in crore)				Physical Progress	Remarks
	Approved (CS+SS)	Received Amount (CS+SS)	Utilized Amount (CS+SS)	Unspent Amount	Approved	Received Amount	Utilized Amount	Unspent Amount		
Govt. MDC Borkhola, Cachar	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	24279267	24279267	21801937	2477330	85%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Deithor, Karbi Anglong	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	25438499	0	65%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Kakopathar, Tinsukia	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	39199878	0	99.99%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Katlicherra, Hailakandi	80000000	50000000	0	50000000	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	0%	College is functioning since 2020 in a separate building
PDUAM Behali, Biswanath	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	18796200	18796200	2773675	16022525	92%	Functional since 2017

Name										
Govt. MDC, South Salmara	80000000	50000000	27890305	22109695	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	35%	Due to legal dispute work has been stopped
Govt. MDC, Samuguri, Nagaon	80000000	50000000	27053031	22946969	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	35%	Works in progress
Govt MDC, Lahorighat, Morigaon	80000000	50000000	26070493	23929507	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	35%	Works in progress
TOTAL	640000000	430000000	311013829	118986171	103075467	103075467	89213989	58499855		

RUSA 2.0

Under RUSA 2.0 there are 5 Numbers of Model Degree College in 5 District, fund received and utilization details are as follows:-

Sl No	Name of the MDC & Location	Fund Approved (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Received in RUSA Accounts (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Released/ bills paid against received bills by RUSA (CS+SS)	Fund Utilized Till date with % of utilization (Rs in crore) 90:10 ratio	Physical Progress in percentage	Present Status
1	New MDC Barpeta, Baghbor	12	6 crore	6 crore	100%	50% of the entire work	. Boundary wall completed. Main building and girls hostel is on progress

2	New MDC Dhubri, Majeralga	12	6 crore	3.32 crore	55.22%	40% of the entire work	Slab casting of the main building completed
3	New MDC Baksa, Chanbarikhuti	12	6 crore	3.61 crore	60.15%	40% of the entire work	1) Ground floor of the main building completed. 2) First floor wall works started.
4	New MDC Udalguri, Harisinga	12	6 crore	4.74 crore	79%	50% of the entire work	Slab casting of main building completed
5	New MDC Dima Hasao, Diblong	12	6 crore	3.31 crore	55.27%	40% of the entitre work	Slab casting at main building completed

7.3 Functional MDC details RUSA 1.0 and 2.0

RUSA 1.0

Under RUSA 1.0, 7 (seven) number of MDC has been 100% completed and functioning since 2017, details are as follows:-

Name of the MDC	RUSA FUND DETAILS 50:50 CS:SS ratio (Rs in crore)				ADDITIONAL STATE SHARE DETAILS (Rs in crore)				Physical Progress in %	Remarks
	Approved (CS+SS)	Received Amount (CS+SS)	Utilized Amount (CS+SS)	Unspent Amount	Approved	Received Amount	Utilized Amount	Unspent Amount		
PDUAM Tulungia, Bongaingaon	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	31815000	31815000	31399629	415371	100%	Functional since 2017
PDUAM Dalgaon, Darrang	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	29977000	29977000	29767102	209898	100%	Functional since 2017

PDUAM Amjonga, Goalpara	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	36661800	36661800	36657495	4305	100%	Functional since 2017
PDUAM Eraligool, Karimganj	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	51373000	51373000	51159659	213341	100%	Functional since 2017
Govt. MDC Borkhola, Cachar	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	24279267	24279267	21801937	2477330	85%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Deithor, Karbi Anglong	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	25438499	0	65%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Katlicherra, Hailakandi	80000000	50000000	0	50000000	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	0%	College is functioning since 2020 in a separate
Total	**560000000**	**390000000**	**420000000**	**50000000**	**194106067**	**194106067**	**196224321**	**13320245**		

RUSA 2.0

Under RUSA 2.0 1 number of MDC has been completed as against the released amount, details are as follows:-

Sl No	Name of the MDC & Location	Fund Approved (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Received in RUSA Accounts (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Released/ bills paid against received bills by RUSA (CS+SS)	Fund Utilized Till date with % of utilization (Rs in crore) 90:10 ratio	Physical Progress in percentage	Present Status
1	New MDC Barpeta, Baghbor	12	6 crore	6 crore	100%	50% of the entire work	. Boundary wall completed. Main building and girls hostel is on progress

7.4 Ongoing MDC details RUSA 1.0 & 2.0

RUSA 1.0

Under RUSA 1.0 8(eight) numbers of Model Degree college is under progress, details are as follows:-

Name of the MDC	RUSA FUND DETAILS 50:50 CS:SS ratio (Rs in crore)				ADDITIONAL STATE SHARE DETAILS (Rs in crore)				Physical Progress	Remarks
	Approved (CS+SS)	Received Amount	Utilized Amount	Unspent Amount	Approved	Received Amount	Utilized Amount	Unspent Amount		
PDUAM Behali, Biswanath	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	18796200	18796200	2773675	16022525	92%	Functional since 2017
Govt. MDC Borkhola, Cachar	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	24279267	24279267	21801937	2477330	85%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Deithor, Karbi Anglong	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	25438499	0	65%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Kakopathar, Tinsukia	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	39199878	0	99.99%	Functional since 2020

	Govt MDC, Lahorighat, Morigaon	Govt. MDC, Samuguri, Nagaon	Govt. MDC, Katlicherra, Hailakandi	Govt. MDC, South Salmara
TOTAL	80000000	80000000	80000000	80000000
6400000000	50000000	50000000	50000000	50000000
4300000000	26070493	27053031	0	27890305
311013829	23929507	22946969	50000000	22109695
118986171	100000000	10000000	10000000	10000000
103075467	100000000	10000000	10000000	10000000
103075467	0	0	0	0
89213989	100000000	10000000	10000000	10000000
58499855	35%	35%	0%	35%
Works in progress	Works in progress	Works in progress	College is functioning since 2020 in a separate building	Due to legal dispute work has been stopped

RUSA 2.0

Under RUSA 2.0 5(five) numbers of Model Degree College is under progress, details are as follows:-

Sl No	Name of the MDC & Location	Fund Approved (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Received in RUSA Accounts (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Released/ bills paid against received bills by RUSA (CS+SS)	Fund Utilized Till date with % of utilization (Rs in crore) 90:10 ratio	Physical Progress in percentage	Present Status
1	New MDC Barpeta, Baghbor	12	6 crore	6 crore	100%	50% of the entire work	Boundary wall completed. Main building and girls hostel is on progress
2	New MDC Dhubri, Majeralga	12	6 crore	3.32 crore	55.22%	40% of the entire work	Slab casting of the main building completed
3	New MDC Baksa, Chanbarikhuti	12	6 crore	3.61 crore	60.15%	40% of the entire work	1) Ground floor of the main building completed.2) First floor wall works started.
4	New MDC Udalguri, Harisinga	12	6 crore	4.74 crore	79%	50% of the entire work	Slab casting of main building completed
5	New MDC Dima Hasao, Diblong	12	6 crore	3.31 crore	55.27%	40% of the entire work	Slab casting at main building completed

7.5 Target for 2022-23 RUSA 1.0 & RUSA 2.0

RUSA 1.0

Out of 12 Model Degree College 4(four) numbers of Model degree college already completed, and remaining 8(eight) numbers of Model Degree College will be completed within 2022-23, details are as follows:-

Name of the MDC	RUSA FUND DETAILS 50:50 CS:SS ratio (Rs in crore)				ADDITIONAL STATE SHARE DETAILS (Rs in crore)				Physical Progress	Remarks
	Approved (CS+SS)	Received Amount (CS+SS)	Utilized Amount (CS+SS)	Unspent Amount	Approved	Received Amount	Utilized Amount	Unspent Amount		
PDUAM Behali, Biswanath	80000000	80000000	80000000	0	18796200	18796200	2773675	16022525	92%	Functional since 2017
Govt. MDC Borkhola, Cachar	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	24279267	24279267	21801937	2477330	85%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Deithor, Karbi Anglong	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	25438499	0	65%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, Kakopathar, Tinsukia	80000000	50000000	50000000	0	10000000	10000000	39199878	0	99.99%	Functional since 2020
Govt. MDC, South Salmara	80000000	50000000	27890305	22109695	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	35%	Due to legal dispute work has been stopped

Name									%	Status
Govt. MDC, Katlicherra, Hailakandi	80000000	50000000	0	50000000	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	0%	College is functioning since 2020 in a separate building
Govt. MDC, Samuguri, Nagaon	80000000	50000000	27053031	22946969	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	35%	Works in progress
Govt MDC, Lahorighat, Morigaon	80000000	50000000	26070493	23929507	10000000	10000000	0	10000000	35%	Works in progress
TOTAL	640000000	430000000	311013829	118986171	103075467	103075467	89213989	58499855		

RUSA 2.0

All 5(five) numbers of Model Degree College are under progress and will be completed within 2022-23, details are as follows:-

Sl No	Name of the MDC & Location	Fund Approved (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Received in RUSA Accounts (CS+SS) in crore	Fund Released/ bills paid against received bills by RUSA (CS+SS)	Fund Utilized Till date with % of utilization (Rs in crore) 90:10 ratio	Physical Progress in percentage	Present Status
1	New MDC Barpeta, Baghbor	12	6 crore	6 crore	100%	50% of the entire work	Boundary wall completed. Main building and girls hostel is on progress
2	New MDC Dhubri, Majeralga	12	6 crore	3.32 crore	55.22%	40% of the entire work	Slab casting of the main building completed
3	New MDC Baksa, Chanbarikhuti	12	6 crore	3.61 crore	60.15%	40% of the entire work	1) Ground floor of the main building completed. 2) First floor wall works started.

4	New MDC Udalguri, Harisinga	12	6 crore	4.74 crore	79%	50% of the entire work	Slab casting of main building completed
5	New MDC Dima Hasao, Diblong	12	6 crore	3.31 crore	55.27%	40% of the entitre work	Slab casting at main building completed

7.6 Student/facility status of functional MDCs

Out of 12 (twelve) Model Degree College 9 (nine) numbers of Model Degree College is functioning since 2017, Total numbers of student intake capacity is 2180 in different stream and the facility in the Model Degree College are as follows: -

1. Academic Building
2. Common Room
3. Digital Classroom
4. Gallery Classroom
5. Laboratory
6. Library
7. Computer Centre
8. Playground
9. Gym
10. Girls' Hostel

7.7 Expected Outcome of MDCs for Higher Education

The main objective of the Model Degree College is to enhance the access to degree courses in EBDs (Educationally Backward Districts) of the state, to achieve expansion in higher education with inclusion, equity and quality which differentiate MDCs from other Colleges.

With the establishment of MDCs numbers of student enrollments into different streams mostly from the economically weaker sector have increased signifyingly. It has directly influence GER of the state.

Student/facility enrolment of functional MDCs are as follows:-

Sl. No	Name of the College	Funding Agency	Date of Inauguration	Student Enrollments	Teaching staff			Affiliation	Stream available
					Total sanctioned post	Filled up	Vacancy		
1	PDUAM, Tulungia, Bongaigaon **(Functional)**	RUSA	30/08/2017	726	38	25	13	College is affiliated under Gauhati University, UGC 2F	Commerce & Science
2	PDUAM, Amjonga, Goalpara **(Functional)**	RUSA	30/08/2017	450	30	24	6	College is affiliated under Gauhati University	Science
3	PDUAM, Dalgaon, Darrang **(Functional)**	RUSA	09-01-2017	448	30	26	4 (1 High Court)	College is affiliated under Gauhati University	Science
4	PDUAM, Behali, Biswanath **(Functional)**	RUSA	09-01-2017	179	30	21	9	College is affiliated under Gauhati University	Science
5	PDUAM, Eraligool, Karimganj **(Functional)**	RUSA	09-01-2017	283	30	16	14	College is affiliated under Assam University	Science
6	Govt. Model College-Borkhola, Cachar **(Functional)**	RUSA	15/09/2020	500	19	11	8	College is affiliated under. Assam University	Arts

Present Post Position (Teaching) of MDC under RUSA 1.0 & 2.0 Govt. Model college (As on 10/06/2022)

7	Govt. Model College-Deithor, Karbi Anglong **(Functional)**	RUSA	08-05-2020	281	19	16	3	College is affiliated under Dibrugarh University	Arts
8	Padmanath Gohain Baruah Govt. Model College, Kakopathar, Tinsukia **(Functional)**	RUSA	10-04-2020	435	19	15	4	College is affiliated under Dibrugarh University	Arts
9	Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Adarsha Mahavidyalay, Katlicherra, Hailakandi **(Functional but in a separate building)**	RUSA	08-06-2020	190	22	12	10	College is affiliated under Assam University	Arts

CHAPTER - 8

RUSA PROFESSIONAL COLLEGE STATUS

8.1 Introduction

In Higher Education Plan 2014-17 Govt. of Assam had proposed for setting up three new professional colleges in Nalbari, Nagaon and Udalguri District. In the 5th Project Approval Board of RUSA held on dated 10th of Dec 2014 Assam got approval for the proposed 3 new professional colleges under RUSA 1.0. The 5th meeting of the PAB gave an in principle approval for all the 3 proposed colleges subject to state submitting DPRs for these 3 districts. PAB gave approval for a total amount of Rs.78 core for the approved institutions @Rs. 26 core each for the 2014-17 periods.

8.2.1 Location of the Colleges

Nalbari Engineering College: The Upcoming Engineering College at Nalbari is a 'Green Field Project' to fulfilment of long-standing need of the people of the district. Nalbari, being a district with large rural population (89.28%), the completion of the project would contribute a lot towards access to higher education, which is a primary objective of RUSA mission. The site of New Professional College (Engineering College) is located at Sathamou Village, Pub Banbhag Mouza under Ghograpar Circle, Nalbari district of Assam covering an area of 100 Bigha (33.05 acres). The site of the college is situated at a distance of approximately 12 Kms from the district head quarter and approx. 2 km from NH no 31.

8.2.2 Profile of the district

Nalbari was declared a sub division of undivided Kamrup District in 1967. The district was created on 14 August 1985 when it was split from Kamrup district. District was formed on 01/06/2004. According to the 2011 census, Nalbari district has a population of 769,919. The district has a population density of 763 inhabitants per square kilometre (1,980/sq mi). Its population growth rate over the decade 2001-2011 was 11.74%. Nalbari has a sex ratio of 945 females for every 1000 males, and a literacy rate of 79.89

ASSAM (ASOM)
Nalbari Location map
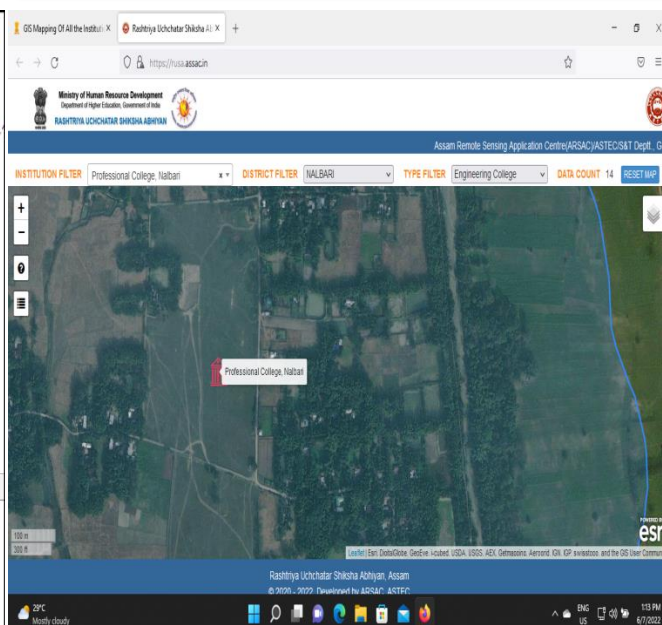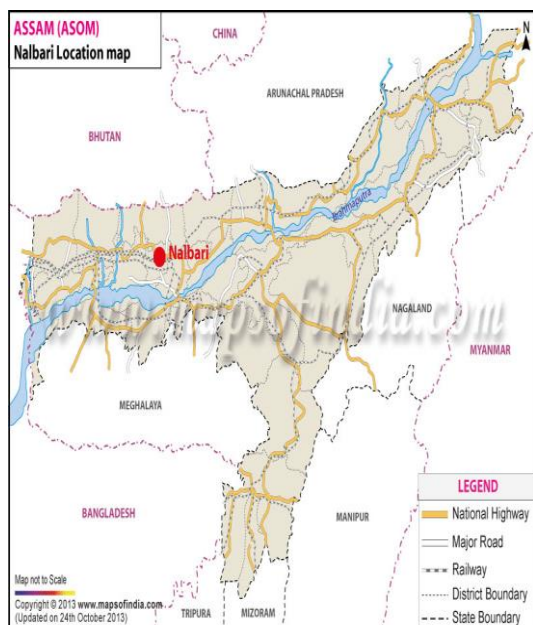
Name of District Head Quarter	Nalbari
Geographical Area	1009.57 sq.km.
Population According to census 2011	
Total Population	7,69,919
Rural Population	89.28%
Urban Population	10.72%
Number of professional colleges	0
Number of villages	470 Nos.
Number of Police Stations	7 Nos.
Number of Police Outposts	5 Nos.
Distance from state capital	64 Kms by road and 58 by rail

A. Name of the College : NALBARI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

B. Name of the affiliating University : GAUHATI UNIVERSITY/ ASSAM SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY

C. Expected year of opening : 2023

G. Name of the District : NALBARI, ASSAM

8.2.3 Upcoming New Buildings

Sl. No	Description of Building (s) Item	Location	Proposed Area Sq. m	Total Area Sq. m	Purpose	Justification
1	Administrative Buildings, and Common Facilities		1200	1200	To House the Administrative Unit	
2	Academic block		1000	1000	Class Rooms	
3	Civil Engineering Lab Unit – 1, 2		600	600	Departmental Lab	
4	Mechanical Engineering Lab Unit -1, 2		600	600		
5	Computer Science &Engineering Lab Unit -1, 2		600	600		
6	Physics and Chemistry Lab		350	350	Common Lab for 1st Year Course	
7	Central Seminar room		300	300	To hold Seminars	
8	Central Library		300	300	Library	
9	Workshop	Within the College Campus	250	250	Common for all Branches	
10	Central Computer Centre cum Cyber Café		700	700	Common for all Branches	
11	Conference Room		250	250	To hold Meetings and Professors' Common Room	
12	Confidential Room (Exam)		200	200	To keep Confidential Materials	
13	Committee Room		300	300		
14	Common room (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		300	300	Separate Boys' and Girls' Common Room	
15	Toilet block (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		500	500	Separate for Boys'& Girls	
16	Cafeteria		150	150	Common to all	
17	Hostel (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		795.77	795.77	500 Capacity Boys' & 200 Capacity Girls' Hostels	
Total			**8395.77**	**8395.77**		

8.2.4 Master Plan of the Nalbari Engineering College

SITE PLAN
PLOT AREA- 121865.60 SQ.M (91 B- 00K- 06 L)
DAG NO.- 235, 326
VILLAGE- SATHAMOU

8.2.5 Academic Divisions and programmes

Details of Programs/Courses at UG/PG/PG+ levels:

Sl. No.	Departments (Proposed)	Course Offered	Duration	Year-wise Enrolment Targets of first 5 years	Whether course approved by AICTE
1.	Civil Engineering	UG	4 years	60	Admission will be provided in only AICTE Approved Courses
2.	Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 years	60	
3.	Computer Science & Engineering	UG	4 years	60	
4.	Civil Engineering				
5.	Mechanical Engineering	PG	To be introduced later		
6.	Computer Science & Engineering				

8.2.6 Nagaon Engineering College: The upcoming Engineering College at Nagaon is a 'Green Field Project' to meet up the long-standing need of the people of the district in general and rural minority population in particular. Nagaon, being a district with large rural population, the completion of the project would contribute a lot towards social equity and enhanced access. The Professional College (Engineering College) in Nagaon is located at Gatanga, Rangapara Circle, Nagaon District of Assam covering an area of 35Bighas (11.56 acres). The site of the college is situated at a distance of approximately 25 Kms from the district head quarter and only 500mt from NH No 37.

8.2.7 Profile of the district: According to the 2011 census Nagaon district has a population of 769,919. The district has a population density of 763 inhabitants per square kilometer (1,980/sq mi). Its population growth rate over the decade 2001-2011 was 11.74%. Nagaon has a sex ratio of 945 females for every 1000 males, and a literacy rate of 79.89%.
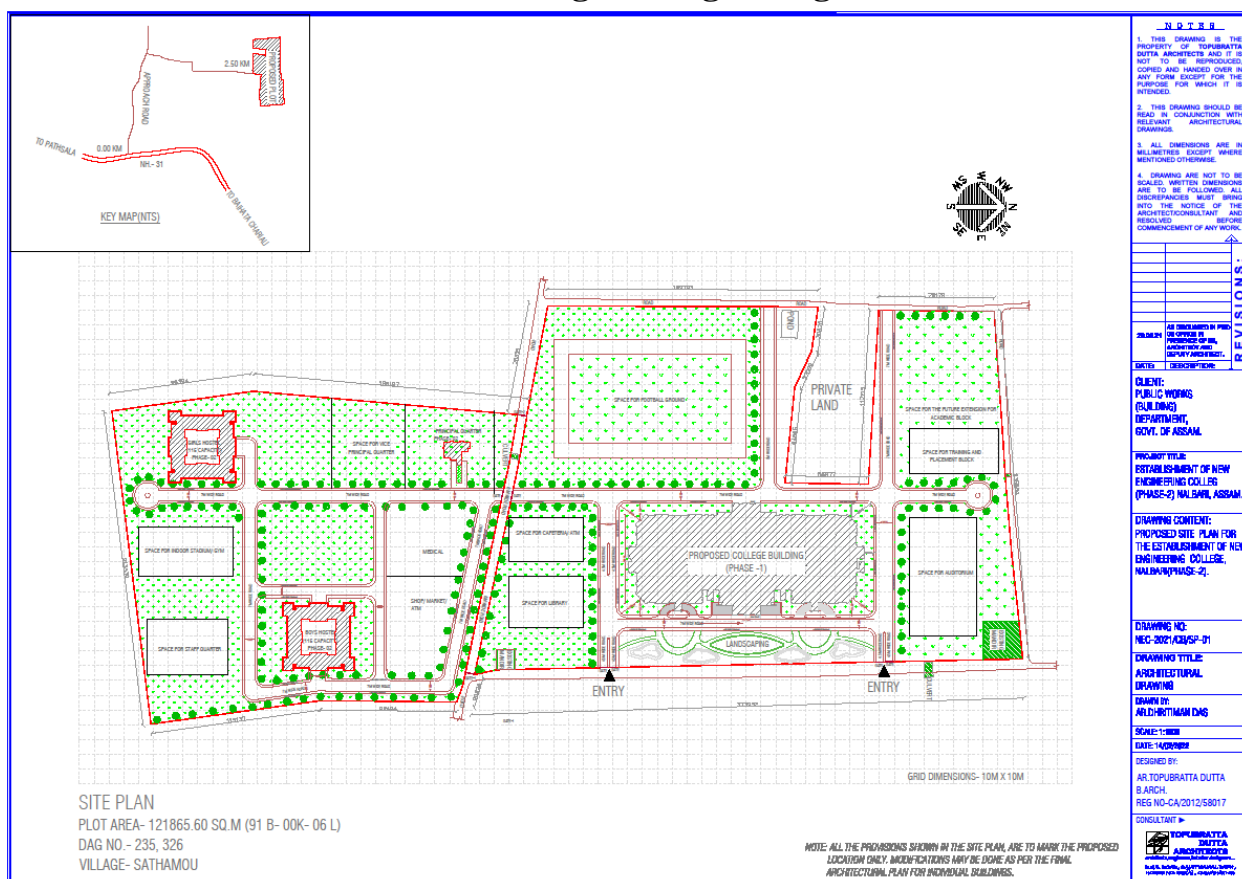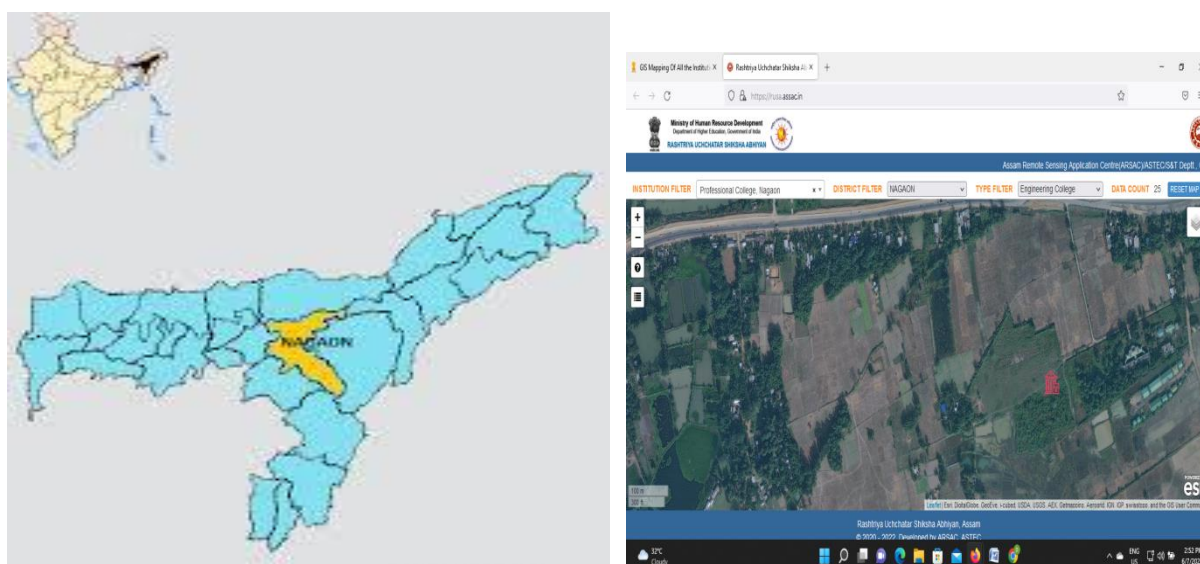

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nalbari_district - cite_note-districtcensus-4

Name of District Head Quarter	Nagaon
Geographical Area	3993 sq.km.
Population According to census 2011	28,26,006
Total Population	28,26,006
Male Population	14,40,307
Female Population	13,85,699
Number of professional colleges	0
Number of villages	1936 Nos.
Number of Police Stations	22 Nos.
Number of Police Outposts	7 Nos.
Number of Tea Gardens	
Distance from state capital	120 kms by road

A.	Name of the College	:	NAGAON ENGINEERING COLLEGE
B.	Name of the affiliating University	:	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY/ ASSAM SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY
C.	Expected year of opening	:	2023
G.	Name of the District	:	NAGAON, ASSAM

8.2.8 Upcoming New Buildings

Sl. No	Description of Building (s) Items	Location	Proposed Area Sq. m	Total Area Sq. m	Purpose	Justification
1	Administrative Buildings, and Common Facilities		1200	1200	To House the Administrative Unit	
2	Academic block		1000	1000	Class Rooms	
3	Civil Engineering Lab Unit – 1, 2		600	600		
4	Mechanical Engineering Lab Unit -1, 2		600	600	Departmental Lab	
5	Chemical Engineering Lab Unit -1, 2		600	600		
6	Physics and Chemistry Lab	Within the College Campus	350	350	Common Lab for 1st Year Course	
7	Central Seminar room		300	300	To hold Seminars	
8	Central Library		300	300	Library	
9	Workshop		250	250	Common for all Branches	
10	Central Computer Centre cum Cyber Café		700	700	Common for all Branches	
11	Conference Room		250	250	To hold Meetings and Professors' Common Room	
12	Confidential Room (Exam)		200	200	To keep Confidential Materials	
13	Committee Room		300	300		
14	Common room (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		300	300	Separate Boys' and Girls' Common Room	
15	Toilet block (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		500	500	Separate for Boys'& Girls	
16	Cafeteria		150	150	Common to all	
17	Hostel (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		795.77	795.77	500 Capacity Boys' & 200 Capacity Girls' Hostels	
Total			**8395.77**	**8395.77**		

## 8.2.9 Master Plan of the Nagaon Engineering College

8.2.10 Academic Divisions and Programmes

Details of Programs/Courses at UG/PG/PG+ levels

Sl. No.	Departments (Proposed)	Course Offered	Duration	Year-wise Enrolment Targets of first 5 years	Whether course approved by AICTE
1.	Civil Engineering	UG	4 years	60	Admission will be provided in only AICTE Approved Courses
2	Mechanical Engineering	UG	4 years	60	
3	Chemical Engineering	UG	4 years	60	
4	Civil Engineering	PG	To be introduced later		
5	Mechanical Engineering				
6	Chemical Engineering				

8.2.11 Udalguri Engineering College: The Upcoming Engineering College at Udalguri is a '*Green Field Project*' to fulfill the long-standing need of the people of the district in general and tribal population in particular. Udalguri, being a district with large population of Scheduled Tribe, the completion of the project would contribute a lot towards social equity and enhanced access. The Professional College (Engineering College) in Udalguri is located at Nalkhamara Village, Ambagaon Mouza under Udalguri Rev. Circle, Udalguri district of Assam covering an area of 32 Bighas 2 Katha 10 Lecha (10.74 acres). The site of the college is situated at a distance of approximately 10 Kms from the district headquarter.

8.2.12 Profile of the district: As a part of the settlement an Autonomous Council called BTAD (Bodoland Territorial Autonomous District) was created and Udalguri is now one of Four Districts under BTAD. According to the 2011 census, Udalguri district's population is 832 769. The literacy rate is 66.6% and the gender ratio is 966. There are 497 inhabitants per square kilometer (1,290/sq mi). The main composition of people there are Assamese, Bodo, Koch Rajbongshi, Rabha, Santhal, Oraon (Kurukh), Munda, Gond, Marwari, Bengali , Nepali, Garo, and other tribes.

Map of Udalguri District
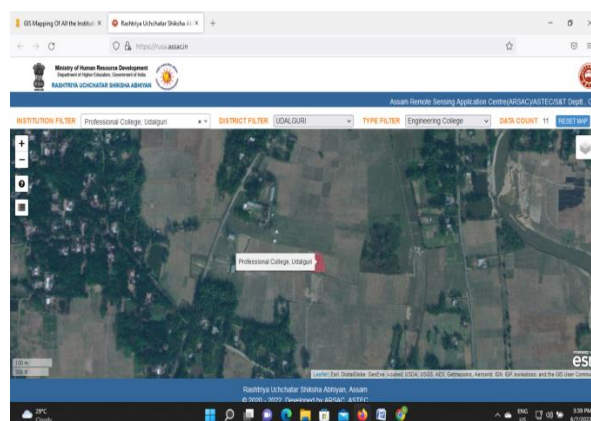
Name of District Head Quarter	Udalguri
Geographical Area	1,852.16 Sq. Kms.
Total Population	7,56,671
SC/ST population	38.80%
Number of Professional Colleges	Nil
Major Population	Bodo
Number of sub divisions	2 Nos.
Number of villages	802 Nos.
Number of Police Stations	7 Nos.
Number of Police Outposts	8 Nos.
Number of Tea Gardens	25 Nos.

	Name of the College	:	UDALGURI ENGINEERING COLLEGE
A.			
B.	Name of the affiliating University	:	GAUHATI UNIVERSITY/ ASSAM SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY UNIVERSITY
C.	Expected year of opening	:	2023
G.	Name of the District	:	UDALGURI, ASSAM

8.2.13 Upcoming New Buildings:

Sl. No	Description of Building (s)Item	Location	Proposed Area Sq. m	Total Area Sq. m	Purpose	Justification
1	Administrative Buildings, and Common Facilities	Within the College Campus	1200	1200	To House the Administrative Unit	
2	Academic block		1000	1000	Class Rooms	
3	Electrical Engineering Lab Unit – 1, 2		600	600	Departmental Lab	
4	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering Lab Unit -1, 2		600	600		
5	Instrumentation Engineering Lab Unit -1, 2		600	600		
6	Physics and Chemistry Lab		350	350	Common Lab for 1st Year Course	
7	Central Seminar room		300	300	To hold Seminars	
8	Central Library		300	300	Library	
9	Workshop		250	250	Common for all Branches	
10	Central Computer Centre cum Cyber Café		700	700	Common for all Branches	
11	Conference Room		250	250	To hold Meetings and Professors' Common Room	
12	Confidential Room (Exam)		200	200	To keep Confidential Materials	
13	Committee Room		300	300		
14	Common room (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		300	300	Separate Boys' and Girls' Common Room	
15	Toilet block (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		500	500	Separate for Boys'& Girls	
16	Cafeteria		150	150	Common to all	
17	Hostel (Boys: 1:: Girls': 1)		795.77	795.77	500 Capacity Boys' & 200 Capacity Girls' Hostels	
	Total		**8395.77**	**8395.77**		

## 8.2.14 Master Plan of the Udalguri Engineering College
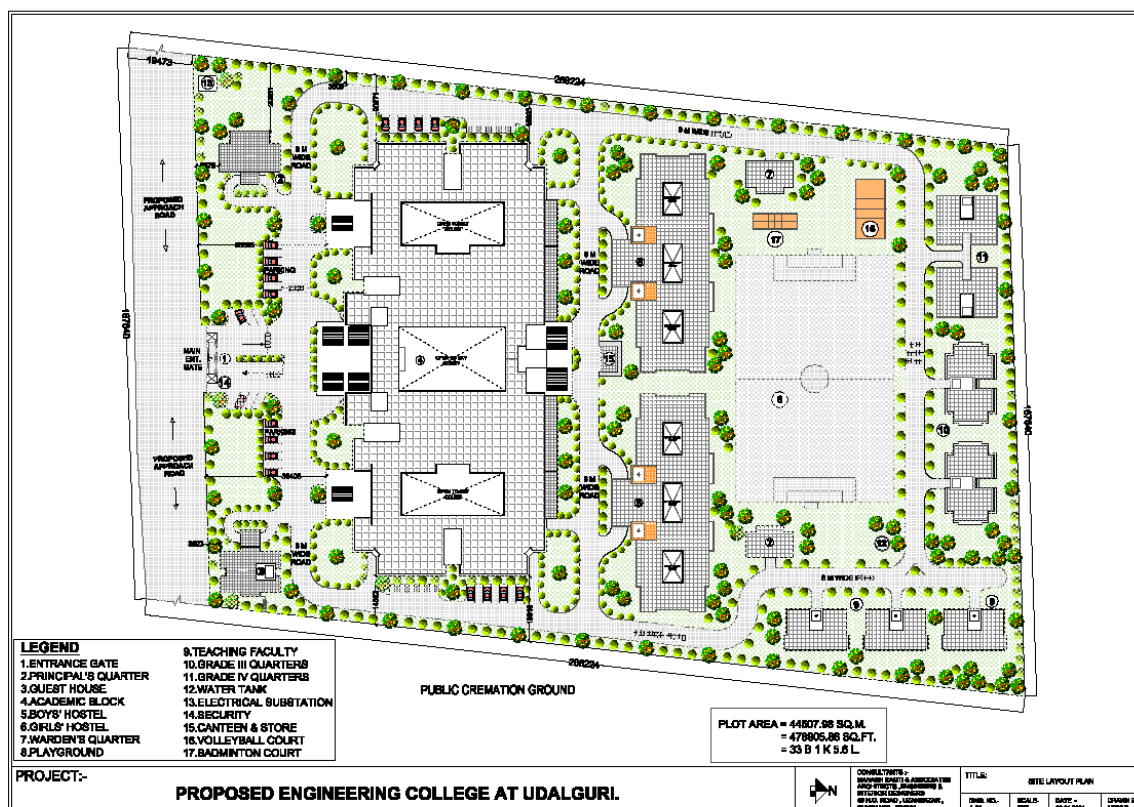
8.2.15 Academic Divisions and programmes
Details of Programs/Courses at UG/PG/PG+ levels:

Sl. No.	Departments (Proposed)	Course Offered	Duration	Year-wise Enrolment Targets of first 5 years	Whether course approved by AICTE
1.	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	UG	4 years	60	Admission will be provided in only AICTE Approved Courses
2.	Electrical Engineering	UG	4 years	60	
3.	Instrumentation Engineering	UG	4 years	60	
4.	Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	PG	To be introduced later		
5.	Electrical Engineering				
6.	Instrumentation Engineering				

8.2.16 Expected Outcomes
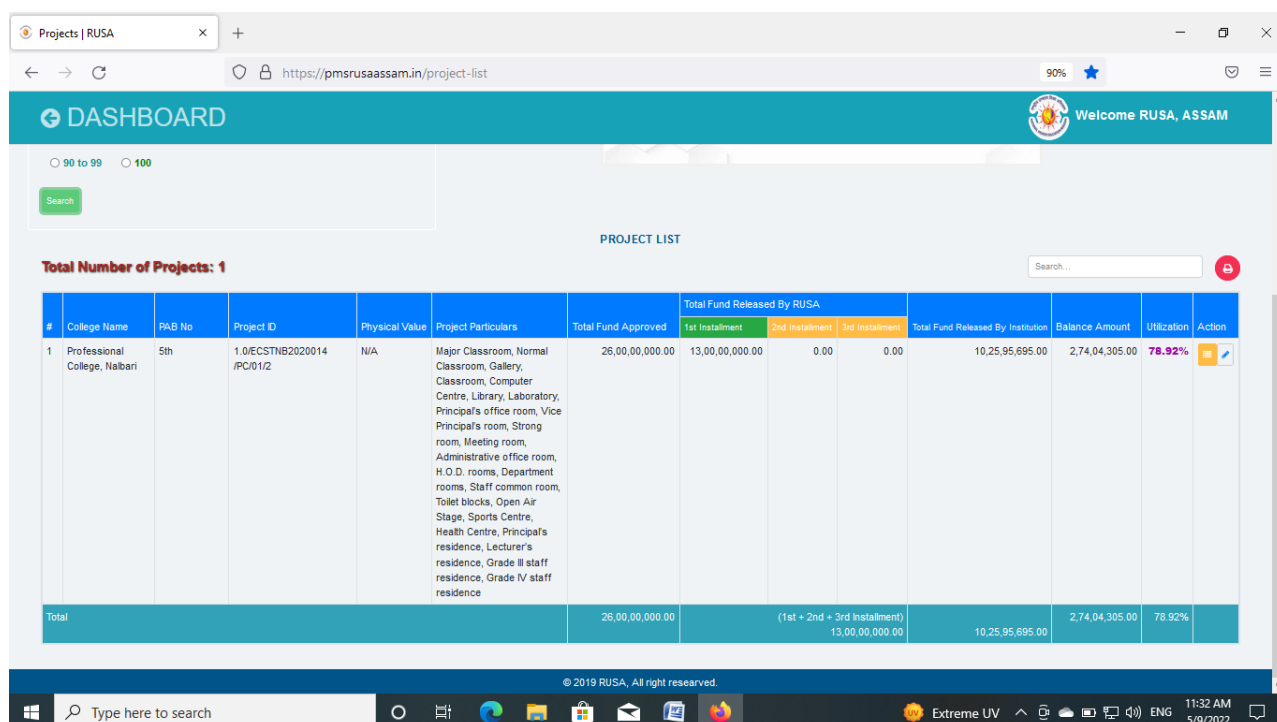
Establishment of the three Engineering Colleges in the State would help to improve equity, access in technical education, research and skill development in a number of ways. Establishment of the three Colleges will empower the local youths towards technical education. Also, establishment of the college will provide access to technical education and skill development to the large segment of local youths and thus will contribute for equity and inclusive development of the state and the region.

8.3 Target for 2022-23

Target has been given to the implementing agency Assam Public Works Department that A, B & C all three blocks of academic building against all the colleges should be completed by 31/12/2022 and the entire projects should be completed by 31/03/2023. On the basis of the target the work of all the three colleges were going on war foot.

8.4 Record Keeping Of UC

Nalbari Engineering College: An Utilization of Rs 10, 25, 95,695.00 has been received against the 1st installment Rs. 13, 00, 00,000.00 received against the project which is 78.92 % has been submitted to Govt. of India. Overall financial and physical progress of the project was 39.45% and 42% respectively as on 31/03/2022. On the other hand, proposal for release of second installment has been prepared and sent to Govt. of India for release of 2nd installment.

Nagaon Engineering College: An Utilization of Rs 6,74,33,040.00has been received against the 1st installment Rs. 13,00,00,000.00 which was received against the project 51.87 % has been submitted to Govt. of India. Overall financial and physical progress of the project was 26 % and 28 % respectively as on 31/03/2022.

Udalguri Engineering College: Utilization of Rs 10,63,600.00has been submitted against the 1st installment Rs. 13,00,00,000.00 received against the project which is 0.081 %. Overall financial and physical progress of the project was 0.081% and 22 % respectively as on 31/03/2022.

8.5.1 Benefit to be derived to Higher Education

- **Impact on Local Industrial scenario:** By producing resourceful work force it will benefited for the local industries like as Jute, tea, Agriculture, Real estate industry etc. as well as for the economic betterment of the society as a whole.

- **Impact on industry for Employment:** Linkages will be established for maximum possible Industry-Institute interaction for betterment of quality education and recruitment. Also linkages with development sectors such as Power Generation & Transmission, Tele-communication, Public Works Department, Public Health Department etc. will be established

- **Impact on the community:** The problems facing by the communities will be addressed as a Technological Solutions thereby the linkages with the community will be strengthened.

- **Impact on other institutions in India:** The state is having Institutions like IIT, IIIT, NIT including the premier state Govt. Institutions like Assam Engineering College and Jorhat Engineering College. Linkages will be established with all these Institutions.

- **Impact on institutes abroad:** Government of Assam has given more importance for collaborative Projects and research for uplifting the Technical Education to International Standards. The benefit of such collaborative Projects will be made available to this Engineering College also. Linkages with other such Institutes abroad will also be established.

- **Impact on R&D institutes:** Linkages with Institutions like IIT, IIIT, NIT, Assam Engineering College, Jorhat Engineering College, North East Institute of Science & Technology will also serve as linkage in R&D area.

8.5.2 Recent Photographs of the Projects

Nalbari Engineering College

Nagaon Engineering College
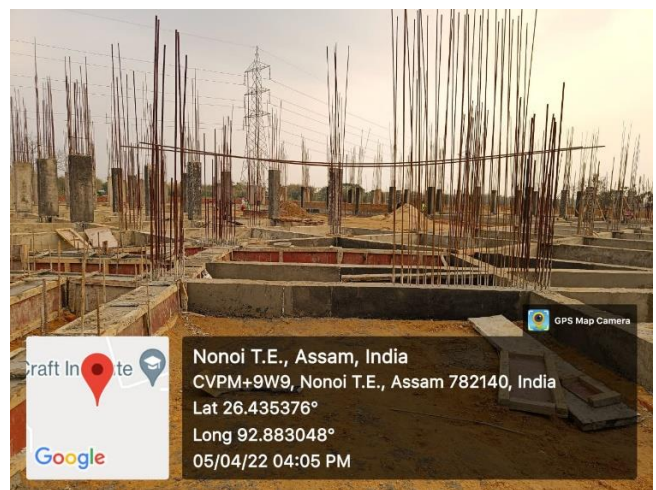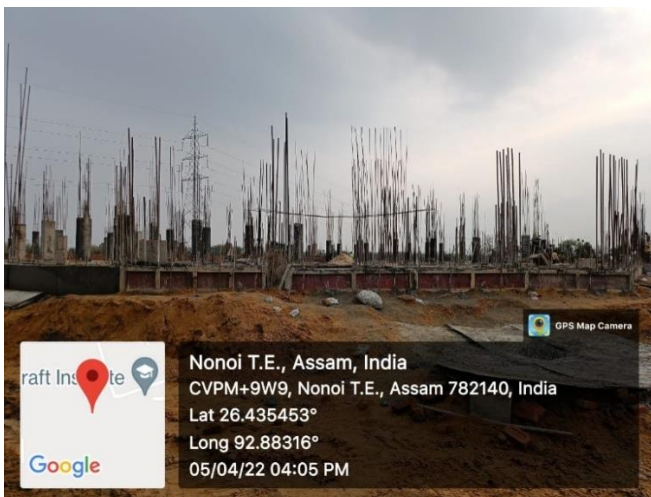
Udalguri Engineering College
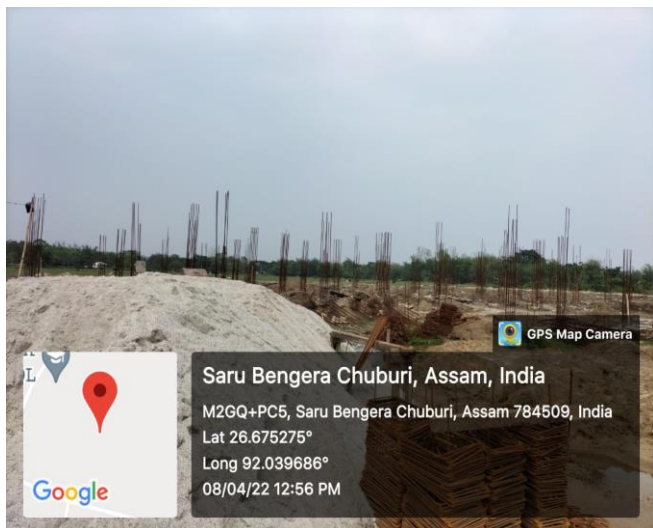
CHAPTER - 9

PHYSICAL INSPECTION OF RUSA PROJECTS

9.1 Introduction

Physical inspection is a process of checking the quality of an organization/ institution/ projects authorized under various schemes through some predefined criteria. The simple meaning of Physical inspection is just a field verification through some experts in the specific field. Outcome analysis is the main motive of any physical inspection. Physical Inspection is very essential to evaluate the performance of the project in an actual way. As per the guidelines of RUSA, all state offices have to submit utilization certificates under different components along with physical inspection reports. Originally MHRD provided the format of Physical inspection which RUSA Assam followed and filled up the form manually after visiting the institution where the seal & signature of the head of the institution is required. During the time of Utilization Certificate submission to MHRD, duly verified Physical Inspection by Mission Director RUSA Assam is compulsory.

During the period of manual physical inspection, it was observed that there was a scope of manipulation and mainly data was not transparent for all. To reduce this drawback in the year 2020, RUSA Assam has developed its own online system of Physical inspection reports for the beneficiary institutions under RUSA, Assam. This makes the record-keeping process easy, simple, error-free, less time-consuming, and transparent.

Online management of Physical Inspection is a very unique concept developed by RUSA Assam. Under it lots of flexibilities are there to access data from the dashboard as per requirement.
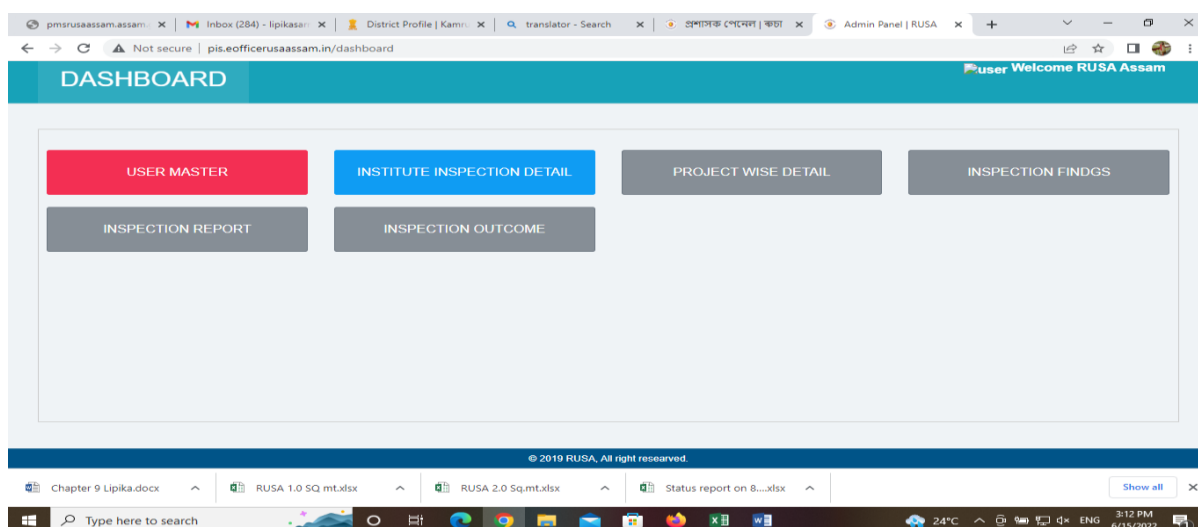
As on date we have recorded total 143 no of institutions in this system.

To fill up the data one should click institute inspection details in the dashboard and fill up step-wise accordingly.
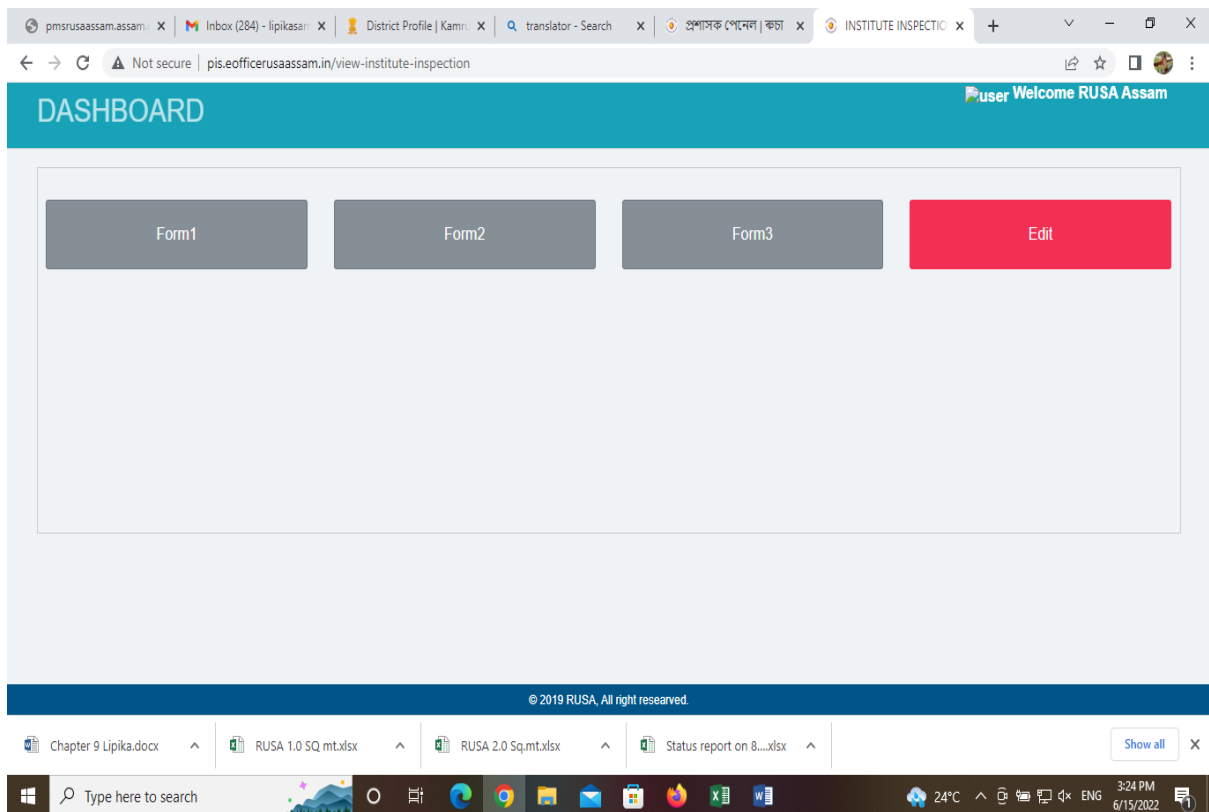
Here tries to show the copy of the physical inspection report below:
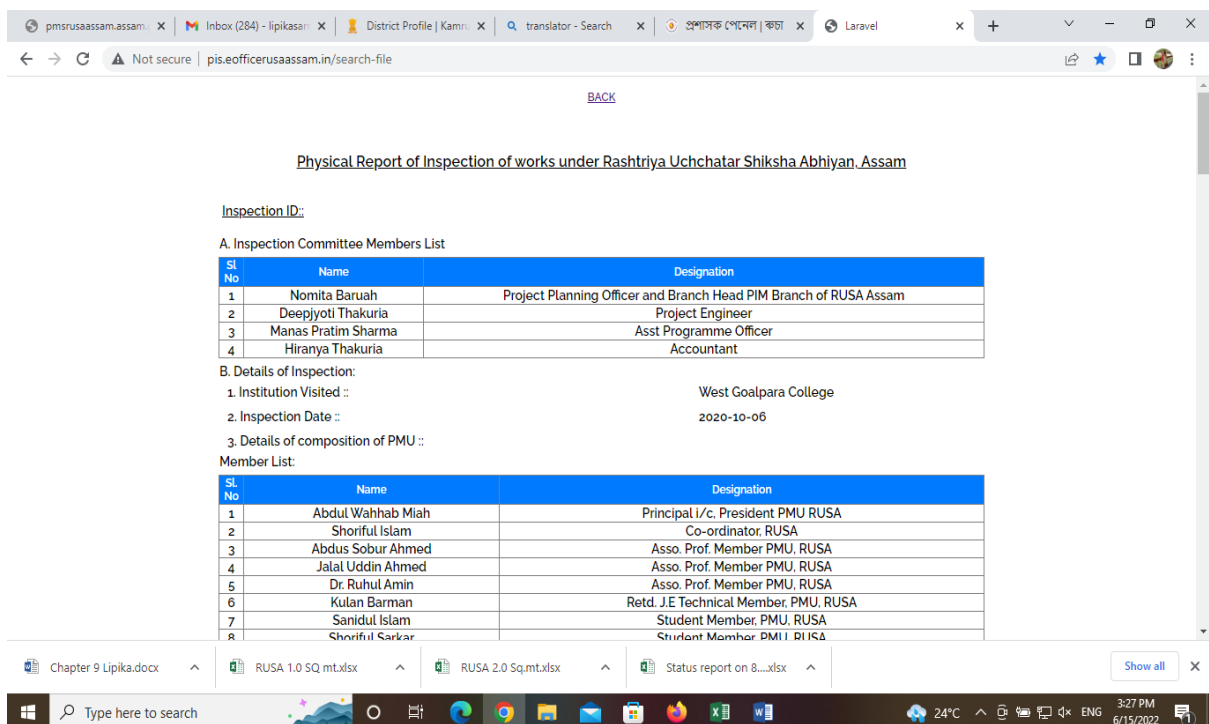
The process of fill up includes: Name of the institute, date, Members of institution committee, details of PMU members present during inspection, details of fund released, physical progress, head wise work progress, financial and general observation and photographs. There is a scope of outcome report generation from this system.
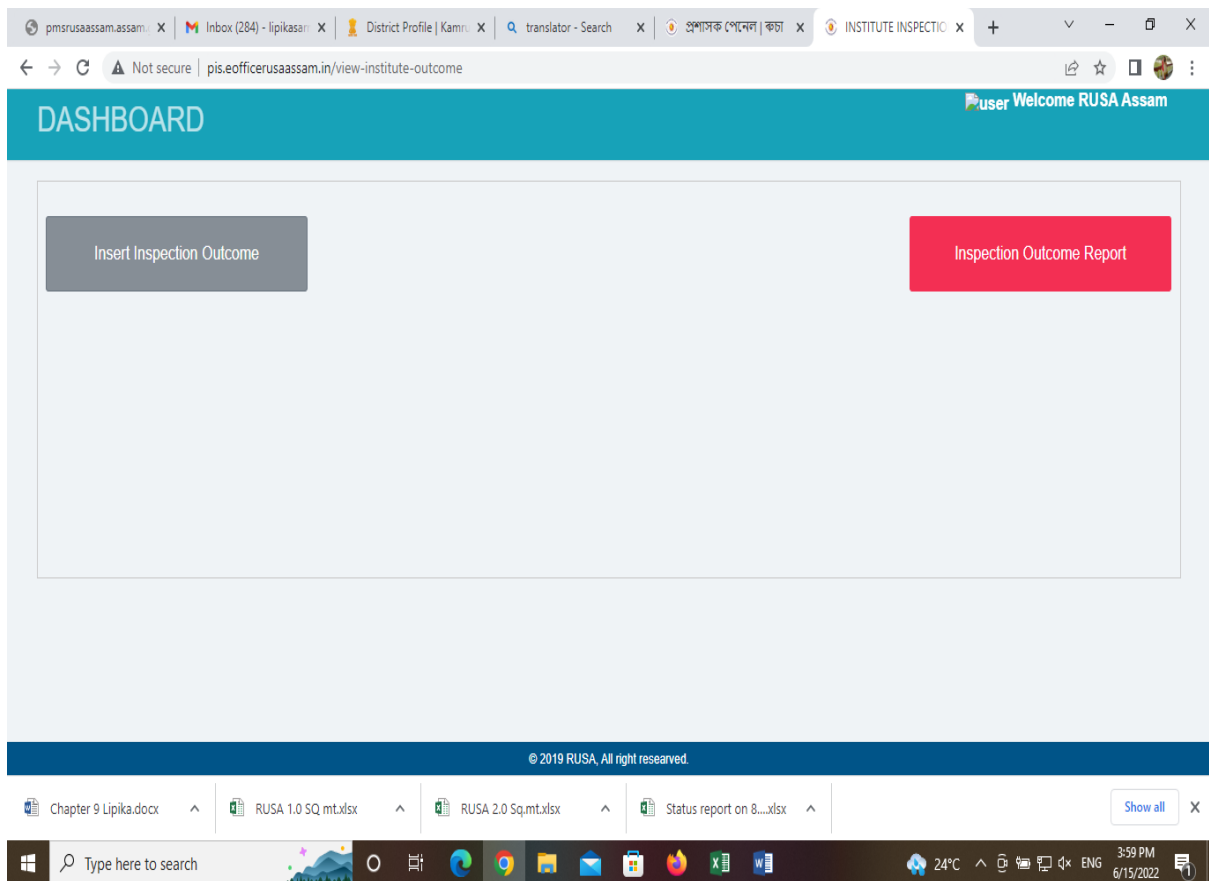
As on date total 47 nos. of institutions' outcome data has been recorded.

Progress of civil- non civil (head wise) works can be measured through this system. Later on, to record inspection details, another system was developed in our vernacular medium called the Inspection record management system.
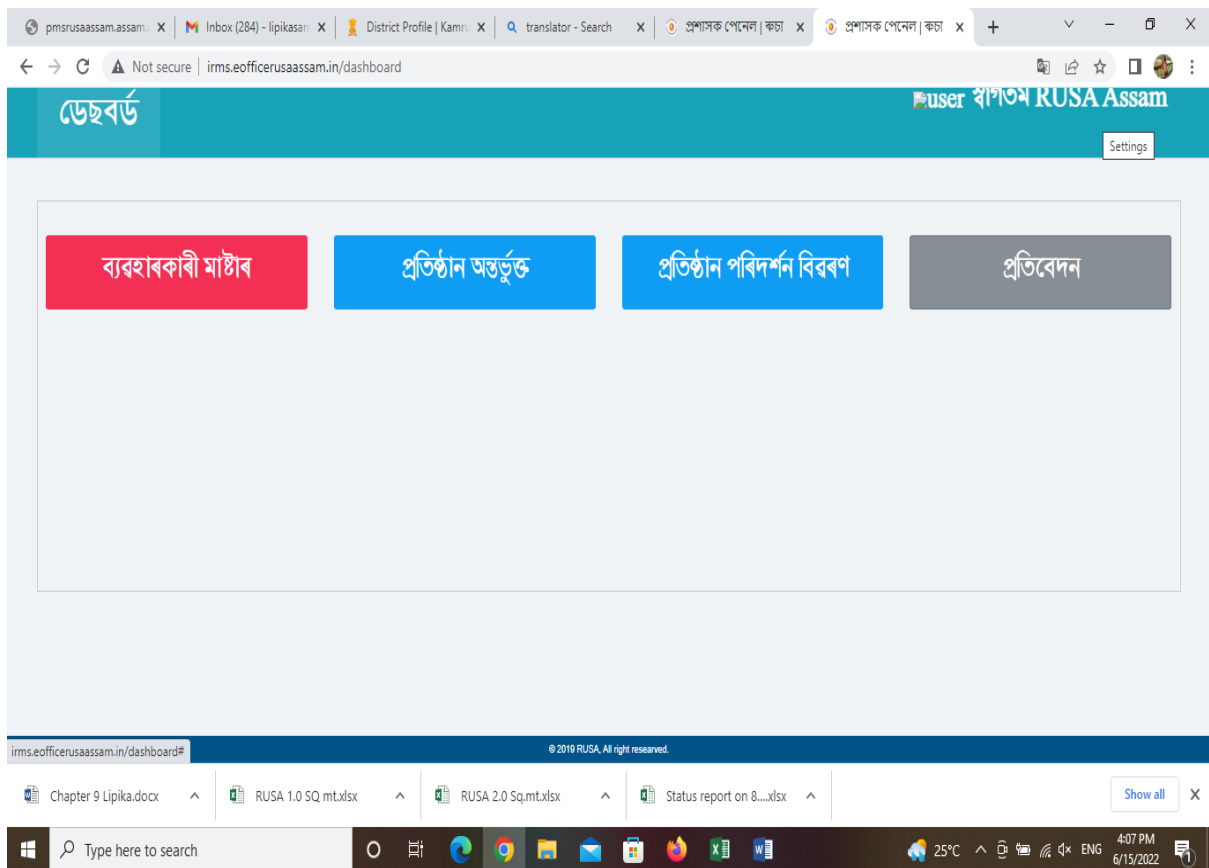
Total 129 nos. is recorded as on date in this system.

9.2 Physical Inspection Report

From 1st April 2021 to 31st March 2022 total of 43 nos. of institutions have been covered for physical inspection through RUSA, Assam. Detail list is given below:

SI No	INSTITUTIONS	INSPECTION DATE
Physical Inspection (From 31st April 2021 to 31st March 2022)		
1	Jagiroad College	4/3/2021
2	Sualkuchi Budram Madhab Satradhikar College	4/8/2021
3	Dakhin Kamrup College	7/28/2021
4	Dakhin Kamrup College	8/11/2021
5	Dakhin Kamrup College	8/12/2021
6	Sonapur College	8/13/2021
7	Dimoria College	8/13/2021
8	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	8/18/2021
9	Madhya Kamrup College	8/21/2021
10	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College	8/24/2021
11	Dispur College	8/25/2021

12	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	9/3/2021
13	GNDG Commerce College	9/4/2021
14	Bapujee College	9/7/2021
15	Diphu Government College	9/9/2021
16	Chilarai College	9/16/2021
17	Govt. Model Degree College Samaguri	9/22/2021
18	Nagaon Engineering College	9/22/2021
19	Rabindranath Tagore University	9/24/2021
20	Govt. Model Degree College Borkhola	9/29/2021
21	Nehru College	9/29/2021
22	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Eraligool	9/30/2021
23	Govt. Model College, Deithor	10/22/2021
24	Bengtol College	10/25/2021
25	Moirabari College	10/26/2021
26	Gauhati University	10/29/2021
27	Udalguri College	11/1/2021
28	Rangapara College	11/3/2021
29	Tyagbir Hem Baruah College	11/8/2021
30	Kamrup College	11/9/2021
31	Govt. Model Degree College, Lahorighat	12/10/2021
32	Goreswar College	12/15/2021
33	Nagaon Engineering College	12/22/2021
34	Nalbari Engineering College	12/29/2021
35	Govt. Model Degree College, Dhubri	12/30/2021
36	Govt. Model Degree College, Dima Hasao	1/12/2022
37	Govt. Model Degree College, Baksa	1/18/2022
38	Govt. Model Degree College, Barpeta	1/18/2022

39	Govt. Model College, Deithor	1/19/2022
40	Professional College, Udalguri	2/4/2022
41	Govt. Model Degree College, Udalguri	2/4/2022
42	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Behali	3/7/2022
43	Nagaon Engineering College	3/7/2022

A physical inspection report submission is the prerequisite criteria along with UC to the Ministry of Higher Education, Govt. of India to receive the next installment of the RUSA fund. This online system is considered the most important tool for the PIM branch especially to keep systematic records of all findings collected through inspection.

9.3 Analysis of Physical Inspection Report

Noticed that the frequency of physical inspection is not up to the mark. Before releasing any bill physical inspection should be mandatory. The specific view of the Project Engineer regarding civil works (either new construction or renovation) is compulsory to add.

The college wise analysis is given below to know the real situation happening around the State:

Physical Inspection (From 31st April 2021 to 31st March, 2022)				
Sl No	INSTITUTIONS	INSPECTION DATE	MAJOR DISCREPANCIES (IF ANY)	MINOR DISCREPANCIES (IF ANY)
1	Jagiroad College	04-03-2021	Cracks in the chad immediately after completion of the chad dhalai. Executing agency is Housefed. Water leakages were observed in the chad during the time of inspection	-
2	Sualkuchi Budram Madhab Satradhikar College	04-08-2021	-	-
3	Dakhin Kamrup College	7/28/2021	There is a duplicacy of the approved amount in RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0 under construction of the Classroom cum Laboratory Building.	No Formal communication was made by the Collège authority to the RUSA authority.

4	Dakhin Kamrup College	08-11-2021	For structural design preparation, 50 thousand was paid to the PWD Engineer via PFMS which was not in the estimate.	Detail plan and estimate were not found.
5	Dakhin Kamrup College	08-12-2021	The college had constructed the second floor out of the RUSA 2.0 fund. The college did not communicate RUSA office before construction works on the second floor. Tender Document not found. Stock register not found. Sports equipment could not produce during the time of inspection. Mismatch in the approved DPR and DPR which is followed by the college for new construction and renovation works.	No prior approval of the new proposal was received by the college for construction works.
6	Sonapur College	8/13/2021	RUSA Sing Board and Logo were not found during the time of inspection.	The laboratory is locked during the time of inspection therefore the team is unable to check the laboratory equipment.
7	Dimoria College	8/13/2021	Computers are found in the computer Centre but unable to check the proper number because of the unhygienic atmosphere.	The team visited the site during the time of the Covid pandemic situation. Except for the principal, no one is present during the time of inspection.
8	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	8/18/2021	-	-
9	Madhya Kamrup College	8/21/2021	-	-
10	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College	8/24/2021	Local Reinforcement has been found at the New Construction site, which is not as per DPR.	Instead of the wooden door, they installed Plywood doors.

11	Dispur College	8/25/2021	All the taxes were paid by the College authority.	A tender procedure for Purchase of Computer and Unspent balance is not as per tender norms of GFR.
12	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	09-03-2021	-	No signboard on the construction site. Principal assured us to do so within a week.
13	GNDG Commerce College	09-04-2021	-	-
14	Bapujee College	09-07-2021	The differences are found in DPR and working estimates. Details are there in the inspection report.	Forest royalty, labour cess, etc payment papers were not found during the time of inspection.
15	Diphu Government College	09-09-2021	-	-
16	Chilarai College	9/16/2021	-	-
17	Govt. Model Degree College Samaguri	9/22/2021	The total land required for the project is 30 bighas but only 10 bighas of land are available for the project which is not sufficient for completing the residential part of the project.	RUSA, Assam already informed PWD (B) to complete the project as much as possible within the available land.
18	Nagaon Engineering College	9/22/2021	Works not started during that period	-
19	Rabindranath Tagore University	9/24/2021	No tender has been floated against library renovation amounting to Rs 5 lakhs.	Documents not properly maintained.
20	Govt. Model Degree College Borkhola	9/29/2021	Cracking was noticed in a few areas of the main building. The contractor assured in front of Principal and PWD (B) officials that they will solve all the technical issues raised by RUSA team.	-
21	Nehru College	9/29/2021	In the approved DPR pile work was not included. After an investigation by RUSA team, it was found they did it	-

			without any formal information to RUSA.	
22	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Eraligool	9/30/2021	During the time of inspection not a single completed quarter is handed over.	-
23	Govt. Model College, Deithor	10/22/2021	The progress rate is slow. When asked the reason for the delay the contractor in front of PWD (B) officials replied due to the Covid-19 situation it has happened.	-
24	Bengtol College	10/25/2021	Renovation work is not found satisfactory during the time of inspection.	As against the released amount built-up area is found less.
25	Moirabari College	10/26/2021	-	RUSA logo not found at renovation and equipment projects.
26	Gauhati University	10/29/2021	The team observed that an amount of Rs 2 crore which was released for the renovation of the hostel is utilized under the new construction of the Hostel.	-
27	Udalguri College	11-01-2021	Without informing they have released advance payments in different projects. RUSA team advised them to upload correct data with photographs in PMS. No fake excuses can be entertained after this.	They have already submitted 100% UC but no signboard was seen during the time of inspection
28	Rangapara College	11-03-2021	-	-
29	Tyagbir Hem Baruah College	11-08-2021	-	The stock register was maintained but the signature of the concerned recipient of stock was not found.
30	Kamrup College	11-09-2021	Under renovation, the square meters as per approved DPR for academic and library building is found less in the working estimate.	-

31	Govt. Model Degree College, Lahorighat	12-10-2021	-	-
32	Goreswar College	12/15/2021	-	The rate of Progress reflected in PMS is not found similar during the time of inspection.
33	Nagaon Engineering College	12/22/2021	-	-
34	Nalbari Engineering College	12/29/2021	-	-
35	Govt. Model Degree College, Dhubri	12/30/2021	-	-
36	Govt. Model Degree College, Dima Hasao	01-12-2022	-	-
37	Govt. Model Degree College, Baksa	1/18/2022	-	-
38	Govt. Model Degree College, Barpeta	1/18/2022	-	-
39	Govt. Model College, Deithor	1/19/2022	-	-
40	Professional College, Udalguri	02-04-2022	-	-
41	Govt. Model Degree College, Udalguri	02-04-2022	-	-
42	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Behali	03-07-2022	Construction of the approach road and boundary wall painting is not yet started.	-
43	Nagaon Engineering College	03-07-2022	-	-

From the above list, it is observed that no extremely major discrepancies were found which is irreparable. It is expected that in the near future the responsible institution authority will correct the mistakes which pointed out by RUSA authority during the time of inspection. It is the responsibility of the institution to correct their mistakes within time however no action taken report is received from their end.

CHAPTER - 10

INTERNAL AUDIT OF RUSA, ASSAM

10.1 Introduction

The role of internal audit is to provide independent assurance that an organization's risk management, governance and internal control processes are operating effectively. Internal audit can play a vital role in refining the current performance of the organization and making it more profitable. The internal audit is a type of self-assessment for the organization which is effective in identifying the risk factors. This allows the office or the organization to address the potential future concerns as well as identifying current weaknesses. It also allows the office to identify processes and controls that are not working effectively and provide an opportunity to improve on these. In short, internal auditors help office or organizations to become more efficient and allow them to prosper in an error-free manner. Therefore, an internal audit is essential for a pre-emptive manoeuvre to maintain operational efficiency and financial reliability and to safeguard the assets of the organization. It also emphasizes on the efficient use of the public money for the cause of the public. It provides independent assurance that an office's risk management, internal control, and governance are operating effectively.

10.2 What is the Process of an Internal Audit?

The parties included in an internal audit are the auditors, the audit committee, the presenting officer and the division being audited. The audit committee is often chaired by the Head of the Department which in context of RUSA, Assam is the Mission Director, RUSA, Assam. The process of an internal audit is as follows –

The internal auditor randomly samples the documents, review the files and their processing, the bills, the pendency and errors as a whole. These auditors will also look for signs of asset mismanagement, deception. The internal auditors then prepare a report listing all their findings and send them to the presenting officer and the head of the audit committee. The report comprises a summary of all the processes and techniques used for completing the audit and a thorough description of every finding and suggestion for enhancements to internal controls and process of the office.

Finally, the committee analyses the report and suggests suitable revisions to the department concerned and will also oversee these suggestions are properly followed by the concerned branch.

10.3 Why is Internal Audit Important? -RUSA's perspective?

There are many benefits of conducting an internal audit that is available to the office. RUSA, Assam has been able to detect and rectify, errors if any, and other advantages of Internal Audit.

1. **Provides a positive insight in the working mechanism of RUSA, Assam**

    The entire process of internal audit provides a positive insight to working mechanism of RUSA. Centrally Sponsored Schemes (CSS) are schemes that are implemented by state governments of India but are largely funded by the Central Government with a defined State Government share. There is always a huge amount of money of the beneficiaries that needs to be implemented by the state. In such a condition, we need a proper defined mechanism and control over the benefits of the state. Internal Audit, being conducted from time to time enable the proper utilization of the fund and making sure it reaches the beneficiaries through proper channel.

2. **Improving Operational Practices to be implemented by FAA branch of RUSA, Assam.**

    The Internal Audit examines the practices of the working of RUSA, Assam in an overall manner as well as its financially responsible branch of RUSA, Assam. A functional inspection may reveal these inefficiencies and will point to time lost on unnecessary paperwork. Internal audit performs an important service in reviewing all of these daily functions of each and every department of RUSA, Assam viz: PAN, PIM, EIT and FAA.

3. **Detection of Frauds and ensuring proper utilization of Funds.**

    As mentioned earlier RUSA, Assam being a Centrally Sponsored Scheme depends largely on the funds given by the Centre to the state. It ensures proper utilization and under strict monitoring by various DBT (Direct Benefit Transfer) modules like PFMS. Nowadays central govt has provided the Bharatkosh portal which is a Non tax Receipt Portal via which transfer to the Govt. of India is possible by Netbanking/RTGS/NEFT etc. With such huge data and funds under operation, it is mandatory to keep proper track of all the benefits transfer, taxes and other cess. In such a scenario internal audit is an unavoidable and necessary mechanism for proper utilization and tracking of the entire cycle.

Regular internal audits assess the FAA department and help decipher evidence of frauds, wastage of resources, or abuse of power in the office. The occurrence of

internal audits will depend on the department or procedure being examined. For example – in the FAA branch the audit will be close examination of the bills, payments etc. whereas the other departments will have different audits respective to their concerned branch.

10.4 Internal Audit Reports in respect to RUSA, Assam

Under the dynamic and affirmative leadership of the Mission Director, RUSA, Assam RUSA, Assam has started the process of conducting internal audits to benefit the office to the maximum and increase the efficiency of the concerned branches.

The internal audit report as presented below speaks volumes of how risk management was done and how rectification was done.

Preliminary Report
Submitted by: Audit and Evaluation Committee
Dated: 14th September 2021

As per order No ARUSA/PAN/69/2021/2/1242 dated 13th September 2021 responsibility was assigned to verify various data relating to financial transactions of RUSA Assam. Since it was instructed to verify financial payments made under different branches of RUSA Assam, in the first day only a part of employee salary section have been verified.

To verify the salary data of each employee of RUSA Assam, salary slip at the online "Personnel Information Management System" was used. From the month of January 2021 to current month all salary slip of employees were verified by PPO & BH PIM, System Analyst, Programme Officer and PA to MD of RUSA Assam and the following discrepancies were observed. (Note: salary slips before January 2021 will be verified in the next sitting)

Basic salary of employees as recorded in the PIMS Salary statement

Sl. No	Employee Name	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Jul-21	Aug-21
1	Nomita Baruah	41000	43721	44181	44181	44181	44181	44181	42088
2	Miftahur Ali Ahmed	41000	43721	44181	44181	44181	44181	44501	42135
3	Deepjyoti Thakuria	40000	42330	42750	42750	42750	42750	43015	40706

4	Dr Lipika Sarmah	35000	37278	37650	37650	37650	37650	37805	35613
5	Dhrubajyoti Bordoloi	35000	37602	38000	38000	38000	38000	38117	35962
6	Bitopan Konwar	38000	40662	41091	41091	41091	41090	41090	37873
7	Angana Das	35000	37278	37650	37650	37650	37650	37921	35458
8	Hiranya thakuria	30000	32431	42850	32850	32850	32850	32850	30217
9	Biswajeet Das	30000	32503	32850	32850	32850	32850	32850	29900
10	Dominic Savio Dhan	30000	32225	32550	32550	32550	32550	32550	31550
11	Manas Pratim Sharma	30000	31670	31950	31950	32550	32550	32550	29461
12	Raktim Baruah	28000	30204	30510	30510	30510	30510	30675	28133
13	Bhargavjit Sharma	28000	29945	30231	30231	30231	30230	30231	27755
14	Dhanjit Gogoi	28000	27175	27450	27450	27960	27960	27960	25037
15	Ankita Koushik	25000	26710	26950	26950	26950	26950	26950	25000
16	Jyoti Thakur		26710	26950	26950	26950	26950	26950	25000
17	Rajib Gayan	20000	21735	22150	22150	22554	22554	22354	19632

The table depicts the following:

a) As per the above data, the basic pay of Rajib Gayan is less than Rs 25000 but he is paying P tax Rs 208. As per norms it should be Rs 180.

b) Jyoti Thakur's 11 months agreement will end on December, but data showing that 1 day salary has been deducted on August 2021.

c) Dhanjit Gogoi was promoted as Office assistant during Feb 2020, and his salary was fixed Rs 25000 but in the system, it is showing 28000 from January 2021

d) The calculation of 1 day salary deduction is not matching for all employees as per the report.

e) In the January 2021 report in the online system, the last increased salary of the last agreement period is not reflecting in case of few employees.

f) 12% housing allowances is calculating in the increased amount of salary. Therefore, the basic salary of employees are showing mismatching.

g) The basic salary of Project Planning Officer Branch Head PIM & System Analyst is same, the percentage of annual increment is also same but their

salaries are showing different as per the recorded data at the system. PPO is drawing approx. Rs 40 less than System Analyst.

h) Professional tax were deducted in every months but it was deposited from 2016 to 2019, Professional taxes yet to be deposited at income tax department from Sep 2020 till date (Sep 2021). (Note: The bouncing cheque of P tax along with the supporting documents regarding the deducted P tax will be verified during the next sitting)

i) Salary of daily wage worker has been released without proper signatures in the attendance sheet for the month of August 2021. Absentee statements not found and it was not moved from the PAN branch of RUSA Assam.

j) The data recorded in the system shows that for Dhanjit Gogoi P. Tax is deducted Rs 1041 for the month of April 2020.

k) As per the online report one day salary of all employees deducted in the month of August 2021 irrespective of their agreement month.

Clarification of Accounts Branch:

- Salary data of all employees not updated at PIMS of RUSA Assam and it is maintained in hard copies at concern files**. (Note: The salary slips at the concerned files will be checked in the next reporting date and accordingly reports will be submitted to MD RUSA Assam.)**

- Accountant clarify the data after discussion with Accounts Officer on 14th September 2021.

General Observations:

- There is mismatch in the salary data kept in the online system of RUSA Assam i.e. "Personnel Information Management System" and hard copy kept at physical files.

- Since online system was made to keep data transparently in safe mode the system should reflect the actual data kept in the files. The system should be updated. (Note: The data kept in the files will be verified during the next sitting).

- Any transactions/ any official communications made in the office should be with proper approval of MD RUSA Assam. Every matter should be in the knowledge of MD RUSA Assam in black and white.

Suggestions for modifications in the online system:

a) The salary statement should be regularly updated in the system.

b) In the report generation part month wise and employee wise summary documents should be auto generated in the online system.

c) There should be option to upload the PFMS may orders of salary of employees.

d) Salary slip should be received by each employees via mail on first day of the release of the salary.

e) PAN Branch may submit absentee statements in the last day of every month via online system for release of salary by FAA branch.

f) The salary statement to be signed by MD RUSA and FAO will be auto generated in the system.

g) There may be two sheet to be auto generated for release of salary. One is for all RUSA employees and the other is for outsourcing staffs and daily workers.

h) In the second sheet monthly expenditures will be covered i.e. electricity bills, internet bills, outsourcing bills, transportation bills etc.

REPORT - 1

Submitted by: Audit and Evaluation Committee
Dated: 14th September 2021

1. The professional tax payment status has been scrutinized for the O/o Mission Director, RUSA, Assam. The following observations have been made.
   The record shows the P. Tax amount payment frequency along with amounts (starting Jan 2019) as follows:-

   1. Rs. 6528 for the month of Jan/Feb/March 2019.

   2. Rs. 6828 – April, May, June 2019

   3. Rs. 16340 – July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec 2019

   4. Rs. 17738 – Jan, Feb, March, April, May 2020

   5. Rs. 11458 – Jun, July, Aug 2020

   6. Rs. 3958 – Sept 2020 (Cheque returned by SBI Dispur vide no. "255331" dtd. 29-09-2020. The cheque is for only the month of September 2020.

   7. About the cheque, note sheets intimating MD RUSA Assam not found.

It may be mentioned that from September 2020 till date no payment has been made.
All the previous payments are made for approx. 3 months together.

The Accounts branch mentioned that from the month September 2020 the system of payment of P. Tax has been changed. In September 2020, it was tried to deposit the P. Tax amounting Rs 3958 for the month but the cheque was returned back. (The cheque has been detected). But after that till date P. Tax it could not be deposited due to the same problem for 1 year. The cheque was not placed in file and no formal communication was made to the Mission Director, RUSA Assam. Since September 2020, it was not tried to deposit the cheques.

2. Regarding advance P tax payments advance Tax payment was made to 6 numbers of contractors under RUSA 1.0 MDCs on 2/3/2020 as follows:

Sl No	Name of the contractor	Concerned MDC	Amount	Date of deposit at bank
1	Macro Cosm building	Amjonga	189981.00	30/5/2020
2	Dipak Dutta	Goalpara	13325.00	2/3/2020
3	Rudra Kumar Pathak	Tulungia	293871.00	2/3/2020
4	Anupam Nirman	Behali	433592.00	2/3//2020
5	Pabitra saikia	Kakopathar	94653.00	2/3/2020
6	Moinul Ali	Dalgaon	404855.00	2/3/2020
TOTAL			1430277.00	

It is found that the amounts have been deposited at Canara Bank. Canara Bank supposed to deposit it to the IT department but supporting documents regarding payment of the same to IT department not found.

In the reply of it Accounts Officer has stated that by mistake the then Accounts Officer (A. Sharma) had by mistake choose the advance payment option in the form (Document is seen in the file). The amount were paid to the Canara Bank and as per rule the bank pays to income tax department. On 14th Sep2021 only one file was cross checked, more files are yet to check.

3. Salary data uploaded at PIMS is not matching with the salary data recorded at concerned files.

REPORT - 2

Submitted by: Audit and Evaluation Committee
Dated: 15th September 2021

The following areas are scrutinized on this day of 15th September 2021.

1. Salary of Outsourcing & Security Personnel.

2. Salary of Daily Wagers.

After checking the statements and files related the following observations have been made.

1. P. Tax amounting to Rs. 4950 from Sept 2020 to Aug 2021 is yet to be deposited in the govt. exchequer.

2. The salary of Outsourcing Staff gets delayed for maximum numbers of months. The details are as follows:

Salary Month	Date of receiving Bills from the Agency	Date of receiving salary
January 2021	10/2/2021	20/2/2021
February 2021	2/3/2021	10/3/2021
March 2021	1/4/2021	14/04/2021
April 2021	5/5/2021	20/5/2021
May 2021	3/5/2021	21/05/2021
June 2021	2/7/2021	13/7/2021
July 2021	1/6/2021	21/06/2021
August 2021	6/9/2021	10/09/2021

REPORT - 3

Submitted by: Audit and Evaluation Committee
Dated: 16th September 2021

The following areas are scrutinized on this day of 16th September 2021.

- Bills of MDC, Barpeta
- Tuition fee release.

Observations are:

1. Bills of MDC Barpeta kept properly at the concerned file.
2. GST, CGST, IT, Forest Royalty etc. were deducted. Reports/ challans available at separate files with FAA branch. The copies are not available at the concerned files of PIM branch.
3. One office order regarding tuition fee will have to be corrected.

Suggestions:

1. One copy of the challans against each payment of GST, CGST, IT etc. should be kept in the concerned files of PIM branch.

REPORT - 4

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 23rd September 2021

The following parameters are scrutinized on this day of 23rd September 2021.

1. EPABX Bill
2. AEDA Solar Bill
3. MDC Kakopathar
4. MDC Lahorighat
5. MDC Behali

The following are the observations made:

1. **EPABX Bill**
   - Bill Cycle Start Date: 16th October 2020
     Bill Cycle End Date: 5th November 2020
     Total Days: 20 Calendar Days (3 weeks approx.)
   - The bill cycle delay has been because of insincere approach in dealing the issue. It is seen that the e-file kept reiterating many times for one single attachment.

- The file passed through many stages of dealing officers and higher authorities including FAO and AO but it was not mentioned anywhere in the note that income tax needed to be deducted as it is above Rs.30000. It was however later deducted at FAA branch. The responsible officers are found to lapse an important issue.
- The tax deduction (2% IT) was scrutinized and it was found to be paid.

2. **AEDA Solar Bill**
   - The Award of Contract was given to a Govt. empanelled firm.
   - The Original Copy of the agreement was not found. A draft copy was found which was signed as RUSA, Assam as the first party and DISCOM as the second party. A clarification may be sought regarding the same.

3. **MDC Kakopathar**
   - Bill Cycle Start Date: 28th June 2021
     Bill Cycle End Date: 28th July 2021
     Total Days: 30 Calendar Days (4 weeks approx.)
   - There are 6/7 numbers of dealing officers in the processing of the bill. If one entire working day is allotted to each official and including 2 weekdays as holidays, the file may be processed in 7 to 8 days' time or maybe 10 keeping in consideration extreme conditions.
   - The body of the bill does not have any paid status.

4. **MDC Lahorighat**
   - Bill Cycle Start Date: 11th June 2021
     Bill Cycle End Date: 20th July 2021
     Total Days: 39 Calendar Days (1 month 9 days.)
   - There are 6/7 numbers of dealing officers in the processing of the bill. If one entire working day is allotted to each official and including 2 weekdays as holidays, the file may be processed in 7 to 8 days' time or maybe 10 keeping in consideration extreme conditions.
   - The body of the bill does not have any paid status.

5. **MDC Behali**
   - Bill Cycle Start Date: 7th August 2019
     Bill Cycle End Date: 27th January 2021
     Total Days: 174 Calendar Days (5 month 21 days.)
     - Forest Royalty Cheque photocopy is not available.

> ➤ Delay in payment.

Suggestions:

a. There should be a proper SOP regarding the payment procedure and cycle to avoid delays in payment.

b. All the records of bill payment should be in one single place. Record keeping is not well maintained.

c. In addition to Cashbook Management System, a physical copy is also to be maintained.

d. MDC bills may be processed within 10 days' time.

e. AO must constantly pursue all the subordinate officers, dealing officers as well as the higher authorities for each and every bill for timely payment and report the current status to MD, RUSA.

REPORT - 5
Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 24ᵗʰ September 2021

The following parameters are scrutinized on this day of 23ʳᵈ September 2021.
1. MDC Samaguri

The following are the observations made:

6. MDC Kakopathar
> ➤ Bill Cycle Start Date: 29ᵗʰ October 2015
> Bill Cycle End Date: 28ᵗʰ January 2016
> **Total Days: 91 Calendar Days (2 months 30 days.)**
> ➤ Total three numbers of bills received for an amount Rs. 13476053
> ➤ 1ˢᵗ bill not found. Payment also not made.
> ➤ 2ⁿᵈ bill not found. Payment has been made. No records except cheque register.
> ➤ 3ʳᵈ bill and 4ᵗʰ bill payment made.

Suggestions:

a. There should be a proper SOP regarding the payment procedure and cycle to avoid delays in payment.

b. All the records of bill payment should be in one single place. Record keeping is not well maintained.

c. In addition to Cashbook Management System, a physical copy is also to be maintained.

d. MDC bills may be processed within 10 days' time.

e. AO must constantly pursue all the subordinate officers, dealing officers as well as the higher authorities for each and every bill for timely payment and report the current status to MD, RUSA.

N.B: The FAA branch has also conducted self-audit and evaluation after obtaining the permission from MD, RUSA, Assam. A detailed report has been attached herewith covering the following topics:

1. 12 nos. of MDC's.
2. Renuka Enterprise
3. RUSA Building construction.

REPORT - 6

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 16th October 2021

The following parameters are scrutinized on this day of 16th October 2021.

Tax Deductions of Nezone Tours & Travels.

The following are the observations made:

Bill numbers vide **6403, 6404, 6405, 6406, 6407, 6408, 6409, 6411, 6410, 6412, 6413, 6414, 6415, 6416** have been checked.

All the tax deductions have been checked alongwith payment instruments viz. challan, and found to be paid and correct.
All the tax deductions have been made unanimously and not separately for each bill.

Suggestions:

a. There should be a proper SOP regarding the payment procedure and cycle to avoid delays in payment.

b. All the records of bill payment should be in one single place. Record keeping is not well maintained.

REPORT - 7

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 22nd October 2021

The following parameters are scrutinized on this day of 22nd October 2021.
Income Tax & Labour Cess of MDC's

Borkhola
Kakopathar

Observations:

a. Part payment of 7th R.A Bill:
   Labour Cess to be paid Rs.1,59829/- but a lesser amount was paid Rs.127310. Hence Rs.32519 is the pending amount as labour cess to Samim Akhter Choudhury, Contractor of Borkhola MDC.

b. Forest Royalty paid against Pabitra Saikia ,contractor of Kakopathar MDC against 4th R.A bill for Rs.162438/- through cheque no 254962 vide challan no 2020/3/7684.
   This same amount is paid twice against Forest Royalty through cheque vide no.'255413'

Suggestions:

a. FAA branch to submit detailed report regarding the above 2 anomalies and strategy to rectify the same.

REPORT - 8

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 30th October 2021

The following parameters are scrutinized on this day of 30th October 2021
GST against bill vide No. CE/BLD/BT/23/2017/15/ dated 13th August 2018.

GST against 2nd RA Bill.

Observations:

Gross amount: Rs 7605932
GST Deduction
CGST:76059

SGST: 76059
Transaction reference No: 20021800044933
The cheque no. 212750

Findings:

The taxes have been paid as per mandate.

REPORT - 9

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 1st November 2021

The following parameters were scrutinized on this day of 1st November 2021:

1. Income Tax of MDC's and RUSA Office building.

2. CA Empanelment for filing GST Returns.

Observations:

1. In Kakopathar MDC, Rs.11280 IT was paid against the 5th RA Construction Bill in place of Rs. 111280 in favour of Pabitra Saikia vide cheque no 255334.

2. Rs.271 IT on FR against 6th RA Bill in favour of Pabitra Saikia not yet paid.

3. Rs. 38238 as FR against 5th running construction bill was paid through cheque but not reflected in cashbook which indicates not deducted from RUSA Account and the cheque is not returned by SBI.

4. In Borkhola MDC, IT in favour of M/s Dutta Auto Electro centre for the amount of Rs.49204 was paid through cheque no 212743 but returned by bank for mismatch in PAN number as reported by Accounts Officer.

5. In MDC Amjonga, the Income tax against 7th & 8th RA Bill in favour of Macrocosm Builders was Rs.65473 and Rs.245453 respectively. The total is Rs.310926 but payment was made for an amount of Rs.189981 only. Hence, Rs.120945 is still pending to be paid.

6. Rs.41209 is access income tax paid against Renuka Enterprise vide cheque No 224399.

REPORT - 10

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 1st November 2021

The following parameters were scrutinized on this day of 1st November 2021:

1. CA Empanelment for filing GST Returns.

Observations:

For the empanelment of CA for the purpose of filing returns, 3 nos. of quotations are being collected from:

 (a). M/s. H.K Joshi & Associates

 (b). M/s D.K Bajaj & Company

 (c). M/s Birmiwal & Associates

A comparative statement was found and M/s Birmiwal & Associates quoted the lowest rate of Rs.1500 per month i.e. Rs. 4500/- quarterly. The rates are however exclusive of GST.

Work order awarded to M/s Birmiwal & Associates.

Payment details of M/s Birmiwal & Associates.

First payment: Rs.2950 against GST registration (one time)

Sanction Order vide No. ARUSA/FAA/8/2019 dtd 5/07/2019.

Amount: Rs.2950

Monthly payment: **Rs 15950 (Including GST)**

Sanction Order: ARUSA/D/FAA/50/2020 date 13-11-2020

Rs.15989(Including GST)

Sanction Order: ARUSA/D/FAA/132/2021/ date 13-04-2021

Observations:

Regarding the varying of amounts, an explanation may be sought from FAA branch.

REPORT - 11

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 8th November 2021

The following parameters were scrutinized on this day of 8th November 2021

1. Model Degree College, RUSA 1.0

Details of MDC bills which are not found in RUSA Office.

1. 1st RA Bill of M/s KBT Consortium for Deithor MDC not found in RUSA, Office.
    The total amount of the bill is Rs.9796153.00

2. 1st RA Bill of Abdul Quddus for Eraligool MDC not found in RUSA, Office.
    The total amount of the bill is Rs.50 lakhs.

3. 2nd RA Bill of Abdul Quddus for Eraligool MDC not found in RUSA, Office.
    The total amount of the bill is Rs.13609537.

4. 1st RA Bill of Anupam Nirman for Behali MDC not found in RUSA, Office.
    The total amount of the bill is Rs.10461683.

5. 1st RA Bill of Sri. Ramavatar Agarwalla for Samaguri MDC not found in RUSA, Office.
    The total amount of the bill is Rs.8015636.

REPORT - 12

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 11th November 2021

The following parameters were scrutinized on this day of 8th November 2021Model Degree College, RUSA 1.0

Details of MDC bills which are not found in RUSA Office.

1. 1st RA Bill of M/s KBT Consortium for Deithor MDC not found in RUSA, Office. The total amount of the bill is Rs.9796153.00

2. 1st RA Bill of Abdul Quddus for Eraligool MDC not found in RUSA, Office. The total amount of the bill is Rs.50 lakhs.

3. 2nd RA Bill of Abdul Quddus for Eraligool MDC not found in RUSA, Office. The total amount of the bill is Rs.13609537.
4. 1st RA Bill of Anupam Nirman for Behali MDC not found in RUSA, Office. The total amount of the bill is Rs.10461683.
5. 1st RA Bill of Sri. Ramavatar Agarwalla for Samaguri MDC not found in RUSA, Office. The total amount of the bill is Rs.8015636.

REPORT - 13

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 20th November 2021

The following parameters were scrutinized on this day of 20th November 2021

Petty cash

1. Cheque No. 138112 dated 08/1/2021 - Rs.2000/-
2. Cheque No. 138129 dated 26/2/2021- Rs.2000/-
3. Cheque No. 137517 dated 13/04/2021- Rs.2000/-
4. Cheque No. 974005 dated 18/08/2021 - Rs.2000/-
5. Cheque No. 974011 dated 21/09/2021 - Rs.2000/-

Observations:

1. Petty Cash Management System amount does not tally (shows negative balance).
   Proper explanation is sought from FAA.
2. Certain expenditures are more than Rs.500 which is not a petty amount and this practice is against the financial norms.
3. No prior approval was found for an amount of Rs.550. Explanation is sought.

REPORT - 14

Report on Finance & Accounts Audit.
Submitted by: Audit & Evaluation Committee.
Date: 22nd November 2021

The following parameters were scrutinized on this day of 22nd November 2021

1. Rs. 9236 as labour cess and Rs 10633 as forest royalty against M/s Renuka Enterprise not yet deposited in Govt. treasury.

2. Baba Bhandar bills are scrutinized and the process of empanelment was checked.

All payments to the firm are made to one Anu Das. There is no firm name mentioned in the payment.

3. M/s JMK was scrutinized and all the procedures were found to be correct. All taxes have been paid.

10.5 Conclusion

One of the biggest benefits of an internal audit is that it facilitates more effective management of the office and optimum use of public money. The internal auditor will be able to point out any weaknesses of the organization in the operations or internal controls of the office thereby implying quick rectification.

So, the Mission Director or the Head of the Organization can use these insights to better the chances of achieving their goals.

The officials of all the branches remains alert and active. This is because there is the fear of their mistakes being caught by the internal auditor almost immediately. This will help improve their efficiency and performance. Also, they do not attempt to defraud the office for the same reasons. And on the other hand, it is a good morale booster for honest employees.

One other benefit of the process of internal audit is that it can be used as a tool to promote the optimization of resources of the office. It will help point out the areas in which resources are being underutilized or wasted and then these can be corrected. Thus, internal audit, all things considered will benefit the office immensely and timely conduction of the same is necessary for any office.

Internal Audit in RUSA, Assam is facilitated by various customized systems which ease in the time saving process viz: *Bill Register Management System, Cashbook management System, Petty Cashbook Management System, Institutional ledger Accounting System, Daily Financial Report Management System etc.* The Mission Director, RUSA, Assam under his leadership enabled the in-house development of the aforementioned customized software systems that enables and eases the audit process. In the click of a button the data can be extracted and scrutinized paving a smooth way for the entire office and its branches.

<div align="center">

CHAPTER-11

PROJECT MONITORING SYSTEM OF RUSA, ASSAM

</div>

11.1 Introduction

Project Monitoring System (PMS) is an application which allows collecting information and data regarding the projects implemented in the institutions which are benefitted under RUSA. The application provides an electronic version of recordkeeping in the database for each institution and the projects they have undertaken against the allotted fund. The Project Monitoring System has been developed by EIT branch of RUSA Assam to monitor all projects at beneficiary institutions level which were funded under RUSA Assam. Through this system, daily monitoring of RUSA projects at institution level has become possible. With the help of this system, we can monitor the utilization of fund as well as able to prepare utilization status, prepare unspent report, collect and view current status of the project with the help of evidence uploaded in the system etc. against each and every individual project of all beneficiary institutions.

11.2 PMS Portal

This section explains how to get PMS into the system, authentication and system menu. For Login into the system the steps were as mentioned below:

STEP 1: - Go to the URL https://www.pmsrusaassam.in

STEP 2: - Enter the username & password. (Login credentials will be provided by RUSA, Assam)

STEP 3: - Click on Log In. You will be redirected to the Dashboard.

After successful log in to the system, the user will be redirected to the dashboard page. The dashboard page will have 4 modules:

- ➢ User Master,

- ➢ College Master,

- ➢ Project Master and

- ➢ Report.
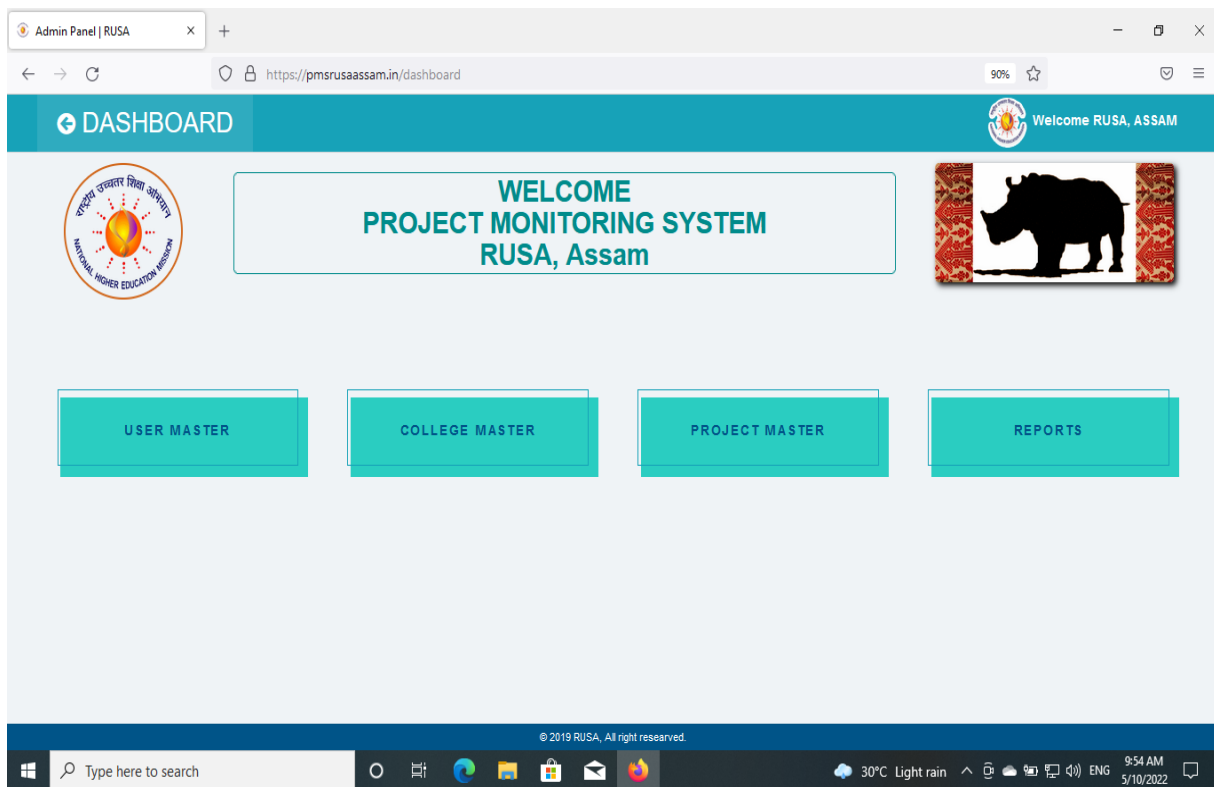
The uses of the modules were as follows:

- **USER MASTER:** Create Users of beneficiary institutions for logging in.
- **COLLEGE MASTER:** College Master will hold information's of beneficiary institutions.

- **PROJECT MASTER:** Project Master will hold the details of each and every project implemented by a beneficiary institute against the RUSA fund.

➢ **REPORT:** In this module predesigned Report will be generated as per need.

For using the system institution have to enter their basic data about them.This step has to be Complete before going into the Project Master page.The Project Master page will cover all the data regarding the respective projects against each project id of a particular institute. Project master has bellow mentioned fields:

1. **Add New Project with the fields:**
    - **College:** From the Dropdown list college can be selected.
    - **PAB No:** Input in which PAB the college was granted.
    - **RUSA Phase:** RUSA 1.0 or RUSA 2.0

- **Component Type:** Infrastructure Grants to College/Universities, Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDC's, Establishment of New MDC's, Equity Initiative, New Professional Colleges.
- **Sub Component Type 1:** New Construction, Renovation, Equipment Purchase
- **Sub Component Type 2:** New Construction, Renovation, Equipment Purchase, Finishing School, Language Laboratory, Disable friendly equipment, Bus service & ToT etc.
- **Project Id:** Enter the project id as provided by RUSA against a particular project.
- **Project Particulars:** Description of the project e.g. G+2 Building
- **Project Approved Amount:** The amount approved for the particular project.
- **Physical Value:** Particulars of the description of project. e.g. Area constructed in sq.ft.
- **Project A/A No**: Enter the Project Administrative Approval No.

2. **Executing Agency:** The agency which has executed the works. In case of purchase it will be self.
3. **Fund details of the project:** Details of the fund released viz Release Order No, Date, Amount Released etc.
4. **Utilization Details:** Details of utilization submitted in instalments. Click on Add More to add a new installment.
5. **Project Evidence:** Details of works done with photograph uploads. Maximum of 4 different photos at different stages.

11.3 All about Project Monitoring System

The Project Monitoring System of RUSA Assam having the following features:

1. **Project unique IDs:** Unique IDs has been formulated against each project has been assigned to give a unique identity to each project approved for grants under RUSA. Each ID reflects the unique ID of the college which is auto generated by the system on the basis of the data provided, RUSA phase, nature of the college, status of the college, name of the district where the college situated, year of establishment, component name, sub component of the project and Serial number of the project. For example, if the project ID is 2.0/GCPRNN197207/01/516 this means 2.0 is the RUSA phase, GCPRNN197207 is the institution ID, 01 means new construction and 516 is the serial number of the project. The PMS system of RUSA Assam records all projects component wise funded under RUSA with these unique IDs.

2. **Fund details:** The project monitoring system of RUSA Assam records all the fund related information of each i.e. project wise fund approved, installment wise and project-wise fund release and installment wise fund utilized by different institutions with photographic evidence.

3. **Regular updating of project-wise progress:** Records of activities against each project must be updated regularly for information of all the users of the system.

4. **Physical values/description/particulars of the projects:** Project Monitoring System stores the records of all details of the project. For example, for civil related projects the system records the area to be build up, number of unit to be build-up etc. For civil and non-civil projects, it also keeps record of physical description of the unit.

5. **Utilization details:** After successful payment of bills to vendor beneficiary institutions have to update utilization data alongwith PFMS pay orders, paid bills and photographic evidence under different projects in the system in the real-time basis.

6. **Physical inspection details:** After physical inspection reports submitted by RUSA officials for a particular institution after due signature it can be easily stored against each projects in the system. This helps to find out the discrepancies observed by the inspection team for a particular project.

7. **Advisory note:** The feature of Advisory note allows RUSA officials to directly communicate with the colleges regarding any discrepancies observed or rectification in the project details when required by RUSA.

8. **Directions from RUSA:** With the help of it RUSA allows officials to post Government related, administrative instructions etc. to the colleges to be followed.

9. **Project Evidence:** Itis another major function of the monitoring system which enables colleges to upload the progress of all works (civil/non-civil) as photograph. This enables RUSA to keep a track of all works carriedoutbythecollegeswithouttheneedofphysicalinspectionbyRUSAoffi cials at the time of emergency.

11.4 Component wise statistics: RUSA 1.0

Approved amount (in Crore)

Legend:
- Infra Grants to University
- Infra Grants to College
- New MDC
- Upgradation to MDC
- Professional College
- Equity Innitiatives

Values shown: 40, 184, 108, 20, 78, 5

11.5 Component wise statistics: RUSA 2.0

Approved Amount (in Crores)

Legend:
- Infra Grants to University
- Infra Grants to College
- New MDC
- Upgradation to MDC
- Faculty Improvement
- Equity Innitiatives

Values shown: 40, 138, 60, 48, 7, 5
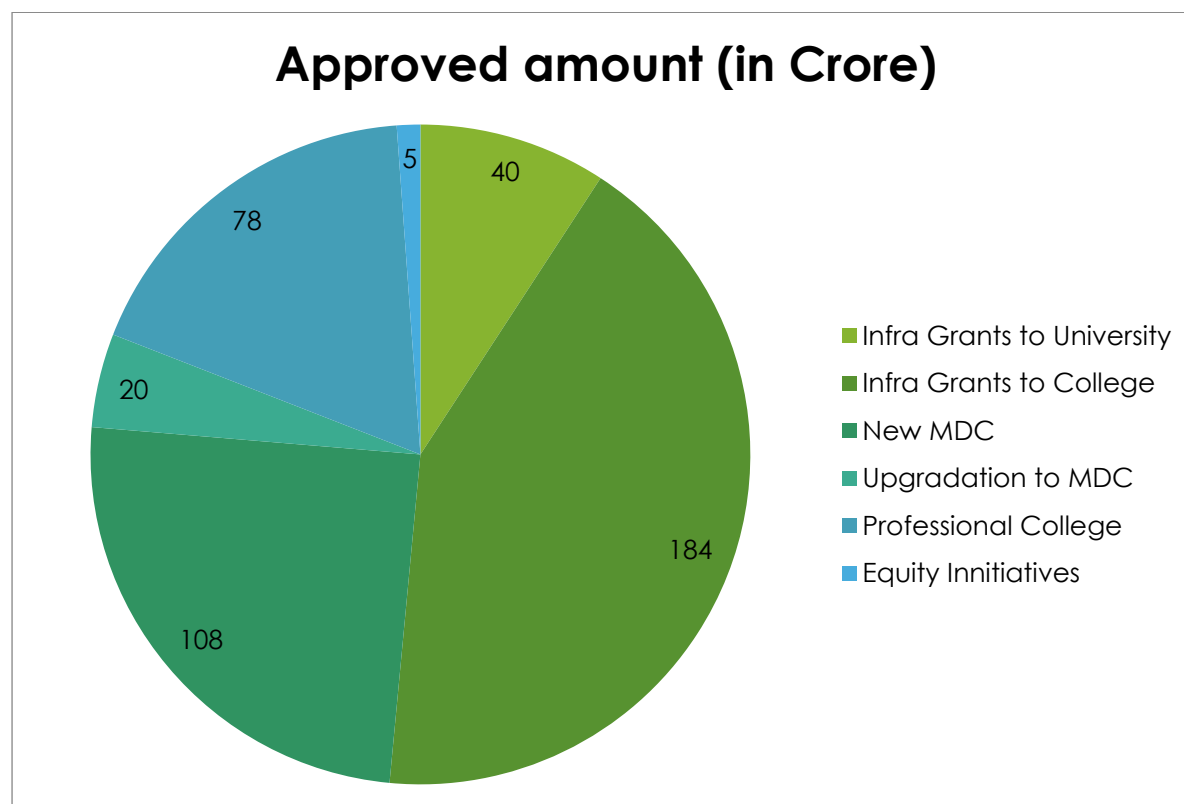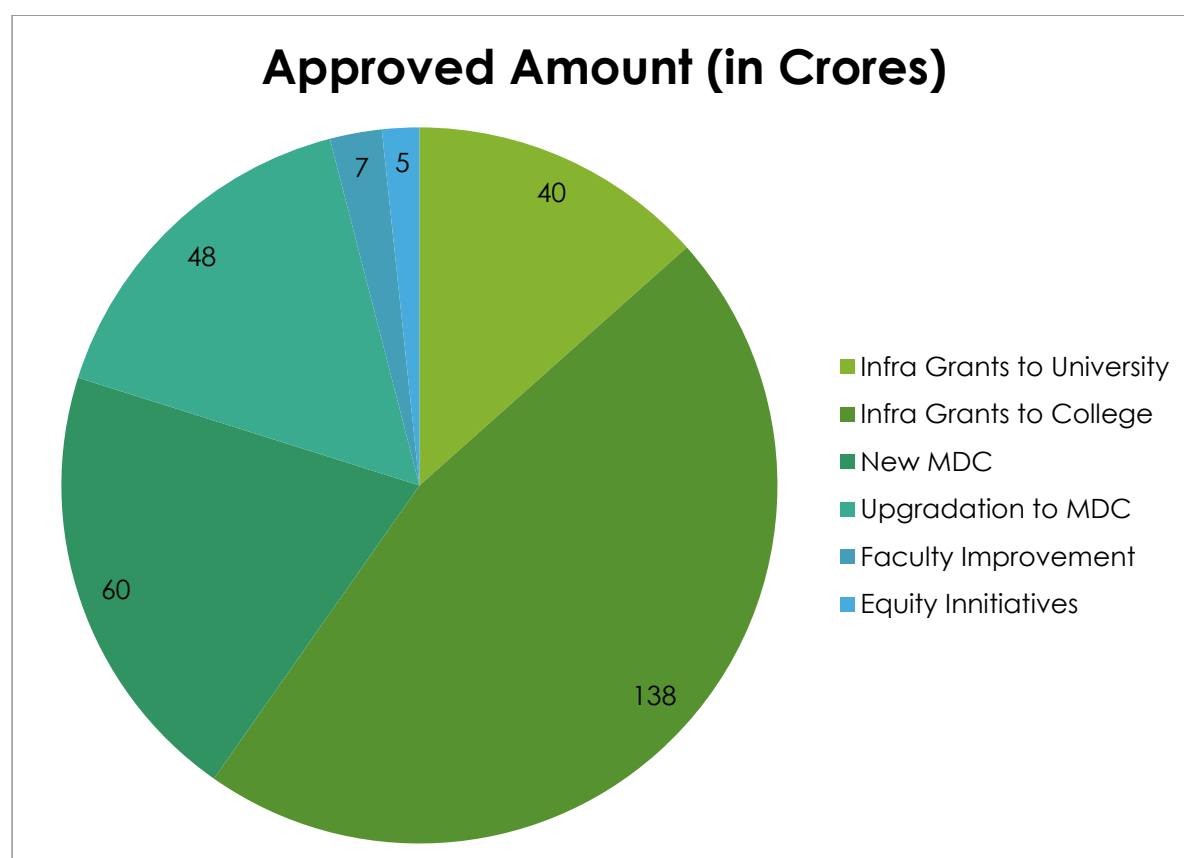
11.6 Road Map

RUSA are basically providing infrastructural facilities to Higher Education Institutions. To mitigate the chance of non-utilization of fund released by RUSA in different projects to its beneficiary i, RUSA Assam developed various record management systems, among them Project Management System is one which keeps all the relevant data of a Project which is proposed It keeps records of all Non-Civil, Renovation and civil construction-related data. To keep transparency for efficient planning, implementation, and monitoring, Project Monitoring System of RUSA Assam bridges the gaps.

Benefits of RUSA Project Monitoring System

⬇

Employees Efficiency increases

⬇

Transparency increases in Project Implementation

⬇

Time Saving

⬇

Prompt Reporting

⬇

Real time Monitoring

11.7 Graphical Representations of Components: RUSA 1.0

Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA 1.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 2

Total Approved Amount: 40 Crore

Total Released Amount: 40 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 38.91 Crore

Infrastructure Grants to College RUSA 1.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No. of Beneficiary Institutes: 91

Total Approved Amount: 184 Crore

Total Released Amount: 178.6 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 176.97 Crore
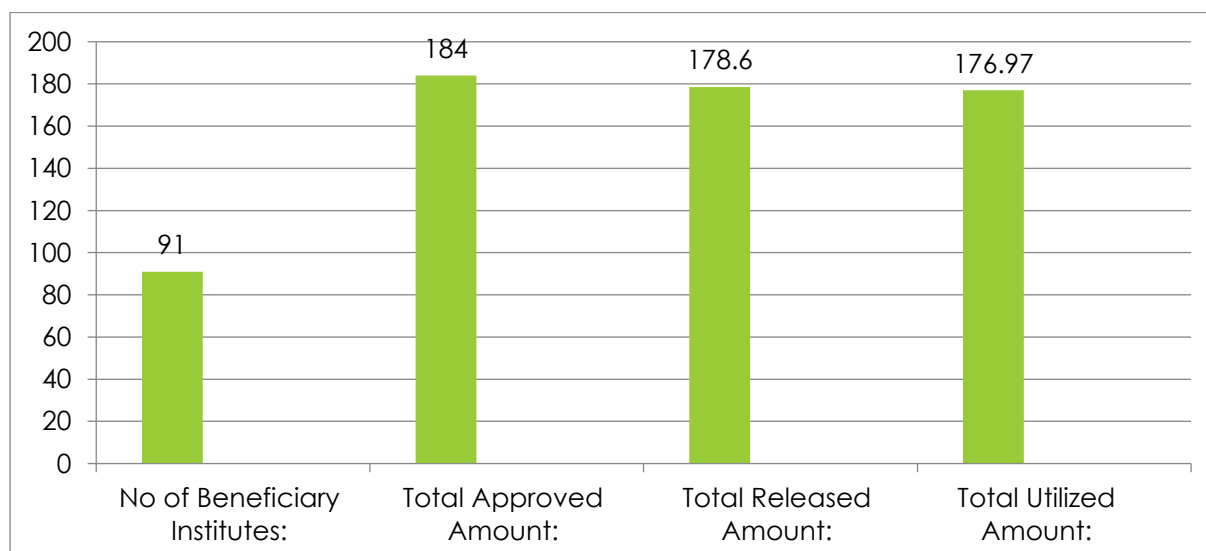
New Model Degree College RUSA 1.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 12 No's

Total Approved Amount: 108 Crore

Total Released Amount: 87 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 70.10 Crore
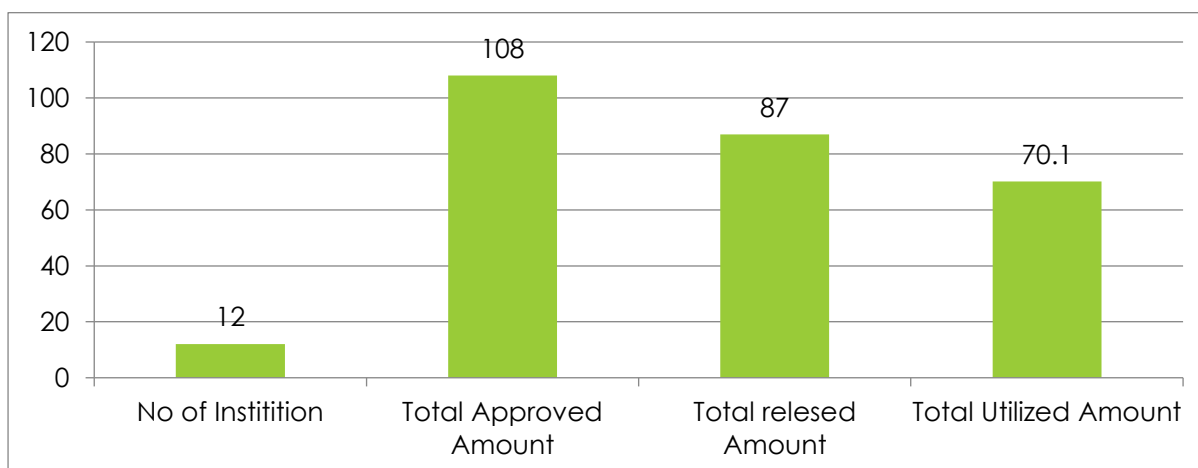
Up-gradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA 1.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 5 No's

Total Approved Amount: 20 Crore

Total Released Amount: 20 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 19.51 Crore
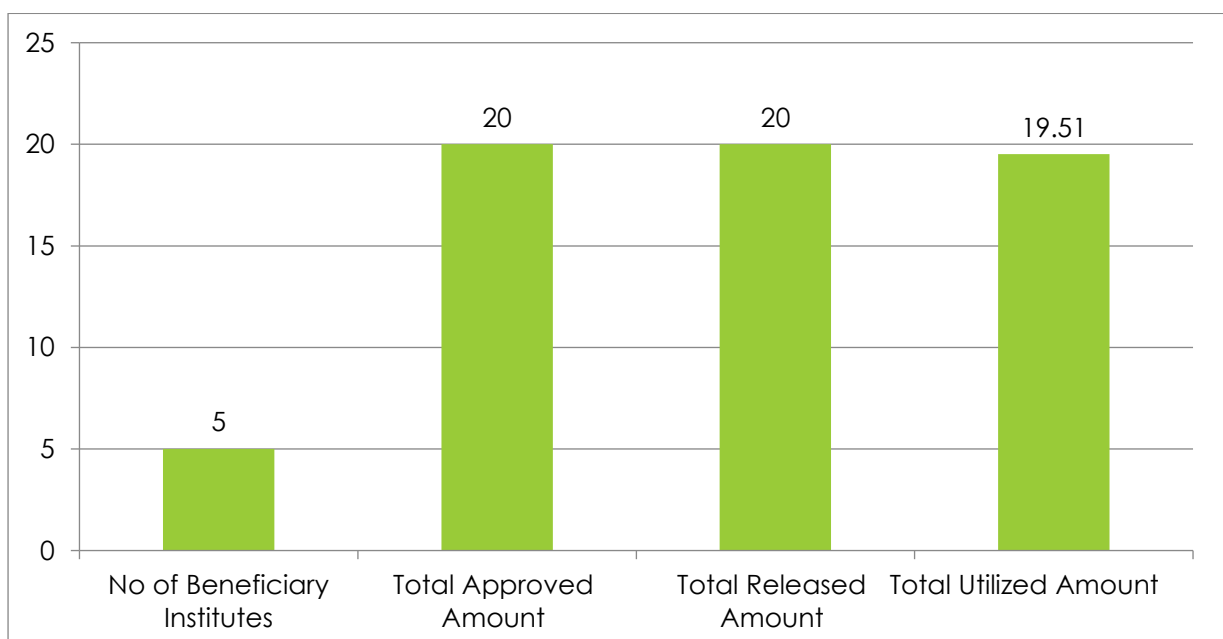
Professional College RUSA1.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 3 No's

Total Approved Amount: 78 Crore

Total Released Amount: 39 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 17.11 Crore
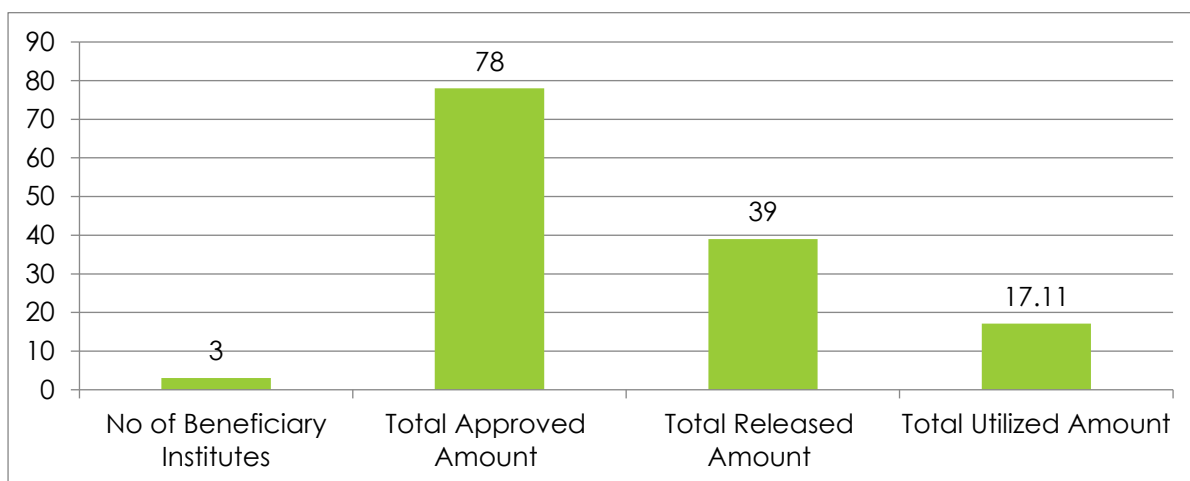
Equity Initiatives RUSA1.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 29 No's

Total Approved Amount: 5 Crore

Total Released Amount: 5 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 4.90 Crore
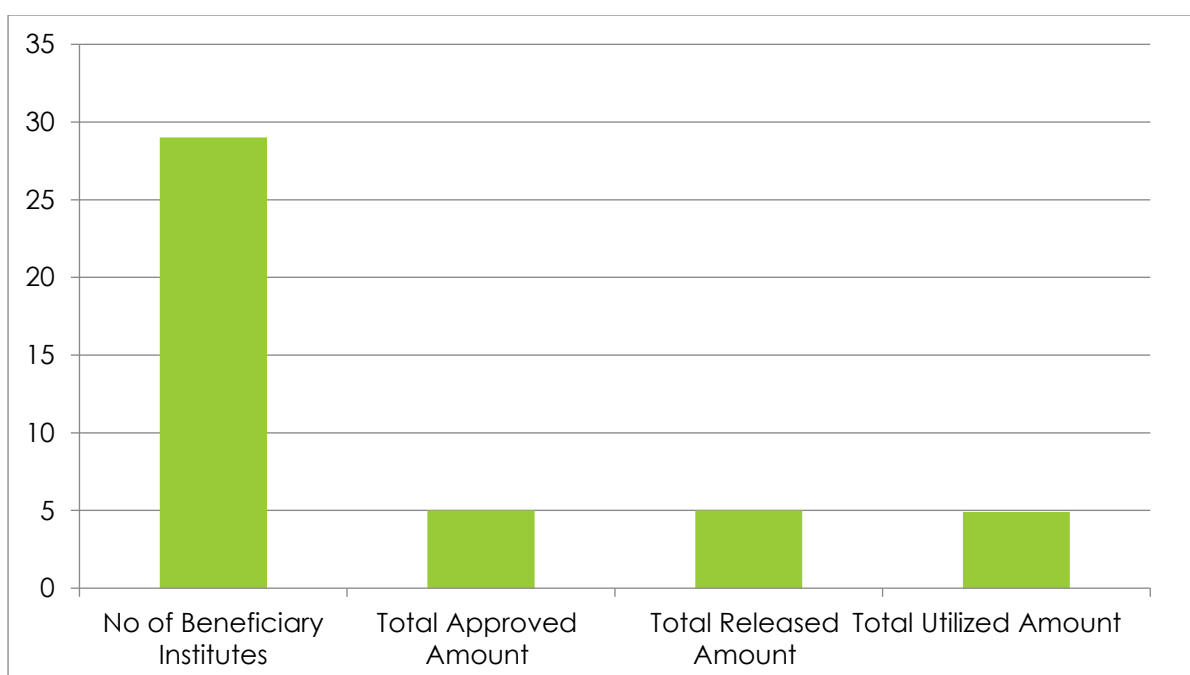
11.8 Graphical Representation of Components: RUSA 2.0

Infrastructure Grants to University RUSA2.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 2

Total Approved Amount: 40 Crore

Total Released Amount: 20 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 18.16 Crore

Infrastructure Grants to College RUSA 2.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 69

Total Approved Amount: 138 Crore

Total Released Amount: 80 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 69.99 Crore

New Model Degree College RUSA 2.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institites: 5 No's

Total Approved Amount: 60 Crore

Total Released Amount: 30 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 22.09 Crore

Up gradation of Existing Degree College to Model Degree College RUSA2.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institites: 12 No's

Total Approved Amount: 48 Crore

Total Released Amount: 24 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 23.19 Crore
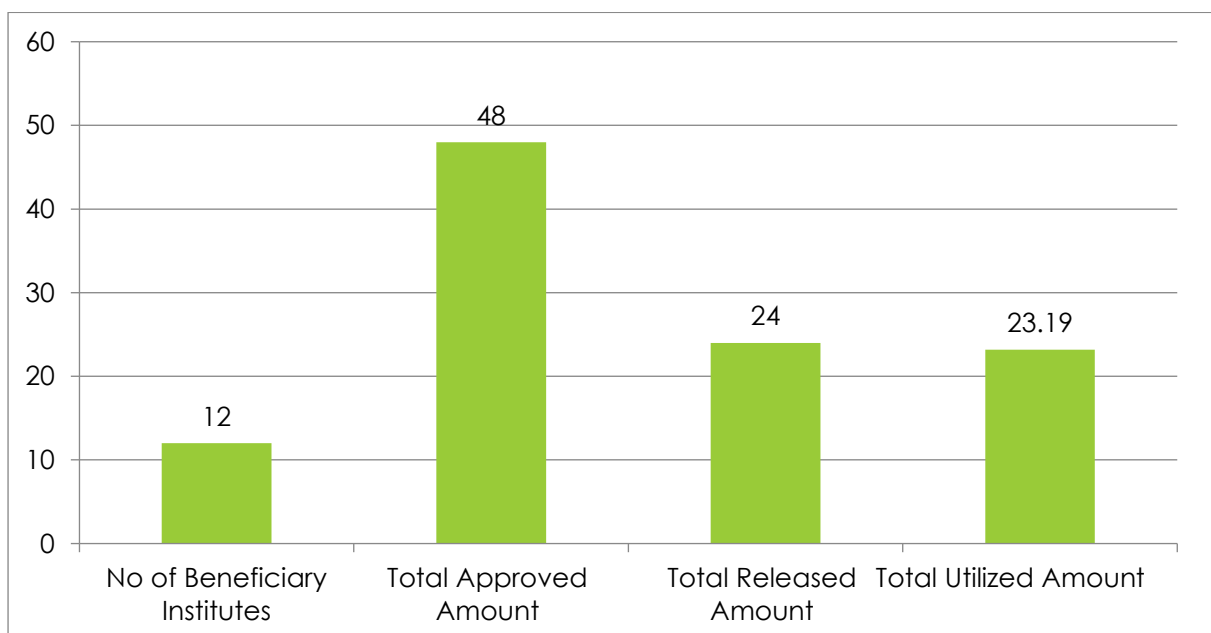
Faculty Improvement RUSA 2.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 1 No's

Total Approved Amount: 7 Crore

Total Released Amount: 3.5 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 0.51 Crore
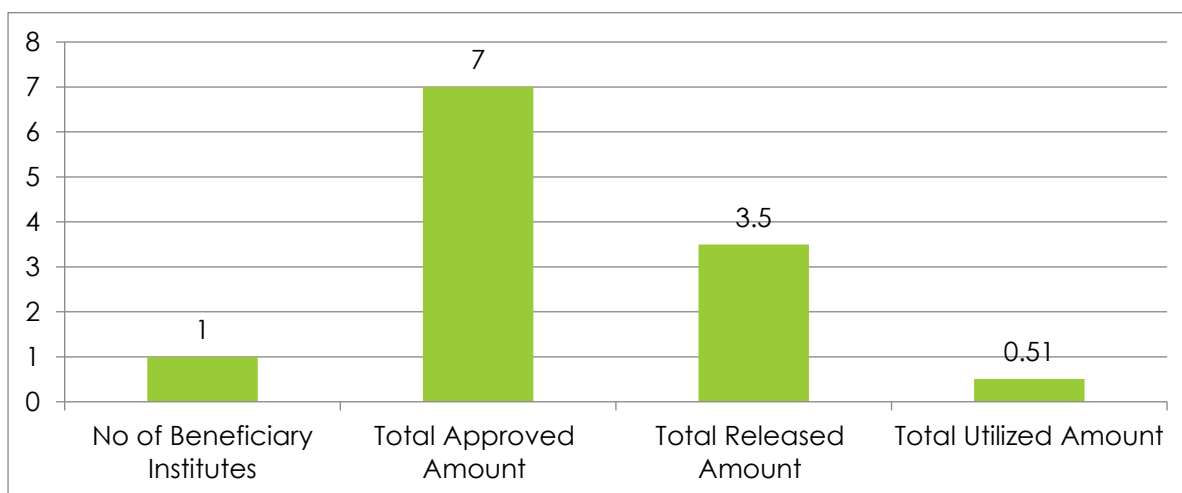
Equity Initiatives RUSA 2.0: Details of the component were mentioned below:

No of Beneficiary Institutes: 2 No's

Total Approved Amount: 5Crore

Total Released Amount: 2.5 Crore

Total Utilized Amount: 2.28 Crore
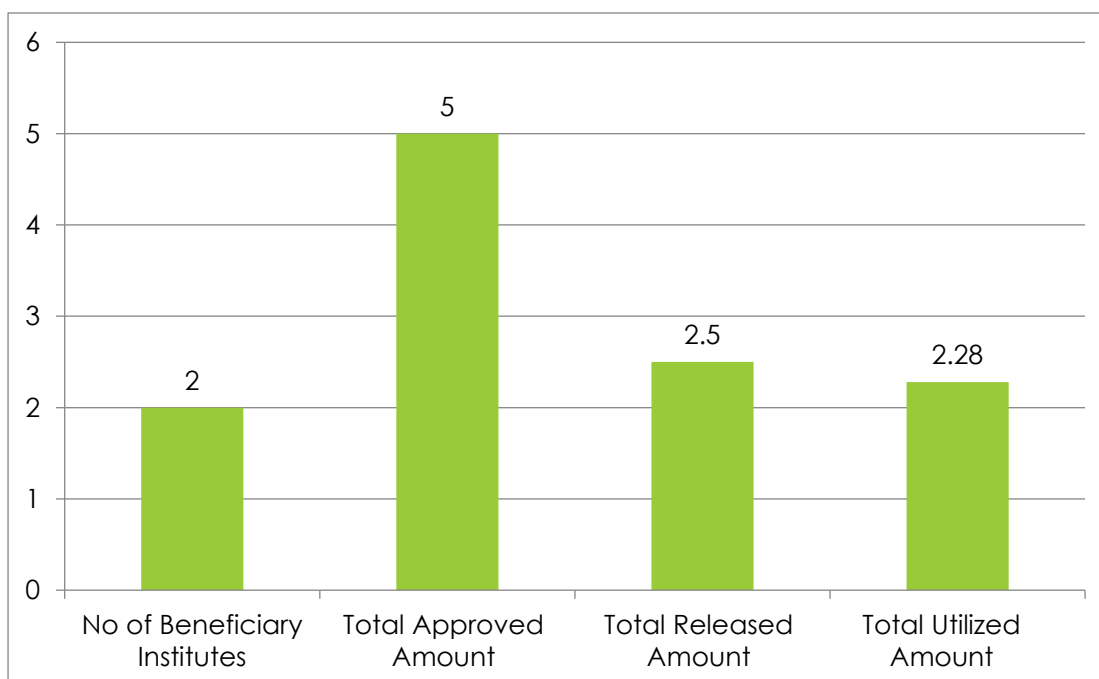
11.9 Benefits derived by RUSA

RUSA Assam has introduced Project Monitoring System in the year 2019 to monitor the whole activity of all projects of beneficiary institutions for which funds have been released by RUSA. Under the platform of Project monitoring system, RUSA Assam records all these approved projects and projects for which funds have been already released institution-wise. There has the provision in the system to records project-wise approved amount, Physical value under the project, installment wise released amount, project-wise and installment wise utilized amount, date-wise evidence of the progress of works under the particular projects, etc. There is also a provision to upload the sanction letters; PFMS pay orders, bills, supporting photographs of the project etc. in the system. The system is able to proof itself as a single window information system for its users. Through this system, the RUSA officials can keep an eye on the beneficiary institutions on utilization of funds being sanctioned against each project component-wise and its daily work progress. The provision of advisory notes and direction notes from RUSA is also available in this system for fine monitoring.

11.10 Benefits derived by Higher Education

The system is able to proof itself as a single window information system for its users. It helps beneficiary institutions to generate report on every project through a Project Unique Ids, Fund details regarding the approved amount and released amount, regular updating of project-wise progress, possibilities of calculation of the physical value of each project under civil construction, asses utilization details, the status of physical inspection details etc. on ease.

11.11 Future Expansion Plan

A new addition to the project monitoring system is to upgrade the daily report from the RUSA end. Through it, regular monitoring is possible in the proper way. This system is considered as the unique online monitoring system and is not found in the other States of India where RUSA schemes are implemented. DPR management system and administrative approval management system are also included under the project monitoring system. Both gross and net payable amount may be differentiated to find out the actual expenditure amount which is reflected in SNA account. Other important features will be linked up with this system in future.

CHAPTER - 12

INSTITUTIONAL ASSET RECORD SYSTEM OF RUSA, ASSAM

12.1   Introduction

Institutional Asset Record system of RUSA Assam is a customized system of RUSA, Assam which is specially designed to track the assets of a particular institution in a clear manner which helps in decision making and deep analysis of the current and future projects.

The Institution Asset Record is a first of its kind system rolled out by RUSA, Assam alone. No other organization is seen to accomplish an in-depth tracking mechanism as on date. It pinpoints specifically, the various aspects of assets viz.

1. *Master Plan on AutoCAD certified by competent authority.*
2. *Land details of the Institutions in Bigha, Katha, Lecha and Acres.*
3. *Total Area (In sq. metre)*
4. *Total Built Up Area (In sq. metre)*
5. *Total Open Space= Total Area (In sq. metre)- Total Built Up Area (In sq metre)*
6. *Details of the projects.*
7. *Funding sources/agencies*
8. *Photographic evidences*
9. *Remarks etc.*

The most important aspects in this system are the proposed system mechanism. The institutions can send a proposal to the authority regarding the upcoming projects in the resources left and the authority can decide if the project is viable within the financial and technical obligations. It dissuades any public money and resources from misutilizations and duplicity.

12.2 Statistics

As on date the following data figures are in record of the Institutional Asset Record system of RUSA Assam database.

Total Nos. of Institutes Covered so far	281
Total Build up area (in Hectares)	356.83
Total Open space (in Hectares)	1100.79
Total area (in Hectares)	1469.18

The detailed summarized list of the above data is presented herewith:

12.3 Graphical Representation

Total Nos. of Institutes Covered so far	281
Total Nos. of Institutions to be covered	612

TOTAL NO OF INSTITUTIONS UNDER IARS
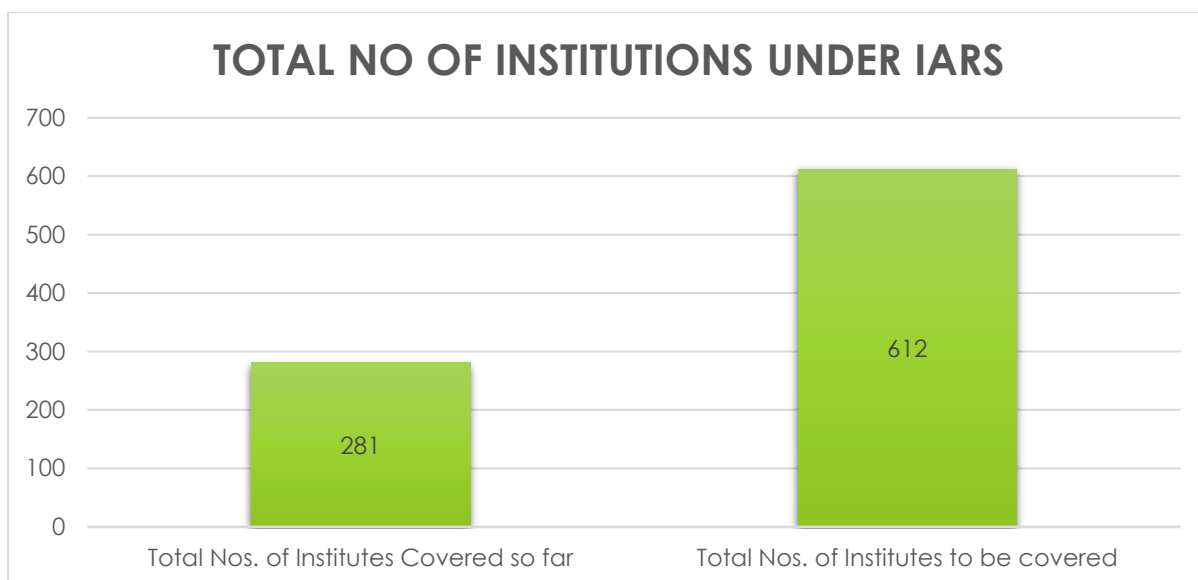
Total Build up Area (in Hectares)	357
Total Open Space (in Hectares)	1100
Total area (in Hectares)	1470

AREA WISE REPRESENTATION OF IARS

Total Build up Area (in Hectares) ▪ Total Open Space (in Hectares)
▪ Total area (in Hectares)
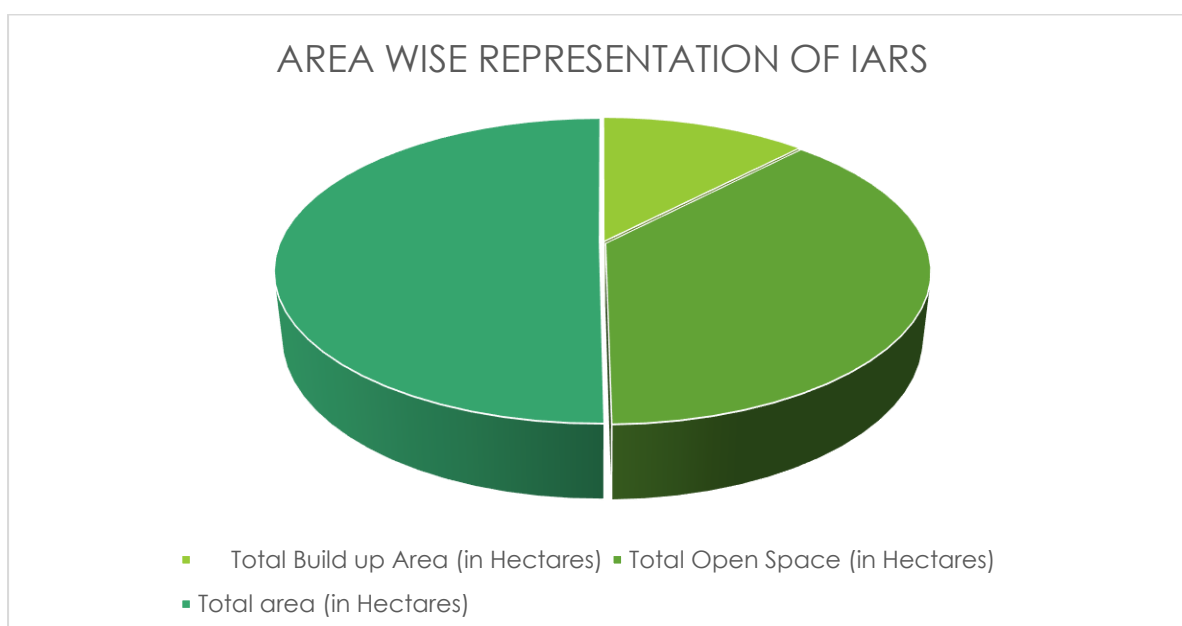
Sl. No.	Institution ID	Institution Name	Total Built-up Area (Sqm)	Total Open Space (Sqm)	Total Area
1	LCSTMA1964019	Morigaon Law College	2552 m2	14306.80 m2	12 Bigha, 3 Kotha, = 16858.80 m2.
2	BEPVKR1995020	Vivekananda College of Education	3023.40 m2	5004.60 m2	2 Bigha, 10 Kotha, 200 Lecha = 8028.00 m2.
3	PISTJO192701	HRH the Prince of Wales Institute	50234.53 m2	7.37 m2	37 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 50241.90 m2.
4	GCPRNN198909	Murazar college	3566.5 m2	22936.87 m2	19.0 Bigha, 4.0 Kotha, 0.82 Lecha = 26503.37 m2.
5	GCPRJO195505	DCB Girls' College	5411.16 m2	5339.00 m2	8 Bigha, 3.45 Lecha = 10750.16 m2.
6	GCPVMJ1996010	PITAMBORDEV GOSWAMI COLLEGE	340.8 m2	19729.20 m2	15 Bigha, = 20070.00 m2.
7	GCPRBO199508	Indira Gandhi College	610.20 m2	4741.80 m2	04 Bigha, = 5352.00 m2.
8	GCPRHA1964016	Lala Rural College	12643 m2	9835.40 m2	14 Bigha, 14 Kotha, = 22478.40 m2.
9	UNPVBP201707	Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	2289.87413 m2	9819.03 m2	9 Bigha, 5 Lecha = 12108.90 m2.
10	BEPVDR199304	Deomornoi B.Ed. College	3000.66 m2	8238.54 m2	8 Bigha, 2 Kotha, = 11239.20 m2.
11	GCPRUD199105	MAZBAT COLLEGE	4211 m2	30577.00 m2	26 Bigha, = 34788.00 m2.
12	PISTDI1965010	Dibrugarh Polytechnic	81355.98 m2	18164.46 m2	72 Bigha, 11 Kotha, 18 Lecha = 99520.44 m2.
13	GCPRDI198903	Pithubar Girls' Degree College	668 m2	3479.80 m2	3 Bigha, 10 Lecha = 4147.80 m2.
14	UNSTKM201002	Assam Science and Technology University	9370 m2	50840.00 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
15	GCPRCA1992013	MK Dey College	571.818211 m2	28409.26 m2	21 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 28981.08 m2.
16	UNSTJO201301	Assam Women's University	110000.78 m2	5482.00 m2	86 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 115482.78 m2.
17	UNSTDI196507	Dibrugarh University	423323.04 m2	1598448.48 m2	1511.04 Bigha, = 2021771.52 m2.
18	GCNPBK1993014	MUSHALPUR COLLEGE	1784 m2	44443.90 m2	34 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 46227.90 m2.
19	GCNPBK1995015	Tamulpur Degree College	19825 m2	20315.00 m2	30 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 40140.00 m2.
20	GCPRKG1992011	Rukasen College	3081.70 m2	9401.84 m2	9 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 13 Lecha = 12483.54 m2.
21	GCPRHA199602	AL Choudhury College	3098 m2	97252.00 m2	11 Bigha, 220 Kotha, 4400 Lecha = 132462.00 m2.
22	GCSTMA202007	Govt. Model Degree College, Lahorighat	5982 m2	23454.00 m2	22 Bigha, = 29436.00 m2.
23	GCSTNN202006	Govt. Model Degree College, Samuguri	5982 m2	2046.00 m2	6 Bigha, = 8028.00 m2.
24	GCSTUD202009	Govt. Model Degree College, Udalguri	7140 m2	33000.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
25	GCSTDH2020012	Govt. Model Degree College, Dima Hasao	7140 m2	33000.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
26	GCPRKR199502	Patharkandi College	2042.10 m2	22978.50 m2	18 Bigha, 3.5 Kotha, = 25020.60 m2.
27	GCSTDU2020010	Govt. Model Degree College, Dhubri	7140 m2	11658.90 m2	14 Bigha, 5 Lecha = 18798.90 m2.

28	GCSTBP202008	Govt. Model Degree College, Barpeta	7140 m2	24972.00 m2	24 Bigha, = 32112.00 m2.
29	GCSTBK2020011	Govt. Model Degree College, Baksa	7140 m2	35676.00 m2	32 Bigha, = 42816.00 m2.
30	ECSTUD2020013	Professional College, Udalguri	7758 m2	36738.53 m2	33 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 5.6 Lecha = 44496.53 m2.
31	ECSTNB2020014	Professional College, Nalbari	7758 m2	114000.00 m2	91 Bigha, = 121758.00 m2.
32	ECSTNN2020015	Professional College, Nagaon	7763 m2	47095.00 m2	41 Bigha, = 54858.00 m2.
33	GCPRNN199708	Alhaz Sonai Bibi Choudhury College	2675 m2	-801.80 m2	1 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 1873.20 m2.
34	GCPRNB198308	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya	26437 m2	-26437.00 m2	25 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 34292.94 m2.
35	GCPRNN198905	Juria College	2611 m2	42078.20 m2	33 Bigha, 02 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 44689.20 m2.
36	GCPRDR1991012	Khoirabari College	2901 m2	37239.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
37	GCSTDH196104	Haflong Government College	8534.87 m2	14612.53 m2	17 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 23147.40 m2.
38	GCPRHA199403	SK Roy College	3160 m2	19933.88 m2	15 Bigha, 11 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 23093.88 m2.
39	GCPRJO199007	Borholla College	1282 m2	17289.44 m2	13 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 18571.44 m2.
40	GCNPKG1991016	BOKAJAN COLLEGE	2161 m2	-2161.00 m2	33 Bigha, = 44154.00 m2.
41	GCPRSM198605	South Salmara College	1786.06 m2	13199.54 m2	8 Bigha, 16 Kotha, = 14985.60 m2.
42	GCPRNB1964014	Barbhag College	5487.77 m2	19626.49 m2	18 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 25114.26 m2.
43	GCPRHA199702	Moinul Haque Choudhury College	1743.5 m2	53432.28 m2	40 Bigha, 6 Kotha, 3.75 Lecha = 55175.78 m2.
44	GCPRBK199302	Gyanpeeth Degree College	5736 m2	50433.24 m2	41 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 18 Lecha = 56169.24 m2.
45	ECSTDM2020018	Dhemaji Engineering College	19555.43 m2	366966.01 m2	288 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 386521.44 m2.
46	GCPRKU1992010	BC Medhi College	10000 m2	784.28 m2	8 Bigha, 6 Lecha = 10784.28 m2.
47	GCPRKU199404	Chamaria Anchalik College	1633.603 m2	38506.40 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
48	GCPRKR199405	Nilambazar College	5189 m2	12472.60 m2	12 Bigha, 6 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 17661.60 m2.
49	GCPRDR199804	Deomornoi Degree College	10551.89 m2	56348.11 m2	25 Bigha, 125 Kotha, 2500 Lecha = 100350.00 m2.
50	UNSTKM200501	KK Handique State Open University	30462.64 m2	66448.70 m2	72 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 96911.34 m2.
51	GCPRLA198505	Nowboicha College	2500 m2	97850.00 m2	25 Bigha, 125 Kotha, 2500 Lecha = 100350.00 m2.
52	GCNPKJ200807	ZAMDUAR COLLEGE	3935.55 m2	116484.45 m2	30 Bigha, 150 Kotha, 3000 Lecha = 120420.00 m2.
53	GCPRBP199107	Uttar Barpeta College	4745 m2	42085.00 m2	35 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 46830.00 m2.
54	GCPRKM198305	Beltola College	2255.990 m2	3229.81 m2	4 Bigha, 10 Lecha = 5485.80 m2.
55	GCPRDM199401	Jonai Girls' College	15163 m2	18287.00 m2	25 Bigha, = 33450.00 m2.
56	UNSTSV201003	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Cooperative	18808.95 m2	315691.05 m2	250 Bigha, = 334500.00 m2.

		Management (ARGUCOM)			
57	GCPRLA197305	Bihpuria College	30000 m2	23520.00 m2	40 Bigha, = 53520.00 m2.
58	UNSTNB201101	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit And Ancient Studies University	116705.837 m2	17094.16 m2	100 Bigha, = 133800.00 m2.
59	GCPRDI196607	Duliajan Girls' College	6898 m2	1932.80 m2	6 Bigha, 3 Kotha, = 8830.80 m2.
60	GCPRJO199104	Cinnamara College	2495 m2	5533.00 m2	6 Bigha, = 8028.00 m2.
61	GCPVCH200503	BOROBAJAR COLLEGE	5400 m2	19353.00 m2	18 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 24753.00 m2.
62	CCPRKM1992016	West Guwahati Commerce College	733 m2	4619.00 m2	4 Bigha, = 5352.00 m2.
63	GCSTKM197007	Krishna Kanta Handique Government Sanskrit College Guwahati	8416 m2	25632.00 m2	25 Bigha, = 33450.00 m2.
64	GCPRCD198804	Sapekhati College	3928 m2	37550.00 m2	31 Bigha, = 41478.00 m2.
65	CCPRCD199108	Sonari Commerce College	2023.42821064 m2	24736.57 m2	10 Bigha, 50 Kotha, = 26760.00 m2.
66	GCPRCA198502	West Silchar College	4909 m2	21315.80 m2	18 Bigha, 8 Kotha, = 26224.80 m2.
67	GCPRNN198806	Hatichong College	6154 m2	14009.66 m2	15 Bigha, 04 Kotha, 07 Lecha = 21234.06 m2.
68	GCPRSV198208	Dikhowmukh College	5700 m2	74580.00 m2	59 Bigha, 5 Kotha, = 80280.00 m2.
69	CCPRDM1982007	Dhemaji Commerce College	9000 m2	33735.72 m2	31 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 14 Lecha = 42735.72 m2.
70	GCPRKU1990012	Vidya Bharti College	1867.56 m2	34258.44 m2	27 Bigha, = 36126.00 m2.
71	CCPRKM1962001	Gauhati Commerce College	8915.5 m2	84369.86 m2	23.32 Bigha, 116 Kotha, 2320 Lecha = 93285.36 m2.
72	GCNPUD200202	Dimakuchi College	6690 m2	0.00 m2	23 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 12 Lecha = 31202.16 m2.
73	GCPRSM198701	Hatsingimari College	10469 m2	43893.94 m2	40 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 54362.94 m2.
74	CCPRDI1993011	Moran Commerce College	1000 m2	32450.00 m2	25 Bigha, = 33450.00 m2.
75	GCPRGG197009	Sarupathar College	42000 m2	18210.00 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
76	GCPRKU198608	Madhya Kampeeth College	18575 m2	4585.78 m2	17 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 23160.78 m2.
77	GCPRKM197702	Kanya Mahavidyalaya	5882 m2	808.00 m2	5 Bigha, = 6690.00 m2.
78	GCPRBS1992017	Kalabari College	2161.64 m2	70692.46 m2	54 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 5 Lecha = 72854.10 m2.
79	GCPRSV1981013	Bir Lachit Borphukan College	2024 m2	4478.68 m2	4 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 6502.68 m2.
80	GCPRCA1995011	S.M. DEV COLLEGE	956.500668 m2	3057.50 m2	3 Bigha, = 4014.00 m2.
81	GCPRNN199004	Samaguri College	1474.1592804 m2	13948.72 m2	10 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 2.58 Lecha = 13949.72 m2.
82	GCPRTI199701	Ledo College	2044 m2	13543.70 m2	11 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 5 Lecha = 15587.70 m2.
83	GCPRMA199307	Ghanakanta Baruah College	2203 m2	7243.28 m2	7 Bigha, 6 Lecha = 9446.28 m2.
84	ECSTKR200902	Barak Valley Engineering College	6204 m2	355056.00 m2	30 Bigha, 600 Kotha, 12000 Lecha = 361260.00 m2.

85	GCPRMA199208	Mayong Anchalik College	2636.26 m2	132635.54 m2	33.7 Bigha, 168.5 Kotha, 3370 Lecha = 135271.80 m2.
86	GCSTBS201704	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Behali	5023.88 m2	35116.12 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
87	GCPRGG199005	Morangi Mahavidyalaya	1321.195 m2	25438.81 m2	20 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 26760.00 m2.
88	GCPRBO199301	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidyalaya	2031 m2	27766.26 m2	22 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 7 Lecha = 29797.26 m2.
89	GCPRSV188101	Nazira College	2550.18 m2	14991.00 m2	13 Bigha, 11 Lecha = 17541.18 m2.
90	GCPRCD199504	Borhat BPB Memorial College	8028 m2	28098.00 m2	27 Bigha, = 36126.00 m2.
91	GCPRGG198704	Melamora College	2000 m2	110392.00 m2	28 Bigha, 140 Kotha, 2800 Lecha = 112392.00 m2.
92	GCPRHA199209	SC Dey College	590 m2	300460.00 m2	25 Bigha, 500 Kotha, 10000 Lecha = 301050.00 m2.
93	GCPRLA1991010	Pub Dikrong College	17558 m2	82792.00 m2	25 Bigha, 125 Kotha, 2500 Lecha = 100350.00 m2.
94	GCPVCA201505	MONMOHAN GHOSH ANIL DAS MEMORIAL COLLEGE	1486 m2	6542.00 m2	6 Bigha, = 8028.00 m2.
95	GCPVDM200103	JONAI SCIENCE COLLEGE	4525 m2	22235.00 m2	20 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 26760.00 m2.
96	GCPVBK201603	Dakshin Bijni Degree College	300 m2	140190.00 m2	35 Bigha, 175 Kotha, 3500 Lecha = 140490.00 m2.
97	BEPVBP198507	Barpeta B.T. College	4154.58 m2	6549.42 m2	8 Bigha, = 10704.00 m2.
98	GCPRCA199801	J.N.Singh College	1428 m2	59852.40 m2	5 Bigha, 102 Kotha, 2040 Lecha = 61280.40 m2.
99	GCPVBK198706	Baksa Degree College	1179.87 m2	25486.47 m2	19 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 13 Lecha = 26666.34 m2.
100	GCNPCA200907	BORKHOLA COLLEGE	37239 m2	-27458.22 m2	6 Bigha, 6 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 9780.78 m2.
101	GCPRJO198508	SORBODAY COLLEGE	9380 m2	20061.00 m2	15 Bigha, = 20070.00 m2.
102	GCPRST199803	Behali Degree College	3116.67 m2	34909.29 m2	28 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 2 Lecha = 38025.96 m2.
103	GCSTKJ195903	Kokrajhar Govt. College	6811.93 m2	14676.35 m2	16 Bigha, 6 Lecha = 21488.28 m2.
104	GCPRKG198307	Rangsina College	3641.91 m2	49731.82 m2	39 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 9 Lecha = 53372.82 m2.
105	PISTMA2020021	Morigaon Polytechnic	5568.9 m2	47951.10 m2	40 Bigha, = 53520.00 m2.
106	GCPRKG199703	Eastern Karbi Anglong College	20415 m2	113385.00 m2	100 Bigha, = 133800.00 m2.
107	GCPRBS1971015	Chatia College	2037.8 m2	31519.24 m2	25 Bigha, 8 Lecha = 33557.04 m2.
108	BEPVKM1998010	National Institute for Teacher Education	2878.60 m2	3356.48 m2	4 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 6235.08 m2.
109	CCPRKM198303	K.C. Das Commerce College	3000 m2	37140.00 m2	10 Bigha, 50 Kotha, 1000 Lecha = 40140.00 m2.
110	GCPRDM199604	Silapathar Science College	3282 m2	13804.26 m2	12 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 17086.26 m2.
111	GCNPKJ200408	Mahamaya Degree College	4950 m2	19134.00 m2	18 Bigha, = 24084.00 m2.

112	GCSTCA202001	Govt. Model Degree College, Borkhola	40134 m2	116412.00 m2	39 Bigha, 195 Kotha, 3900 Lecha = 156546.00 m2.
113	GCPRGG199505	CNB College	2267 m2	9373.60 m2	8 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 11640.60 m2.
114	GCPRKJ199406	Fakiragram College	6324.89 m2	56467.45 m2	46 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 13 Lecha = 62792.34 m2.
115	GCPRCD199202	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya	6690 m2	6690.00 m2	10 Bigha, = 13380.00 m2.
116	LCSTKM1993018	DISPUR LAW COLLEGE	14100 m2	224.63 m2	1.19 Bigha, 23.79 Kotha, 475.8 Lecha = 14324.63 m2.
117	GCSTGP201703	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Amjonga	17000 m2	16450.00 m2	25 Bigha, = 33450.00 m2.
118	PISTGP2017015	Goalpara Polytechnic	6846 m2	33294.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
119	CCPVKM200105	BMBB COMMERCE COLLEGE	3200 m2	7437.10 m2	7 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 10637.10 m2.
120	GCPVKG201005	Pranab Jubilee College	1114 m2	20294.00 m2	16 Bigha, = 21408.00 m2.
121	GCPRST197008	Lokanayak Omeo Kumar Das College	10208.0855 m2	56691.91 m2	50 Bigha, = 66900.00 m2.
122	GCPRKM198805	Karmashree Hiteshwar Saikia College	2280 m2	4222.68 m2	4 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 6502.68 m2.
123	GCPRGP199606	Agia College	1211.9 m2	69956.32 m2	52 Bigha, 5 Kotha, 19 Lecha = 71168.22 m2.
124	LCPVCA196007	A.K. CHANDA LAW COLLEGE	2944 m2	802.40 m2	14 Kotha, = 3746.40 m2.
125	GCSTHA202005	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Katlichera	0 m2	80280.00 m2	60 Bigha, = 80280.00 m2.
126	GCPRKU199709	Bamundi Mahavidyalaya	14800 m2	11304.38 m2	19 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 26104.38 m2.
127	GCPRDM199601	Purbanchal College	8704.18 m2	6738.35 m2	11 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 14.15 Lecha = 15442.53 m2.
128	GCPRBP197806	Barpeta Girls College	5160 m2	21600.00 m2	20 Bigha, = 26760.00 m2.
129	GCPRDU197805	Ratnapith College	3990.8 m2	97697.20 m2	76 Bigha, = 101688.00 m2.
130	GCSTTI202003	Padmanath Gohain Baruah Model Degree College, Kakopathar, Tinsukia	20295 m2	9141.00 m2	22 Bigha, = 29436.00 m2.
131	GCPRGP201703	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Amjonga	17500 m2	15950.00 m2	25 Bigha, = 33450.00 m2.
132	GCPRLA1992012	Lakhimpur Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	4579 m2	56969.00 m2	46 Bigha, = 61548.00 m2.
133	GCPRBS196002	Biswanath College	32155 m2	53945.30 m2	64 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 86100.30 m2.
134	GCPRDU197107	Mankachar College	3876 m2	6105.48 m2	7 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 9981.48 m2.
135	GCPRBP197003	Bapujee College	5892.36 m2	11458.16 m2	12 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 16.75 Lecha = 17350.52 m2.
136	unstla201901	Madhabdev University	8210.36 m2	80044.12 m2	65 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 16 Lecha = 88254.48 m2.
137	GCPRKR196003	Nabinchandra College	2271 m2	38538.00 m2	30 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 40809.00 m2.

138	GCPRDH198803	Maibang Degree College	4660 m2	129140.00 m2	100 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 133800.00 m2.
139	GCPRGG196405	J.D.S.G.College	1521.08 m2	58260.76 m2	44 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 59781.84 m2.
140	GCPRDM196507	Dhemaji College	7160.797 m2	39669.20 m2	29 Bigha, 14.32 Lecha = 38993.60 m2.
141	GCPRNB194504	Nalbari College	8358 m2	52427.34 m2	45 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 60785.34 m2.
142	GCPRDI197302	Namrup College	8884 m2	24084.32 m2	24 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 4 Lecha = 32968.32 m2.
143	GCPRGG194901	Debraj Roy College	7932.63 m2	37706.55 m2	34 Bigha, 11 Lecha = 45639.18 m2.
144	GCPRMA196408	Morigaon College	32487 m2	7653.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
145	GCPRKM197004	Sonari College	18089 m2	8671.00 m2	20 Bigha, = 26760.00 m2.
146	GCPRNN196703	Dr. B.K.B. College	3669 m2	6044.88 m2	7 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 9713.88 m2.
147	GCPRNB197904	Nalbari Commerce College	2484.05 m2	2988.37 m2	4 Bigha, 9 Lecha = 5472.42 m2.
148	GCPRGG199101	Joya Gogoi College	3000 m2	59002.92 m2	46 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 14 Lecha = 62002.92 m2.
149	GCPRHA195001	Srikishan Sarda College	4480 m2	35660.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
150	GCPRKM193901	Handique Girl's College	4563.488 m2	3595.87 m2	5 Bigha, 5 Kotha, 9.818 Lecha = 8159.36 m2.
151	GCPRKM196204	Pandu College	13953.61 m2	2035.49 m2	11 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 15989.10 m2.
152	GCPRKM197901	Dimoria College	18730 m2	14452.40 m2	27 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 36808.38 m2.
153	GCPRBP197907	North Kamrup College	5419 m2	34721.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
154	GCPRTI196702	Doom Dooma College	10084 m2	68951.66 m2	59 Bigha, 7 Lecha = 79035.66 m2.
155	Gcprcd195902	Gargaon College	11243 m2	94459.00 m2	79 Bigha, = 105702.00 m2.
156	GCPRDM198102	Gogamukh College	4422.30 m2	0.00 m2	37 Bigha, 03 Kotha, 1.85 Lecha = 50333.55 m2.
157	CCPRGG197202	Golaghat Commerce College	10127 m2	15295.00 m2	19 Bigha, = 25422.00 m2.
158	GCPRGG197203	Kamargaon College	14 m2	9418.90 m2	7 Bigha, 5 Lecha = 9432.90 m2.
159	GCPRST194502	Darrang College	237523.0 m2	66659.16 m2	49 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 2 Lecha = 66659.16 m2.
160	GCSTKG196402	Diphu Government College	27958 m2	79082.00 m2	80 Bigha, = 107040.00 m2.
161	GCPRKU198105	Puthimari College	3950 m2	42880.00 m2	35 Bigha, = 46830.00 m2.
162	GCPRGG196208	Dergaon Kamal Dowerah College	160171 m2	-124045.00 m2	27 Bigha, = 36126.00 m2.
163	GCPRST197906	Rangapara College	10660 m2	150836.60 m2	120 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 161496.60 m2.
164	GCPRLA195201	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous)	331 m2	121427.00 m2	91 Bigha, = 121758.00 m2.
165	GCPRBP193902	Madhab Choudhury College	8837 m2	54932.08 m2	47 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 63769.08 m2.
166	GCPRLA198204	Kherajkhat College	2047 m2	51205.40 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
167	GCPRUD197001	Tangla College	8352.71 m2	127093.03 m2	101 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 135445.74 m2.

168	GCPRKU196304	Rangia College	8120 m2	92230.00 m2	75 Bigha, = 100350.00 m2.
169	GCPRGP195503	Goalpara College	5539 m2	62913.08 m2	51 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 16 Lecha = 68452.08 m2.
170	GCPRSV196905	Sibsagar Commerce College	6689 m2	1.00 m2	5 Bigha, = 6690.00 m2.
171	GCPRKR194602	Karimganj College	5512 m2	38240.60 m2	27 Bigha, 20 Kotha, 25 Lecha = 41812.50 m2.
172	GCPRGG196902	H.P.B.Girls College	8121 m2	49413.00 m2	43 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 57534.00 m2.
173	GCPRTI198205	Sadiya College	2671 m2	53525.00 m2	42 Bigha, = 56196.00 m2.
174	GCPRBO199201	Bongaigaon College	13011.21 m2	66827.25 m2	59 Bigha, 03 Kotha, 07 Lecha = 79838.46 m2.
175	GCPRST196307	Tezpur College	5712 m2	21583.20 m2	20 Bigha, 2 Kotha, = 27295.20 m2.
176	GCPRKM196201	Gauhati Commerce College	4939.37 m2	26262.79 m2	23 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 12 Lecha = 31202.16 m2.
177	GCPRKM195401	Pragjyotish College	6700.29 m2	19805.49 m2	19 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 26505.78 m2.
178	GCPRST196306	Tyagbir Hem Baruah College	10485.01 m2	123314.99 m2	122 Bigha, = 163236.00 m2.
179	GCPRDR198103	Kharupetia College	8356.7 m2	88934.63 m2	72 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 11.4 Lecha = 97291.33 m2.
180	GCPRDI196901	Duliajan College	1761 m2	58449.00 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
181	GCPRNB196603	Kamrup College	4240 m2	19589.78 m2	17 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 23829.78 m2.
182	GCPRKU197401	Chayygaon College	9953 m2	12485.26 m2	16 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 22438.26 m2.
183	GCPRDI196704	Tengakhat College	4467.855 m2	55742.15 m2	45 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 60210.00 m2.
184	GCPRCH196904	Bijni College	9955.5 m2	123844.50 m2	100 Bigha, = 133800.00 m2.
185	GCPRBP196602	BH College, Howly	10381.81 m2	68164.01 m2	58 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 10.39 Lecha = 78545.82 m2.
186	GCPRKM199102	Sonapur College	5058.85 m2	56093.10 m2	45 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 10.4 Lecha = 61151.95 m2.
187	GCPRKM194301	B Barooah College	9800 m2	6536.98 m2	12 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 16336.98 m2.
188	GCPRKJ199501	Science College, Kokrajhar	2511.52 m2	3121.46 m2	4 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 5632.98 m2.
189	GCPRKM196207	North Gauhati College	5992.87 m2	31042.97 m2	27 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 37035.84 m2.
190	GCPRMJ198301	Rangachahi College	28323 m2	11817.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
191	GCPRDI1972010	Tingkhong College	29440 m2	24080.00 m2	40 Bigha, = 53520.00 m2.
192	GCPRKM197804	R.G. Baruah College	1017.79 m2	-1017.79 m2	10 Bigha, = 13380.00 m2.
193	GCPRDI198203	Khowang College	30000 m2	103973.94 m2	100 Bigha, 13 Lecha = 133973.94 m2.
194	GCPRBO198601	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	3360.75 m2	63539.25 m2	50 Bigha, = 66900.00 m2.
195	GCPRBO195502	Abhyapuri College	7569.23 m2	89114.65 m2	71 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 46 Lecha = 96683.88 m2.
196	GCPRBP196206	Barnagar College	4758 m2	38058.00 m2	32 Bigha, = 42816.00 m2.
197	GCPRJO195906	Chandra Kamal Bezbaruah College	7428 m2	126372.00 m2	100 Bigha, = 133800.00 m2.
198	GCPRDU197205	Sapatgram College	7459.2 m2	26298.54 m2	25 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 33757.74 m2.

199	GCPRNN195901	ADP College	6667 m2	7502.42 m2	10 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 19 Lecha = 14169.42 m2.
200	GCPRDM198801	Moridhol College	32304 m2	125580.00 m2	118 Bigha, = 157884.00 m2.
201	GCPRSV197005	Swahid Peoli Phukan College	8 m2	75722.80 m2	56 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 75730.80 m2.
202	GCPRKU1979011	Suren Das College	3469.03 m2	20614.97 m2	18 Bigha, = 24084.00 m2.
203	GCPRBP198201	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	4272 m2	24387.96 m2	21 Bigha, 02 Kotha, 02 Lecha = 28659.96 m2.
204	GCPRNN196203	Nowgong Girls' College	8395.8 m2	8944.68 m2	12 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 16 Lecha = 17340.48 m2.
205	GCPRDI194501	DHSK College	9938.60 m2	29278.18 m2	28 Bigha, 6 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 39216.78 m2.
206	GCPRDI196409	Naharkatiya College	20737 m2	43487.00 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
207	GCPRJO195904	Nanda Nath Saikia College	6785 m2	34693.00 m2	31 Bigha, = 41478.00 m2.
208	GCPRTI195601	Tinsukia College	14227 m2	9602.78 m2	17 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 23829.78 m2.
209	GCPRKM196403	Guwahati College	7519.54 m2	4026.86 m2	8 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 2.96 Lecha = 11546.40 m2.
210	GCPRKJ195903	Kokrajhar Govt. College	6811.93 m2	14676.35 m2	16 Bigha, 6 Lecha = 21488.28 m2.
211	GCPRBP197103	BHB College	10784.64 m2	48421.86 m2	44 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 5 Lecha = 59206.50 m2.
212	GCPRKU196406	J.N. College	7309 m2	139871.00 m2	110 Bigha, = 147180.00 m2.
213	GCPRNB196303	Tihu College	10541 m2	25651.90 m2	27 Bigha, 5 Lecha = 36192.90 m2.
214	GCPRJO198104	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	4563.88 m2	23761.58 m2	21 Bigha, 17 Lecha = 28325.46 m2.
215	GCPRKU198902	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College	5312 m2	10596.82 m2	11 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 9 Lecha = 15908.82 m2.
216	GCPRJO196605	Mariani College	9688 m2	26438.00 m2	26 Bigha, 05 Kotha, = 36126.00 m2.
217	GCPRGP198107	West Goalpara College	8008 m2	42836.00 m2	38 Bigha, = 50844.00 m2.
218	GCPRKU197206	BP Chaliha College	4571 m2	48949.00 m2	40 Bigha, = 53520.00 m2.
219	GCPRLA196102	North Bank College	17 m2	39855.40 m2	29 Bigha, 4 Kotha, = 39872.40 m2.
220	GCPRNB197105	Nabajyoti College	6851 m2	29944.00 m2	27 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 36795.00 m2.
221	GCPRCH197703	Janata College	4947 m2	55263.00 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
222	GCPRHJ198602	Haji Anfor Ali College	10113 m2	50097.00 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
223	GCPRDR197108	Sipajhar College	4632.26 m2	27827.62 m2	24.26 Bigha, = 32459.88 m2.
224	GCPRNN196903	Kaliabor College	11210 m2	16045.06 m2	20 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 27255.06 m2.
225	GCPRKU1981010	Saraighat College	3628.33 m2	9015.77 m2	9 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 5 Lecha = 12644.10 m2.
226	GCPRCA193501	Gurucharan College	194545.20 m2	57266.40 m2	23 Bigha, 826 Kotha, = 251811.60 m2.
227	GCPRNB197903	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	3200 m2	8266.66 m2	8 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 11466.66 m2.
228	GCPRKM198904	S.B.Deorah College	15198.6 m2	-10783.20 m2	3 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 4415.40 m2.
229	GCPRTI198109	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	10282.05 m2	2198.41 m2	9 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 12.77 Lecha = 12480.46 m2.

230	GCPRMA198105	Moirabari College	6666 m2	46854.00 m2	40 Bigha, = 53520.00 m2.
231	GCPRDI196302	Dibru College	612618 m2	-603252.00 m2	7 Bigha, = 9366.00 m2.
232	GCPRBP199001	GL Choudhury College	52000 m2	-31930.00 m2	15 Bigha, = 20070.00 m2.
233	GCPRLA197701	LTK College	6897.59 m2	61474.21 m2	51 Bigha, 10 Lecha = 68371.80 m2.
234	GCPRLA198402	Panigaon OPD College	3982.01 m2	25453.99 m2	22 Bigha, = 29436.00 m2.
235	GCPRNN197207	Khagarijan College	2924.63 m2	10161.01 m2	9 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 18 Lecha = 13085.64 m2.
236	GCPRGP197201	Dudhnoi College	12015.62 m2	118318.96 m2	96 Bigha, 21.74 Lecha = 128738.88 m2.
237	GCPRBP197908	Nirmal Haloi College	4649 m2	25736.98 m2	22 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 30385.98 m2.
238	GCPRLA196606	Dhakuakhana College	5901.51 m2	54308.49 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
239	GCPRHJ197902	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	3999 m2	58418.70 m2	46 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 5 Lecha = 62417.70 m2.
240	GCPRCA197209	MC Das College, Cachar	03 m2	13537.56 m2	07 Bigha, 15 Kotha, 12 Lecha = 13540.56 m2.
241	CCPRNN198401	GNDG Commerce College	4395 m2	8142.06 m2	9 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 12537.06 m2.
242	GCPRBP197104	Baosi Banikanta Kakoti College, Nagaon	6849 m2	36368.40 m2	32 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 43217.40 m2.
243	GCPRLA197204	Lakhimpur Girls' College	4718.3 m2	11872.90 m2	12 Bigha, 2 Kotha, = 16591.20 m2.
244	GCPRDR201702	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Dalgaon	3790 m2	57450.26 m2	45 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 61240.26 m2.
245	GCPRNN196504	Dhing College	8469 m2	91881.00 m2	75 Bigha, = 100350.00 m2.
246	GCPRTI197208	Tinsukia Commerce College	4645 m2	42185.00 m2	35 Bigha, = 46830.00 m2.
247	GCPRCA197109	Radhamadhab College	2296 m2	1798.28 m2	3 Bigha, 6 Lecha = 4094.28 m2.
248	GCPRTI196604	Women's College Tinsukia	4458.23 m2	28764.31 m2	24 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 33222.54 m2.
249	GCPRJO196706	Kakojan College	4030 m2	60127.10 m2	47 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 64157.10 m2.
250	GCPRSV196505	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	3564 m2	11154.00 m2	11 Bigha, = 14718.00 m2.
251	GCPRKR201705	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Eraligool	35 m2	46795.00 m2	35 Bigha, = 46830.00 m2.
252	GCSTKG202002	Govt. Model Degree College, Deithor	3720 m2	43110.00 m2	35 Bigha, = 46830.00 m2.
253	CCPRBO201701	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Tulungia	0 m2	0 m2	20 Bigha, = 26760.00 m2.
254	GCPRSV1964012	Jhanji Hemnath Sarma College	2692 m2	17043.50 m2	14.75 Bigha, = 19735.50 m2.
255	GCPRSV196705	Amguri College	5283.93 m2	13261.15 m2	13 Bigha, 04 Kotha, 6.03 Lecha = 18545.08 m2.
256	GCPRDI1971010	Dakha Devi Rasiwasia College	5992.65 m2	54217.35 m2	45 Bigha, = 60210.00 m2.
257	GCPRNN1964011	Raha College	7291 m2	22693.58 m2	22 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 29984.58 m2.

258	GCPRBK197106	Barama College	7882.40 m2	146549.56 m2	115 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 2 Lecha = 154431.96 m2.
259	GCPRNN198108	Rupahi College	5127 m2	29005.38 m2	25 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 11 Lecha = 34132.38 m2.
260	GCPRDU1964010	Pramathesh Barua College	2430 m2	1597.38 m2	3 Bigha, 01 Lecha = 4027.38 m2.
261	GCPRDU197301	Chilarai College	2216.86 m2	10092.74 m2	08 Bigha, 06 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 12309.60 m2.
262	GCPRDM1979010	Silapathar College	7561.16 m2	39108.28 m2	34 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 46669.44 m2.
263	GCPRJO196601	Bahona College	5918 m2	19450.48 m2	18 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 16 Lecha = 25368.48 m2.
264	GCPRSV197002	Demow College	2753 m2	27111.16 m2	22 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 12 Lecha = 29864.16 m2.
265	GCPRGP198202	Bikali College	32953 m2	33947.00 m2	50 Bigha, = 66900.00 m2.
266	GCPRKM197102	KRB GIRLS' COLLEGE	6 m2	10698.00 m2	8 Bigha, = 10704.00 m2.
267	CCPRJO196502	CKB Commerce College	5383 m2	14526.44 m2	14 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 19909.44 m2.
268	GCPRKU196103	Dakhin Kamrup College	13437.11 m2	365393.51 m2	44 Bigha, 1195.66 Kotha, = 378830.62 m2.
269	GCPRMA197905	Jagiroad College	19060 m2	14390.00 m2	25 Bigha, = 33450.00 m2.
270	GCPRBK197402	Goreswar College	6113 m2	27149.68 m2	24 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 6 Lecha = 33262.68 m2.
271	GCPRBP1971011	Madhya Kamrup College	1439.8 m2	28839.14 m2	22 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 30278.94 m2.
272	GCPRSV194701	Sibsagar College	16128 m2	122234.58 m2	103 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 1 Lecha = 138362.58 m2.
273	GCPRBS196701	Chaiduar College	11516.43 m2	88164.57 m2	74 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 99681.00 m2.
274	GCPRMJ197303	Jengraimukh College	7714 m2	49779.86 m2	42 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 17 Lecha = 57493.86 m2.
275	GCPRCA196506	Nehru College	4 m2	11502.80 m2	6 Bigha, 13 Kotha, = 11506.80 m2.
276	GCPRDM198403	Murkong Selek College	10942 m2	49268.00 m2	45 Bigha, 00 Kotha, 00 Lecha = 60210.00 m2.
277	GCPRGP197909	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	7168 m2	77126.00 m2	60 Bigha, = 80280.00 m2.
278	GCPRKJ1971012	Gossaigaon College	69195.7 m2	29655.74 m2	73 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 8 Lecha = 98851.44 m2.
279	GCPRCH1981011	Bengtol College	3809.67 m2	36330.33 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.
280	GCPRUD197807	Udalguri College	33505 m2	25393.76 m2	44 Bigha, 2 Lecha = 58898.76 m2.
281	GCPRKU196305	Sualkuchi Budram Madhab Satradhikar College	6734 m2	49462.00 m2	42 Bigha, = 56196.00 m2.
282	GCPRDU194603	BN College	35503.02 m2	28943.09 m2	48 Bigha, .5 Kotha, 6.6 Lecha = 64446.11 m2.
283	GCPRKU1972011	Pub Kamrup College	5625 m2	8678.17 m2	10.68996326536 Bigha, = 14303.17 m2.
284	CCPRDI196004	DHSK Commerce College	2780 m2	16219.60 m2	13 Bigha, 6 Kotha, = 18999.60 m2.
285	GCPRNN194401	Nowgong College	4116 m2	34512.06 m2	28 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 7 Lecha = 38628.06 m2.
286	GCPRGG198101	Furkating College	16995.86 m2	24508.90 m2	31 Bigha, 2 Lecha = 41504.76 m2.
287	GCPRHJ195905	Lumding College	5761 m2	10014.02 m2	11 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 19 Lecha = 15775.02 m2.

288	GCPRDH196104	Haflong Government College	9938.71 m2	13208.69 m2	17 Bigha, 01 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 23147.40 m2.
289	GCPRMJ196209	Majuli College	5383 m2	33860.54 m2	29 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 13 Lecha = 39243.54 m2.
290	GCPRJO193001	JAGANNATH BOROOAH COLLEGE	11079.85 m2	24096.17 m2	26 Bigha, 01 Kotha, 09 Lecha = 35176.02 m2.
291	GCPRKM195801	Arya Vidyapeeth College	6044 m2	40117.00 m2	32 Bigha, 12 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 46161.00 m2.
292	GCPRCA196308	Women's College, Silchar	5600 m2	180.16 m2	2 Bigha, 11 Kotha, 12 Lecha = 5780.16 m2.
293	UNPVKM194801	Gauhati University	934 m2	4685.60 m2	4 Bigha, 1 Kotha, = 5619.60 m2.
294	GCPRTI197802	Margherita College	5306 m2	28117.24 m2	24 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 18 Lecha = 33423.24 m2.
295	GCPRDM198207	Dhemaji Commerce College	3506.33 m2	24377.59 m2	20 Bigha, 4 Kotha, 4 Lecha = 27883.92 m2.
296	GCPRKM197801	Dispur College	4076 m2	794.32 m2	3 Bigha, 3 Kotha, 4 Lecha = 4870.32 m2.
297	GCPRLA199603	Harhi College	10850 m2	49360.00 m2	45 Bigha, 225 Kotha, 4500 Lecha = 180630.00 m2.
298	GCPRDI196301	Manohari Devi Kanoi Girls' College	7709 m2	-1955.60 m2	4 Bigha, 1 Kotha, 10 Lecha = 5753.40 m2.
299	GCPRKR196205	Rabindra Sadan Girls' College	2312 m2	2812.54 m2	2 Bigha, 9 Kotha, 3 Lecha = 5124.54 m2.
300	GCPRKM197803	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	4651 m2	14161.28 m2	14 Bigha, 6 Lecha = 18812.28 m2.
301	GCPRTI196503	Digboi College	11224.36 m2	93393.86 m2	78 Bigha, 19 Lecha = 104618.22 m2.
302	GCPRBK199802	B.B.Kishan College	13000 m2	27140.00 m2	30 Bigha, = 40140.00 m2.

12.4 Roadmap

The projected road map is completion of all the institutions by the year June 2022. For the next subsequent phases of RUSA, the system will fulfil in implementing the institutional requirements in quick and hassle-free manner.

The data strategy roadmap shows how and when to implement our vision and mission to accomplish the task of entering all the institutions under the umbrella of Institutional Asset Records System. It is a valuable asset management tool, but equally important, it ensures alignment of RUSA's vision, mission, and strategic goals within the desired timeframe.

A define strategy will be implemented to find the districts wise land details, Open space area and Total build up area are where the instituted located the present system do not have that data. In future the data will be updated and report generation in a phase wise manner.

12.5.1 Benefits derived by (i) RUSA
The benefits derived by the Institutions are manifold. Some of the advantages are enumerated below.

1. **Reduces Costs**

   One of the most remarkable features of the system is cost reduction in the analysis and implementation of the projects by the institutions. Since all the data sets are available in the click of a button, the readymade database avoids future hassle and survey costs including the time saving.

2. **Total Visibility/Data Reliability**

   The Institutions and also the public domain gain pure visible access to all the resources of the institutions. This promotes transparency and reliability.

3. **Improves Reporting and Planning**

   Any software follows the basic rules of quick reporting and planning which is provided by the system within few seconds. No other parallel system exists other than ownership of RUSA's asset records.

4. **More Flexible Scalability**

   The system can be further scaled based on the requirements and needs of the stakeholders.

5. **Boosts Efficiency**

   Efficiently managing the resources of an institution is the basic need of any organisation. It is possible only via the Asset record management system of RUSA.

6. **Benefit for Higher Education**

   The entire structure of asset record system is tracking at college and university campuses. To contribute to their students' success, higher education facilities are realizing that the provision of excellent physical assets that meet the learning needs of the students will assist to ensure the sustainability of the college. The assets provided to staff, faculty and students aids in learning and provides infrastructure for both learning and teaching. And that's where the asset record system benefits from implementing an asset tracking and management platform come into play. The asset management benefits that colleges and universities are looking for are easily found within asset tracking software platforms. The entire higher education can utilize the system for policy making, analysis and decision making.

12.5.2 Benefits derived by (ii) Beneficiary institutions

The institutions which have enrolled in the Asset record system can in the future apply for RUSA funds or any other such benefits imparted by the Government. The data is readily available with the Government which enable better analysis and quick decision making.

12.6 Future Expansion Plan

RUSA, Assam, has planned the future strategies regarding the expansion of the existing system. It was elaborated that RUSA, Assam will try to project graphical representation of the resources. It will be a goal to incorporate and encompass as many institutions as possible by the year 2022. As per the requirements and need of the stakeholders and admins, the data base may be expanded over time as need arises. Moreover, the quick data representation feature will be an added benefits to the existing beautiful system.

The software can be nourished further for more efficacy over time.

The software with all its tools and services will have to be evolved and adapted with a new approach to further enhance data analysis of the institutions. These tools incorporate greater support for automation, self-service and more scope of detailing in DPR creation.

CHAPTER- 13

HIGHER EDUCATION INFORMATION SYSTEM (HEIS)

13.1 Introduction

RUSA Assam had developed a unique system called Higher Education Information System in the year 2019 to cover all higher education-related information (both academic & administrative) as a whole. HEIS will be an asset for the future in the field of Higher Education. The Department of Higher Education has no such proper data like GER, Student-teacher ratio, male-female ratio, demography of the student etc. Therefore, RUSA Assam independently developed HEIS. Links to all 612 nos. of institutions under Higher Education has been given Private institutions under higher education are also included to prepare the database. The system is competent enough to gather database about the students and teachers strength in entire higher education system. Along with it Student admission information system is to be incorporated for the benefit of the entire student communities of the state of Assam as well as for students from outside of the state.

Links are given below:
1. **http://103.158.204.163/proforma-of-nep-2020**
2. **http://103.158.204.163/**

There is a scope to add profiles of the student, teacher, and employee in this system from the institution level.

13.2 Total to be stored/ stored

As on today there are 612 no of Higher Education Department institutions in the state. The below mentioned data have to be stored in the system as a whole.

Basic and Academic Information of the Institutions: As on date (13-06-2022) out of 612 higher education institutions under Higher Education Department, only 389 institutions have uploaded their basic information data in the system. Under this field the following information can be captured of an institute.

- Type of Institution (General/ Govt./ Private College)
- Category of Institution (Provincial zed/non-Provincial zed)
- Information on 12B status
- Status of the NIRF ranking
- Under which University the institution is affiliated
- NAAC accreditation details

- **Geographic Information:**

  The below mentioned geographical information about an institute were collected under this head as on date 389 institution out of 612 has submitted geographical information in the system.

Campus	Village/ Town/City	Address
Police Station	Post Office	PIN Code
District	State	Latitude & Longitude
GIS Position	Geographical Area	Nearby Airport
Nearby Railway Station	Nearby Bus Stand	Distance from NH
Nearby Link Road	No of Feeder within 10KM	

- **Land Records:**

  Under this head information about the Institutional land were collected like in which revenue village/ town under which mouza the institution is situated. By using this data Govt. can easily take decision for up gradation of the institute as when required. For example, Jagannath Borooah College having 26 bigha land under dag no. 5441 and patta no. 10 in Jorhat revenue circle of Jorhat town and the total area is 34788.00 sq.mt.

- **From Library information:**

  We may be able to know whether the facility of the library is available or not. Because it is most essential for every educational institution. We can also get information about the availability of books and research journals in the institute. For example, Sibsagar College having an area of 57.7857 sq.mt. library building with 60680 no of books, 35 no of periodical magazine and 15 no daily newspaper. They also have SOUL 2.0 digital library solution.

- **Administrative strength:**

  To know the teaching and administrative strength of an institution we can easily access data from it. After compilation of all the institutional data, we can easily calculate how many teaching and administrative staff is there all over Assam. The roster of Appointments may also be checked. As on date (13-06-2022) out of 612 higher education institutions under Higher Education Department, only 111 no of institutions have uploaded their administrative strength information data in the system. For example, data of Bir Raghab Moran College has been attached.

ADMINISTRATIVE SETUP

Governing Body

#	Name	Designation	Post held	Contact No.	Task
1	Shri Pawar Narsing Sambhaji	Deputy Commissioner, Tinsukia District	President	7896276001	Edit / Delete
2	Dr. Amorjit Saikia	Principal	Secretary	9435138813	Edit / Delete
3	Susanta Kumar Dutta	Additional Deputy Commissioner (Education), Tinsukia District	Member	9435151760	Edit / Delete
4	Ms. Chinmoyee Talukdar	Deputy Director, Higher Education, Assam	Member	9101442628	Edit / Delete
5	Dr Lipika Sormah	Programme Officer, RUSA, Assam	Member	8638024347	Edit / Delete
6	Bitupan Hazarika	Inspector of Schools, Tinsukia District	Member	9957040641	Edit / Delete
7	Supriti Baruah	NIL	Guardian Member	9954559120	Edit / Delete
8	Laldas Karmakar	NIl	Guardian Member	9954447386	Edit / Delete

+ Add Governing Body Details

Other Committee

Add Other Committee Name

Enter the name of the Committee   [Save Committee]

#	Committee Name	Task
1	IQAC COMMITTEE	Edit
2	Curricular Aspects	Edit
3	Teaching, Learning and Evaluation	Edit
4	Research, Consultancy and Extension	Edit
5	Infrastructure and Learning Resources	Edit
6	Student Support and Progression	Edit
7	Governance, Leadership and Management	Edit
8	Innovation and Best Practices	Edit
9	Anti-Ragging Squad	Edit
10	ICT Committee	Edit
11	Documentation Cell	Edit
12	Career Counselling Cell	Edit
13	NSS(National Service Scheme)	Edit
14	Library Committee	Edit
15	Routine/Academic Calendar/Administrative Committee	Edit
16	Grievance Redressal Cell	Edit
17	Women's Cell	Edit
18	Sports Committee	Edit
19	Cultural Committee	Edit
20	Eco Club	Edit
21	Literary Committee	Edit

Teaching Faculty Strength

#	Department	Post Type	Grade	Gender	Unreserved	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Other Backward Class	Person With Disability	Economially Weaker Section	Task
1	Economics	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	1	0	0	1	0	1	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Male	0	0	0	1	0	1	Edit
				Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	Delete
2	Mathematics	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	0	0	0	0	0	1	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Male	0	0	0	0	0	1	Edit / Delete
3	Education	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	1	1	0	1	0	0	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Male	1	1	0	0	0	0	Edit
				Female	0	0	0	1	0	0	Delete
4	History	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	1	0	1	1	0	0	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Male	1	0	1	0	0	0	Edit / Delete
5	English	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	2	0	0	1	0	0	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Female	1	0	0	1	0	0	Edit / Delete
6	Assamese	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	1	0	0	1	1	0	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Male	0	0	0	0	1	0	Edit
				Female	1	0	0	1	0	0	Delete
7	SOCIOLOGY	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	1	0	1	1	0	0	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Male	1	0	0	1	0	0	Edit
				Female	0	0	1	0	0	0	Delete
8	Political Science	Sanctioned Strength	Assistant Professor	ALL	1	1	1	0	0	0	Edit / Delete
		Sanctioned Filled Up	Assistant Professor	Female	1	1	1	0	0	0	Edit / Delete

nstitution Information

Administrative Setup   Faculty Strength   Security Setup & General Administrative Strength

SECURITY SETUP & GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE STRENGTH

Security Setup

Quantity of Cameras
> Enter Quantity

Proximity of Cameras
> Enter Coverage Area

Coverage Area
> Enter Coverage Area

Manpower

Agency
> Enter Agency

Strength
> Enter Strength

Duty Hours
> Enter Duty Hours

Duty Partiulars
> Enter Duty Partiulars

Automated Security Particulars
> Enter Automated Security Particulars

Secured Boundary Wall Height
> Enter Secured Boundary Wall Height

[Save Security Setup Details]

- **Students' enrolment:**

  We may be able to know the students' ratio under 18-23 years. As on date 13/06/2022 total 91226 no student's data has been updated in the system and unique ID against them has been generated.

  - Stream wise students enrolment
  - Year-wise enrolment.
  - Subject wise enrolment
  - Courses available. (It may help students to choose the courses as per their interest)

- **Demographic Profile: (most essential)**:

  With the help of demographic data of a district one can easily calculate the GER, literacy rate etc. But due to non-availability of current population census data it is difficult to calculate the accurate result. To meet up the gap RUSA Assam takes some alternative measures such as random sampling of data on the basis of voter list to find out the target population of 18-23 years for GER calculation. Under this profile we try to capture the below mentioned information:

  - To know the sex ratio (18-23 years)
  - To know the male-female literacy rate
  - To know the GER (18-23 years)
  - To know the gender parity index etc
  - Information about the population of the age group (18-23 years)

- **Student facilities:**

  Under this profile the below mentioned information can be captured which will benefited for the information required to study the holistic development of higher education in the state of Assam. As on date 13/06/2022 total 207 no of institution out of 612 institute has been updated their data in the system.

  - Skill development cell
  - Training & placement of cell
  - Availability of vocational courses
  - Extension activities
  - Student-teacher exchange program
  - Bus service facility
  - Student- guardian meet (Half yearly/ Annually/ periodically)

- **Institutional Financial information:**

  With the help of the information uploaded in this module a clear picture of fund received by an institute for their holistic development from Govt and other funding agencies can be monitored. As on date 13/06/2022 total 143 no of institute out of 612 has been uploaded their data in the system.

INSTITUTIONAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Institutional Financial Information

#	Funding Agency	Particulars of Fund	Approved Amount	Received Amount	Disbursed Amount	UC Status	Remarks	Action
1	RUSA 1.0	INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT GRANT	20000000.00	20000000.00	20000000.00	View/Download	AMOUNT USED FOR DEVELOPMENT OF CLASS ROOM, RENEOVATON OF LIBRARY, PLAY GROUND SMART ROOM, LANGUAGE LAB, HOMESCIENCE LAB, ETC.	Edit / Delete

+ Add Financial Information

- **Institution Asset Records:**

Recently RUSA Assam has developed another system to record the civil asset data of all higher education institutions of the state. The system not only records the existing assets of the institutions funded by RUSA and other sources of fund but also records the proposed assets under different sources of fund. In the system the higher education institutions are to upload the project wise release amount, utilized amount with photographs mentioning the name of the funding agency. Institutions are also required to upload project details of proposed funds under RUSA and other funding agencies mentioning the description of the site with photographs in system. In the system there is provision to upload the master plan of construction of HEIs in AutoCAD form.

The system records all these data and this can be viewed by RUSA officials during release of fund to a particular project, to avoid duplicity of fund release. This system will help the higher education institutions in preparation of plan and estimates for fund in future under different sources of fund. It will also help the funding agencies under higher education to give approval for fund and also to avoid duplicity in fund release. As of now the system has been designed to upload only the civil data of institutions. It has been planning for further extension of the system by keeping records of the non-civil, data of higher education institutions in the system.

Till date 13/06/2022 total 302 numbers of institutions out of 612 have uploaded their asset related data in the portal. Total area of the 302 institutions as per the report available in the system is 17471646.47 m^2, Total Buildup area is 4309239.981m^2 and Total Open space is 13014690.43 m^2

Institutional Information

Institution Asset Record

Name: Unique ID:

[Search] [ALL]

Show 10 entries   Search:

#	Institution ID	Institution Name	Total Built-up Area(Sqm)	Total Open Space(Sqm)	Total Area	Action
1	LCSTMA1964019	Morigaon Law College	2552 m²	14306.80 m²	12 Bigha, 3 Kotha, = 16858.80 m².	View
2	BEPVKR1995020	Vivekananda College of Education	3023.40 m²	5004.60 m²	2 Bigha, 10 Kotha, 200 Lecha = 8028.00 m².	View
3	PISTJO192701	HRH the Prince of Wales Institute	50234.53 m²	7.37 m²	37 Bigha, 2 Kotha, 15 Lecha = 50241.90 m².	View
4	GCPRNN198909	Murazar college	3566.5 m²	22936.87 m²	19.0 Bigha, 4.0 Kotha, 0.82 Lecha = 26503.37 m².	View
5	GCPRJO195505	DCB Girls' College	5411.16 m²	5339.00 m²	8 Bigha, 3.45 Lecha = 10750.16 m².	View
6	GCPVMJ1996010	PITAMBORDEV GOSWAMI COLLEGE	340.8 m²	19729.20 m²	15 Bigha, = 20070.00 m².	View
7	GCPRBO199508	Indira Gandhi College	610.20 m²	4741.80 m²	04 Bigha, = 5352.00 m².	View
8	GCPRHA1964016	Lala Rural College	12643 m²	9835.40 m²	14 Bigha, 14 Kotha, = 22478.40 m².	View
9	UNPVBP201707	Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	2289.87413 m²	9819.03 m²	9 Bigha, 5 Lecha = 12108.90 m².	View
10	BEPVDR199304	Deomornoi B.Ed. College	3000.66 m²	8238.54 m²	8 Bigha, 2 Kotha, = 11239.20 m².	View

Showing 1 to 10 of 302 entries

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 ... 31 Next

Total Buildup area : 4309239.981 m²
Total Open space : 13014690.43 m²
Total area : 17471646.47 m²

- **Media gallery:**

  To know the progress status of an institution, a media gallery is the option. Through it, one can identify the academic and infrastructure development of an institution. As on date 13/06/2022 total 152 no of institution out of 612 has uploaded their photographs in the system.

13.3 Present Scenario

As on date (13-06-2022) out of 612 higher education institutions under Higher Education Department, only 390 institutions out of 612 have uploaded their data in the system.

Through the system, we can generate data or reports like:

#	Report Particulars	Action
1	Districtwise Colleges(Shows list of all Colleges districtwise)	View
2	Typewise Colleges(Shows list of University, Professional College, Engineering College etc.)	View
3	Categorywise Colleges(Shows list of Private, State, Provincialized etc.)	View
4	Yearwise Colleges(Show colleges completing 25, 50, 100 years)	View
5	Streamwise Colleges(Science, Commerce, Arts)	View
6	Demographic Locationwise Colleges(Show list of urban, semi-urban, rural colleges)	View
6	Advanced Report(Show list by Categories, Typewise, Subjectwise, Faculty)	View

13.4 New activities planned for expansion

A discussion regarding Enterprise Resource Planning was held at the conference hall of the RUSA, Assam office on 07-05-2022. Members present in the meeting were various principals of the colleges along with Sri M.M Pujari of SEMT Assam. The meeting was chaired by Secretary (HE) and MD, RUSA Assam. Key Points as suggested by MD, RUSA, Assam are:

a. Admission System will be upgraded.

b. Proposed creation of Unique Ids for tracking all the students. The entire life cycle of academic and professional careers will be tracked.

c. The principals will provide a standardized admission form/mechanism which will be implemented by RUSA, Assam.

13.5 Road Map

The steps under which the system will works are:

Higher Education Information System

⬇

It covers all 612 nos. of institutions

⬇

It will cover all data of student- teacher and the employees under Higher Education institutions

⬇

After data entry in proper way the system will be an asset for Higher Education Department

⬇

Any data of the institution can be accessed by authorized person/agency

⬇

Data like GER, District wise student teacher ratio, teacher-student background, their every data related to academic/ administrative can be accessed including date of promotion, retirement etc.

13.6 Benefits be derived by

a. Higher Education:

As on date Higher Education Department has no such digital data of Student-teacher which easily can be available to access. After developing the system, the authorized person can collect the required information. It will be an asset after the successful completion of the system for Higher Education. RUSA, Assam entirely developed this system to help Higher Education Department. Co admin of the system will also be from Directorate of Higher Education Department. Faculty information will be helpful for filling up of vacant positions on due course of time. On the other hand, student information will be help full to calculate the state GER in higher education.

b. RUSA:

RUSA, Assam will definitely be benefited because it is a unique system. The concept was entirely developed by the team of RUSA. Employees of RUSA Assam have the potentiality to design data as per the requirement received either from Govt. of India or from Govt. of Assam after the successful implementation of the system. After 100 % successful implementation of the system RUSA Assam will be able to create a benchmark in database management for holistic development of Higher Education in Assam.

c. Students and Guardians:

Recently, admission information system which was developed by RUSA Assam earlier is integrated with HEIS. This will definitely benefited the higher education aspirant students and their parents for selection of desired institutions to take admission.

<p align="center">**CHAPTER - 14**</p>

<p align="center">**GIS MAPPING**</p>

14.1 Introduction

Definition of GIS:

Like the field of geography, the term Geographic Information System (GIS) is hard to define. It represents the integration of many subject areas. Accordingly, there is no absolutely agreed upon definition of a GIS. A broadly accepted definition of GIS is the one provided by the National Centre of Geographic Information and Analysis: a GIS is a system of hardware, software and procedures to facilitate the management, manipulation, analysis, modelling, representation and display of georeferenced data to solve complex problems regarding planning and management of resources (NCGIA, 1990) .Geographic information systems have emerged in the last decade as an essential tool for urban and resource planning and management. Their capacity to store, retrieve, analyze, model and map large areas with huge volumes of spatial data has led to an extraordinary proliferation of applications. Geographic information systems are now used for land use planning, utilities management, ecosystems modelling, landscape assessment and planning, transportation and infrastructure planning, market analysis, visual impact analysis, facilities management, tax assessment, real estate analysis and many other applications. Functions of GIS include: data entry, data display, data management, information retrieval and analysis.

14.2 GIS applications

1. **MAPPING LOCATIONS:** GIS can be used to map locations. GIS allows the creation of maps through automated mapping, data capture, and surveying analysis tools.

2. **MAPPING QUANTITIES:** People map quantities, like where the most and least are, to find places that meet their criteria and take action, or to see the relationships between places. This gives an additional level of information beyond simply mapping the locations of features.

3. **MAPPING DENSITIES:** While you can see concentrations by simply mapping the locations of features, in areas with many features it may be difficult to see which areas have a higher concentration than others. A density map lets you measure the number of features using a uniform areal unit, such as acres or square miles, so you can clearly see the distribution.

4. **FINDING DISTANCES:** GIS can be used to find out what's occurring within a set distance of a feature.

5. **MAPPING AND MONITORING CHANGE**: GIS can be used to map the change in an area to anticipate future conditions, decide on a course of action, or to evaluate the results of an action or policy.

How Does GIS Work?

GIS technology applies geographic science with tools for understanding and collaboration. It helps people reach a common goal: to gain actionable intelligence from all types of data.

Kinds of Data:

1. **IMAGERY**
   Imagery layers enable you to view recent, high-resolution imagery for most of the world; multispectral imagery of the planet updated daily; and near real-time imagery for parts of the world affected by major events, such as natural disasters.

2. **BOUNDARIES AND PLACES**
   Many places are logically defined by a boundary. These map layers describe areas at many levels of geography, including countries, administrative areas, postal codes, census boundaries, and more.
   Under it the following parameters will have been covered:
   - District boundaries
   - Sub divisional boundaries
   - Circles
   - Municipal bodies(Board/Corporation/Town Committee)
   - Gaon Panchayat
   - Legislative Constituency boundary
   - Assembly Constituencies
   - Parliamentary Constituencies
   - Road/Railway/Airport network

3. **DEMOGRAPHICS AND LIFESTYLES**
   Demographics and lifestyles maps—This will include recent information about total population, family size, household income, spending, and much more of the state.

4. BASEMAPS

Base maps provide reference maps of the world and the context for your work. Built from the best available data from the GIS community of reliable data providers, these maps are presented in multiple cartographic styles provide the foundation for GIS apps.

5. TRANSPORTATION

These are the maps and layers that describe the systems that people use to move between places. They include a variety of global, national, and local maps on various topics from infrastructure projects to rest areas. Some of these layers are dynamic, such as the live World Traffic map, which is updated every few minutes with data on traffic incidents and congestion.

6. EARTH OBSERVATIONS

These maps and layers are collected from sensors on the ground and in space. They describe our planet's current conditions, from earthquakes and fires to severe weather and hurricanes.

7. HISTORICAL MAPS

This collection includes scanned raster maps and dynamic image layers. These layers can be viewed individually as a basemap or displayed against a current basemap for comparison purposes.

RUSA, Assam and GIS Mapping of the Higher Education Institution
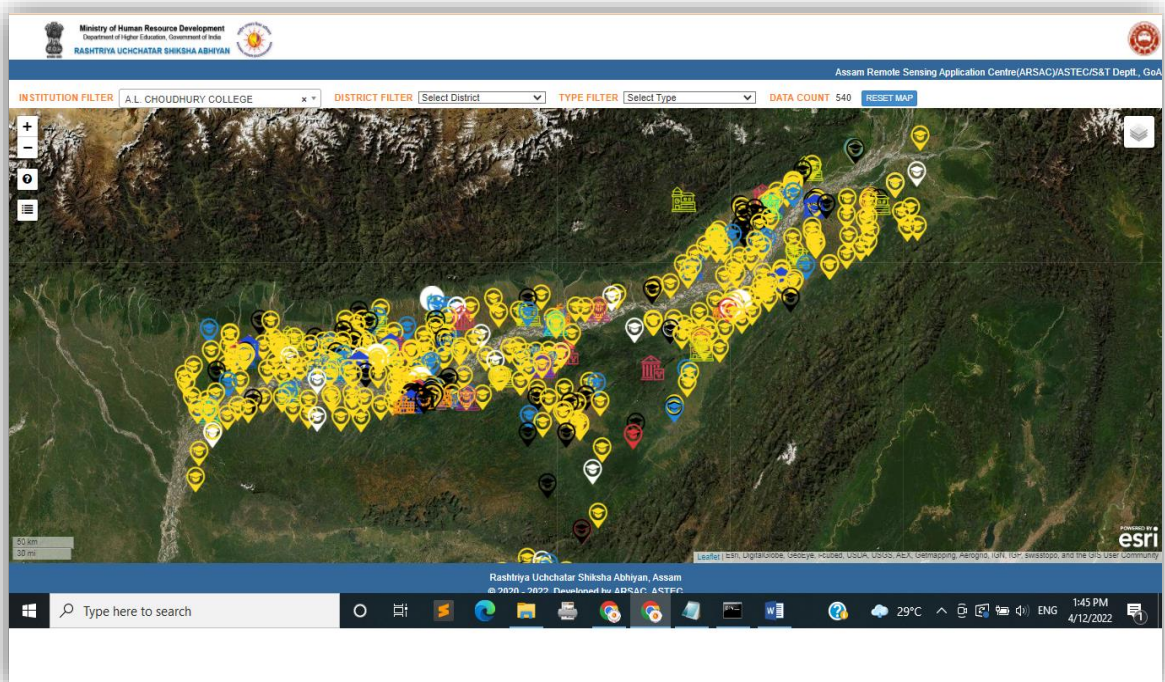
RUSA, Assam has developed a GIS Mapping of all the Higher Educational Institutions in Assam in collaboration with Assam State Space Application Centre (ASSAC) erstwhile ARSAC.

The link is https://rusa.assac.in/

Till date RUSA, Assam has projected approximately 540 higher educational institutions containing institutions of different categories as follows:

1. Provincialized Colleges
2. Non-Provincialized Colleges
3. Government Colleges
4. Model Degree Colleges
5. Private Colleges
6. Private University
7. State University
8. Private Institutes
9. Central Institute
10. Engineering Colleges
11. Law Colleges
12. B.Ed. Colleges
13. Research Institutes
14. Polytechnic Institutes

14.3. Facilities of GIS Mapping & benefits derived

GIS mapping of the Higher Educational Institutions have facilitated in the process of quick sorting and locating the institutions filtered by the district boundaries. This helps in easy visual analysis and policy making in the scenario of Higher Education.

It can serve useful purposes to find the institutions that meet their criteria and take action, or to see the relationships between two or more institutions. This gives an additional level of information beyond simply mapping the locations of features.

GIS facilitates RUSA & Higher Education to organize, visualize, and analyse different layers of data by creating maps and scenes.

With the ability to clearly visualize different types of data, GIS enables users to uncover patterns, understand trends, monitor changes, and respond to events.

Enable Better Decision-Making

Having access to information enables better decision-making, and GIS provides the data needed to make informed decisions and does so in an easily understandable format. With GIS, the decision-making process becomes smarter by providing users with the spatial analysis needed to make accurate decisions.

Access Centrally Located Data

With GIS software, we can have a virtually unlimited amount of data. And all of the information you record is tied to a map, so there's always a central location to come back to if you need to retrieve something later.

Easily Organize Information

A GIS tool provides an intuitive, user-friendly, and clear display of information, making it easy to organize data, maps, and other necessary resources. We can even view multiple layers of data at once. Having data and information organized and available when needed enables users to do their jobs more effectively and efficiently, no matter what they are.

Online repository of data of all critical modules

All the critical modules viz. demographic data of institutions, population density and other important parameters will be stored in a consolidated repository or database which will provide the requisite data as and when required.

User friendly Interface

The Graphical User Interface will be simple and easy to use for all the stakeholders. However, RUSA Assam will have administrator privileges.

Complete handshake between all the modules of HEIS and Bharat map in an integrated manner
All the required relevant modules of HEIS and other data will remain in proper coordination with Bharat Map. This would enable the proper utilisation of the data and information present in the HEIS of RUSA, Assam with an easy to manoeuvre interface.

Automation of reports and tasks

The tasks of report generation and other important data will be derived from the system in a single click of the button.

Online availability of data as and when required

The proposed system is to be designed to store, retrieve, manage, display, and analyze all types of geographic and spatial data. It will help to produce maps and other graphic displays of geographic information for analysis and presentation by RUSA, Assam.

14.4 New Initiatives of RUSA, Assam

Introduction of Bharat Maps:

NIC/DeitY has created Multi-Layer GIS Platform named "Bharat Maps" which depicts core foundation data as "NICMAPS", an integrated base map service using 1:50,000 scale reference data from Survey of India, ISRO, FSI, RGI and so on. This encompasses 23 layers containing administrative boundaries, transport layers such as roads & railways, forest layer, settlement locations etc., including terrain map services.

RUSA, Assam has already made communications with NIC, Guwahati regarding further expansion and elaboration of the Higher Educational Institutes powered by Bharat Maps. As of now, the Functional Requirement Specification preparation is under process.

14.5 Conclusion

After successful implementation with the Bharat Maps, along with the spatial and geographical data each institution will have an associated database mapped from the Higher Education Information System (HEIS). The system will be a wholesome system in all respects with fluency and accessibility of data of all the Higher Education Institutions of Assam. More elaborately, the following aspects will be covered which will help in decision making and proper implementation of plans:

1. The application will assist in visualisation of 612 higher educational institutions located in Assam on Bharat map framework.

2. Development of analysis tools such as buffer and distance between two points and population density.

3. Linking of institution attribute data with geo locations.

4. Integration with Higher Educational Information System (HEIS). An API will be designed for data interchange between the two.

5. Manoeuvring to XY coordinates.

6. Search based facilities.

7. The entire system is proposed to be developed using open-source technologies and software tools which will avoid huge license fee but ensure a scalable, reliable and concurrent product.

GIS mapping is an advancement in technology of the recent times. It is a mechanism wherein integrated information is stored, and also a database with functionalities of query making, statistical analysis with visualization capability, and geographic analysis. So, we can recognize that GIS mapping is beneficial in utility management and in implementation of Higher Education Information System.

CHAPTER - 15

NAAC ACCREDITATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

15.1 Introduction

Valid NAAC Accreditation is the key pre- requisite to receive RUSA grants during RUSA phase I and phase II. After the issue of RUSA guidelines for phase III it will be clear up to which NAAC CGPA the higher education institutions will be allowed to receive grants under which components. During RUSA phase I and phase II the higher education institutions required higher CGPA score. Again, National Education Policy 2020 is giving more emphasis on the NAAC accreditation of higher education institutions within a stipulated year for their survival. Therefore, now a days it becomes very much important to track the NAAC accreditation status of higher education institutions of our state to motivate never accredited institutions to become affiliated by NAAC and to improve the NAAC CGPA low scored higher education institutions of the State into highly CGPA scored institutions.

15.2 Importance of development of a NAAC accreditation Management System under RUSA Assam

National level NAAC website is the only source to get NAAC accreditation status of higher education institutions of the states in a common platform. This website provides information of all institutions which were accredited by NAAC recently and few years back. Here the NAAC accreditation CGPA date, grading along with validity is available in a searchable drop-down list. NAAC cycle is also recorded for a particular institution.

There is no any common platform to get NAAC accreditation status along with CGPA, copy of certificate, cycle information, initiatives in the process of NAAC accreditation of higher education institutions of the state. There are many higher education institutions which were never accredited by NAAC. Now a days it also becomes important to motivate those institutions to be accredited by NAAC and to track their initiatives in the process of NAAC accreditation. Therefore, it was decided to plan for development of an online system which will track and record the NAAC accreditation status of all higher education institutions of the state.

15.3 NAAC Accreditation Management System under RUSA Assam

Recently RUSA Assam has developed its own NAAC accreditation Management System to record NAAC accreditation status of all higher education institutions of the state. The system has been named as "NAAC accreditation Management System". The concept for this system has been developed by RUSA Assam's own

resources and portal has been also developed by its own employees without any extra financial support.

15.4 Structure of the System

The system stores the list of higher education institutions of the state along with their NAAC accreditation status. Here the NAAC accreditation status means the Accredited institutions, non- accredited institutions (who had accreditation earlier but now validity expired) and never accredited institutions. The system also stores the information of the institutions on their initiatives taken for NAAC accreditation i.e. AQAR stage, IIQA stage, SSR stage and Peer team visit details. The system has been designed in such a way that the NAAC status of an individual institution along with accredited, never and non-accredited status wise all institutions list can be searched out in the system. Again, after completion of NAAC validity date one institution automatically includes in the non- accredited institution list from accredited list in the system. The system also stores the data on the type of institutions like govt, provincialized, non- government, private etc. Therefore, the accreditation status of a particular institution or list of many institutions can be searched out in the system.

15.5 Procedure for data entry at the system

In the system the data is entered at the admin level. RUSA Assam has communicated with all 612 numbers of higher education institutions of the state (including private, govt., provincialized, technical, professional etc.) and also motivated them to inform about their NAAC accreditation status periodically. The institutions communicate with RUSA office via mail to inform about their status in the process of NAAC accreditation and this information is uploaded in the system. Sometimes updated information uploaded at NAAC website is also a source to upload data at RUSA Assam's NAAC website.

15.6 Available data at the system

In the system NAAC accreditation status of a particular institution can be searched in:

   A. Name of institution
   B. Type of institution Govt, Private, semi govt. provincialized etc.
   C. NAAC accreditation status i.e. never, non, accredited.
   D. If accredited NAAC cycle details along with certificated uploaded.
   E. All NAAC cycle list along with grade, CGPA and certificate copy.
   F. Initiatives taken in the process of accreditation ie IIQA, AQAR, SSR, peer team visit stage.

In the system NAAC accreditation status of all institutions institution can be searched in:

A. NAAC status i.e. never, non, accredited wise
B. NAAC status of different type of institutions i.e. govt, private, provincialized etc.
C. District wise status of NAAC accredited, never, non-institutions.
D. IIQA submitted institution list category wise
E. AQAR submitted institution list category wise
F. SSR submitted institution list category wise
G. Peer team visit details of institution (non / never) category wise.

15.7 Present NAAC accreditation status of higher education institutions of the State (As recorded in the system) as on 16th May 2022

Sl. No.	College Name.	YOE	District	Accreditation Status	Accreditation Stage	Stage Date	Stage Remarks	NAAC Cycle	Validity Till	Cycle	Grade	CGPA Score	Accredited Date	Validity Date
											NAAC Cycle wise			
DETAIL LIST OF INSTITUTES: ACCREDITATION STATUS-ACCREDITATED														
This report is generated by RUSA, Assam on NAMS														
1	B.B.Kishan College	1998	Baksa	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	10-03-2025	1	B	73.75	01-03-2005	27-02-2010
										2	C	1.91	11-03-2020	10-03-2025
2	Laluk College	1985	North Lakhimpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	13-02-2025	1	B	2.15	16-02-2020	13-02-2025
3	Tezpur College	1963	Sonitpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	17-10-2024	1	C+	63.85	04-05-2004	02-05-2009
										2	B	2.31	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B+	2.52	18-10-2019	17-10-2024
4	J.D.S.G.College	1964	Golaghat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	17-10-2024	1	B	70.6	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.78	05-07-2012	04-07-2017
										3	B	2.11	18-10-2019	17-10-2024
5	Lakhimpur Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	1992	North Lakhimpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	14-07-2024	1	C++	68	07-09-2004	05-09-2009
										2	C	1.54	15-07-2019	14-07-2024
6	Pandu College	1962	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	19-05-2024	1	B+	75.4	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.6	28-03-2010	27-03-2015

#	College	Year	District	Status					Date	Cycle	Grade	Score	From	To
										3	B	2.38	20-05-2019	19-05-2024
7	DCB Girls' College	1955	Jorhat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	14-07-2024	1	B	73.25	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	A	3.07	16-09-2011	15-09-2016
										3	B+	2.59	15-07-2019	14-07-2024
8	Haflong Government College	1961	Dima Hasao	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	14-07-2024	1	C	1.7	17-07-2019	14-07-2024
9	Bilasipara College	1960	Dhubri	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	31-03-2024	1	B	71	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B	2.09	01-04-2019	31-03-2024
10	Gargaon College	1959	Charaideo	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	27-03-2024	1	B	70.75	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	B	2.36	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B	2.37	28-03-2019	27-03-2024
11	Girls' College, Kokrajhar	1990	Kokrajhar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	31-03-2024	1	C	1.83	03-04-2019	31-03-2024
12	Morigaon College	1964	Morigaon	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	03-03-2024	1	B	70.1	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	B	2.35	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B	2.47	05-03-2019	03-03-2024
										1	B+	75.75	18-02-2004	15-02-2009
										2	B	2.32	02-05-2019	30-04-2024
14	Bongaigaon College	1992	Bongaigaon	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	13-06-2024	1	B+	78	04-05-2004	02-05-2009
										2	B	2.71	10-03-2012	09-03-2017
										3	B	2.02	14-06-2019	13-06-2024
15	Darrang College	1945	Sonitpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	27-03-2024	1	B++	81.85	18-02-2004	15-02-2009
										2	B	2.82	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B+	2.68	29-03-2019	27-03-2024
16	Kamargaon College	1972	Golaghat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	31-03-2024	1	C++	68.5	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.19	30-11-2011	29-11-2016
										3	B+	2.53	02-04-2019	31-03-2024
17	Nabinchandra College	1960	Karimganj	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	07-02-2024	1	B	70	17-09-2004	15-09-2009

										2	B	2.72	27-03-2011	26-03-2016
										3	C	1.89	08-02-2019	07-02-2024
18	Ledo College	1997	Tinsukia	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	30-04-2024	1	C	1.97	03-05-2019	30-04-2024
19	DHSK Commerce College	1960	Dibrugarh	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	25-09-2023	1	B	72.75	04-05-2004	02-05-2009
										2	B	2.48	26-09-2018	25-09-2023
20	Dhemaji Commerce College	1982	Dhemaji	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	01-11-2023	1	C++	67.2	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B	2.15	02-11-2018	01-11-2023
21	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous)	1952	North Lakhimpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	29-11-2023	1	B+	78	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	A	3.08	30-11-2011	29-11-2016
										3	B++	2.9	30-11-2018	29-11-2023
22	Majuli College	1962	Majuli	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	25-09-2023	1	C++	66.06	01-03-2005	27-02-2010
										2	B	2.24	26-09-2018	25-09-2023
23	Harhi College	1996	North Lakhimpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	01-11-2023	1	B	2.12	03-11-2018	01-11-2023
24	Mangaldoi College	1951	Darrang	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	25-09-2023	1	C++	66	04-05-2004	02-05-2009
										2	C	1.96	26-09-2018	25-09-2023
25	JAGANNATH BOROOAH COLLEGE	1930	Jorhat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	01-11-2023	1	B+	78.3	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	A	3.11	10-03-2012	09-03-2017
										3	B+	2.68	02-11-2018	01-11-2023
26	Lumding College	1959	Hojai	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	01-11-2023	1	B+	78	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B	2.37	02-11-2018	01-11-2023
27	Manohari Devi Kanoi Girls' College	1963	Dibrugarh	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	01-11-2023	1	B++	2.39	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B	2.9	30-11-2011	29-11-2016
										3	B	2.39	02-11-2018	01-11-2023

28	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	1981	Tinsukia	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	02-07-2023	1	C++	66.55	18-02-2004	15-02-2009
										2	B	2.29	03-07-2018	02-07-2023
29	Bengtol College	1981	Chirang	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	11-09-2022	1	C	1.51	13-09-2017	11-09-2022
30	Cachar College	1960	Cachar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	15-11-2026	1	B+	75.8	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B	2.33	16-11-2021	15-11-2026
31	Chaiduar College	1967	Biswanath	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	26-11-2022	1	C++	68	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	B	2.64	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B++	2.82	27-11-2017	26-11-2022
32	Demow College	1970	Sivasagar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	08-06-2022	1	C++	68	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.36	09-06-2017	08-06-2022
33	Furkating College	1981	Golaghat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	4	07-02-2027	1	C++	65.75	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.63	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B++	2.76	16-09-2016	15-09-2021
										4	A+	3.36	08-02-2022	07-02-2027
34	GL Choudhury College	1990	Barpeta	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	29-10-2022	1	B	2.26	31-10-2017	29-10-2022
35	Handique Girl's College	1939	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	30-03-2026	1	B+	78.05	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.87	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B	2.47	31-03-2021	30-03-2026
36	Jorhat College	1962	Jorhat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	25-10-2026	1	C++	68	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	B	2.69	10-03-2012	09-03-2017
										3	B++	2.77	26-10-2021	25-10-2026
37	Lokanayak Omeo Kumar Das College	1970	Sonitpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	13-12-2026	1	B+	76	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B+	2.53	14-12-2021	13-12-2026

No.	College	Year	District	Status					Valid	Cycle	Grade	Score	From	To
38	Margherita College	1978	Tinsukia	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	09-08-2026	1	B	70.65	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.65	01-05-2015	30-04-2020
										3	C	1.84	10-08-2021	09-08-2026
39	Mariani College	1966	Jorhat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	08-06-2022	1	C+	63.15	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	B+	2.53	09-06-2017	08-06-2022
40	Paschim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	1978	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	NAAC Team visit	########	NAAC peer team visited on 5th & 6th April, 2022	3	11-04-2027	1	C++	67	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	B	2.39	15-11-2015	14-11-2020
										3	B+	2.54	12-04-2022	11-04-2027
41	Pragjyotish College	1954	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	14-02-2026	1	B	73	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B	2.61	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B	2.44	15-02-2021	14-02-2026
42	Sarupathar College	1970	Golaghat	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	01-02-2026	1	B	70.9	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	C	1.98	02-02-2021	01-02-2026
43	Nazira College	1881	Sivasagar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	15-11-2026	1	C+	62.5	05-11-2004	03-11-2009
										2	C	1.94	08-01-2011	07-01-2016
										3	B+	2.71	16-11-2021	15-11-2026
44	Tyagbir Hem Baruah College	1963	Sonitpur	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	30-03-2026	1	C++	67	17-09-2004	15-09-2009
										2	B	2.23	10-03-2012	09-03-2017
										3	B	2.26	31-03-2021	30-03-2026
45	Women's College Tinsukia	1966	Tinsukia	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	29-10-2022	1	B+	76.2	10-01-2004	07-01-2009
										2	B++	2.87	30-10-2017	29-10-2022
46	Borhat BPB Memorial College	1995	Charaideo	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	15-03-2026	1	B	2.4	17-03-2021	15-03-2026
47	Dhemaji Girls' College	1986	Dhemaji	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	22-02-2026	1	B	2.21	24-02-2021	22-02-2026
48	Commerce College Kokrajhar	1985	Kokrajhar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	19-05-2024	1	C	1.76	22-05-2019	19-05-2024

49	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya	1992	Sivasagar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	27-09-2026	1	B	2.34	29-09-2021	27-09-2026
50	Gauhati University	1948	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	15-08-2023	1	4	70	13-02-2002	11-02-2007
										2	B	2.91	15-06-2009	14-06-2014
										3	A	3.04	16-08-2018	15-08-2023
51	Assam University	1994	Cachar	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	19-09-2026	1	B	2.85	17-09-2008	15-09-2013
										2	B	2.92	10-12-2014	09-12-2019
										3	B	2.39	20-09-2021	19-09-2026
52	KK Handique State Open University	2005	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	20-12-2026	1	B+	2.68	22-12-2021	20-12-2026
53	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit And Ancient Studies University	2011	Nalbari	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	14-02-2027	1	B+	2.57	16-02-2022	14-02-2027
54	Assam Don Bosco University	2008	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	02-07-2023	1	B+	2.2	04-07-2018	02-07-2023
55	Assam Down Town University	2010	Kamrup Metropolitan	Accredited	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	03-03-2024	1	B	2.23	06-03-2019	03-03-2024

The above mentioned data shows that in Assam on 16th May 2022, there are 55 numbers of higher education institutions with valid accreditation status. Out of which 49 institutions are provincialized colleges, 3 are Assam state universities, 1 is central university and 2 are private universities. Out of 49 provincialized colleges 16 are at the 3rd cycle of accreditation and 1 i.e. Furkating college is at the 4th cycle of accreditation by NAAC. Assam University, Gauhati University is at the 3rd cycle and KK Handique State University is at 1st cycle of accreditation and remaining universities are at the 1st cycle of accreditation. Again 12 provincialized colleges are at the 2nd cycle of accreditation and remaining colleges are at the 1st cycle of accreditation. Among all provincialized colleges

of the state Furkating college scored highest CGPA i.e. 3.36 in NAAC Accreditation status.

Sl. No.	College Name	YOE	District	Accreditation Status	Accreditation Stage	Stage Date	Stage Remarks	NAAC Cycle	Validity Till	NAAC Cycle wise				
										Cycle	Grade	CGPA Score	Accredited Date	Validity Date
1	Abhyapuri College	1955	Bongaigaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-01-18	1	B	70.05	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.50	2016-01-19	2021-01-18
2	Amguri College	1967	Sivasagar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-09-15	1	B+	71.35	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B+	2.55	2016-09-16	2021-09-15
3	ADP College	1959	Nagaon	Non	NAAC Team visit	2022-02-25	NAAC peer team visit on 21st & 22nd March, 2022	2	2021-01-18	1	B	70.50	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	A	3.11	2016-01-19	2021-01-18
4	Arya Vidyapeeth College	1958	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B++	81	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	A	3.06	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
5	B Barooah College	1943	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-09-15	1	B++	84	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	A	3.04	2016-09-16	2021-09-15
6	BHB College	1971	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-12-01	1	B	74.25	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B++	2.78	2016-12-02	2021-12-01
7	BH College, Howly	1966	Barpeta	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-23	AQAR is in process.	2	2021-05-24	1	B++	79.85	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	A	3.11	2016-05-25	2021-05-24
8	BP Chaliha College	1972	Kamrup Rural	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-05-24	1	C++	65	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.28	2016-05-25	2021-05-24
9	Bahona College	1966	Jorhat	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-22	IIQA shall be submitted within 24-02-2022	2	2020-11-14	1	B	71.75	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.71	2015-11-15	2020-11-14

DETAIL LIST OF INSTITUTES: ACCREDITATION STATUS-NON

This report is generated by RUSA, Assam on NAMS

#	College	Year	District							#	Grade	Score	From	To
10	Baosi Banikanta Kakoti College, Nagaon	1971	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	68.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B++	2.77	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
11	Bapujee College	1970	Barpeta	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-04-30	AQAR (Annual Quality Assurance Report) stage for the 3rd round of NAAC inspection today on 30-03-2022.	2	2021-09-15	1	B+	78.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.16	2016-09-16	2021-09-15
12	Barama College	1971	Baksa	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B+	78.65	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B+	2.59	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
13	Barbhag College	1964	Nalbari	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2010-05-27	1	B+	76.60	2005-05-29	2010-05-27
14	Barnagar College	1962	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-05-24	1	B	73.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.55	2016-05-25	2021-05-24
15	Barpeta Girls College	1978	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C	58.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.22	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
16	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	1982	Barpeta	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-23	IIQA shall be submitted after preparing the SSR	2	2020-09-13	1	C++	67	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.53	2015-09-14	2020-09-13
17	BN College	1946	Dhubri	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	2021-11-04	1	B	72.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.82	2011-03-27	2016-03-26
										3	B+		2016-11-05	2021-11-04
18	Bihpuria College	1973	North Lakhimpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2009-09-15	1	C++	67.45	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
19	Bijni College	1969	Chirang	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2022-05-01	1	C++	64.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B+	2.55	2017-05-02	2022-05-01

No.	Name	Year	District		Stage	Date	Remarks	Count	#	Grade	Score	From	To
20	Bikali College	1982	Goalpara	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	2021-09-15	1	C++	68.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.13	2011-01-08	2016-01-07
										3	B	2.36	2016-09-16	2021-09-15
21	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	1986	Bongaigaon	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-25	IIQA shall be submitted on or before 20th March, 2022	2	2020-11-14	1	B	72.05	2004-05-04	2009-05-02
										2	B	2.72	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
22	Biswanath College	1960	Biswanath	Non	NAAC Team visit	2022-02-23	NAAC peer team will visit on 15th & 16th March, 2022	2	2020-11-14	1	B	71.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.80	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
23	CKB Commerce College	1965	Jorhat	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-23	IIQA submitted	2	2021-12-15	1	B	73.15	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B+	2.54	2016-12-16	2021-12-15
24	Chayygaon College	1974	Kamrup Rural	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B	71.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.41	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
25	Chilarai College	1973	Dhubri	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B	73.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.18	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
26	Dakha Devi Rasiwasia College	1971	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-02-18	1	B	72.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.35	2016-02-19	2021-02-18
27	Dakhin Kamrup College	1961	Kamrup Rural	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-23	AQAR stage is in process	2	2019-02-20	1	B+	76.00	2004-05-04	2009-05-02
										2	B	2.81	2014-02-21	2019-02-20
28	Dakshin Kamrup Girls' College	1989	Kamrup Rural	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-25	AQAR stage is in process	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	68.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.34	2015-11-05	2020-11-04
										3	B	2.34	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
29	Debraj Roy College	1949	Golaghat	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-01-22	IIQA submitted for approval on 06-12-2021	2	2016-01-07	1	B++	81.00	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	A	3.11	2011-01-08	2016-01-07

No	College	Year	District						Date	Cycle	Grade	Score	Date	Date
30	Dergaon Kamal Dowerah College	1962	Golaghat	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-01-07	1	B+	77.10	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.73	2011-01-08	2016-01-07
31	Dhakuakhana College	1966	North Lakhimpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	67.95	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.32	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
32	Dhemaji College	1965	Dhemaji	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2018-01-04	1	B	71.20	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.70	2013-01-05	2018-01-04
33	Dhing College	1965	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	65.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B++	2.82	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
34	Dibru College	1963	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2022-05-01	1	B+	77.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	A	3.09	2017-05-02	2022-05-01
35	Dibrugarh Hanumanbax Surajmall Kanoi College	1945	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2022-05-01	1	B++	81.00	2004-01-10	2009-11-03
										2	B++	2.85	2017-05-02	2022-05-01
36	Digboi College	1965	Tinsukia	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B+	78.60	2004-05-04	2009-05-02
										2	B	2.47	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
37	Dikhowmukh College	1982	Sivasagar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2011-02-01	1	C+	61.00	2006-02-03	2011-02-01
38	Dimoria College	1979	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-01-07	1	B+	76.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	A	3.10	2011-01-08	2016-01-07
39	Diphu Government College	1964	Karbi Anglong	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2010-02-27	1	B++	84.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
40	Dispur College	1978	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-09-13	1	B	72.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.13	2015-09-14	2020-09-13
41	Doom Dooma College	1967	Tinsukia	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-09-15	1	B	72.05	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.32	2011-09-16	2016-09-15

42	Dr. B.K.B. College	1967	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-03-26	1	C++	68.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	C	2.00	2011-03-27	2016-03-26
43	Dudhnoi College	1972	Goalpara	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B	73.50	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.76	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
44	Duliajan College	1969	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-01-07	1	B+	76.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.81	2011-01-08	2016-01-07
45	Gauhati Commerce College	1962	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-26	IIQA is in process	1	2017-09-14	1	B	2.79	2012-09-16	2017-09-14
46	Goalpara College	1955	Goalpara	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-01-07	1	B+	75.25	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.45	2011-01-08	2016-01-07
47	Gogamukh College	1981	Dhemaji	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-09-13	1	C++	67.90	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.04	2015-09-14	2020-09-13
48	Goreswar College	1974	Baksa	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-02-18	1	C++	68.00	2004-09-17	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.24	2016-02-19	2021-02-18
49	Gossaigaon College	1971	Kokrajhar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	C+	62.05	2004-05-04	2009-05-02
										2	C	1.81	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
50	Gurucharan College	1935	Cachar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B++	80.65	2006-02-03	2011-02-01
										2	A	3.11	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
51	Guwahati College	1964	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	SSR Submission	2022-04-05	The IQAC of the College is on the final stage of submitting the SSR.	2	2020-05-10	1	B+	79.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.62	2015-05-11	2020-05-10
52	Habraghat Mahavidyalaya	1979	Goalpara	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	68.75	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.09	2016-11-05	2021-11-04

53	Haji Anfor Ali College	1986	Hojai	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-02-18	1	C++	66.80	2005-09-22	2010-09-20
										2	B	2.41	2016-02-19	2021-02-18
54	Hem Chandra Dev Goswami College	1965	Sivasagar	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-23	AQAR is in process	2	2022-02-21	1	C	58.05	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.06	2017-02-22	2022-02-21
55	H.P.B.Girls College	1969	Golaghat	Non	NAAC Team visit	2022-02-24	NAAC peer team visit	2	2017-03-09	1	B	74.00	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.71	2012-03-10	2017-03-09
56	Jagiroad College	1979	Morigaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B	71.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B+	2.71	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
57	Janata College, Chirang	1977	Chirang	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-05-24	1	C+	64.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.42	2016-05-25	2021-05-24
58	Janata College, Cachar	1964	Cachar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2009-11-03	1	C+	63.30	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
59	J.N. College	1964	Kamrup Rural	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-03-26	IIQA is in process	2	2019-07-09	1	C++	68.25	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.24	2014-07-10	2019-07-09
60	Jengraimukh College	1973	Majuli	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-22	AQAR steps is going on.	2	2021-11-04	1	C+	61.90	2005-03-01	2009-11-03
										2	C	1.62	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
61	Jhanji Hemnath Sarma College	1964	Sivasagar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-02-18	1	C++	68.40	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.50	2016-02-19	2021-02-18
62	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	1981	Jorhat	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B	68.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B++	2.78	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
63	Joya Gogoi College	1991	Golaghat	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-09-15	1	C+	63.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.28	2011-09-16	2016-09-15
64	K.C. Das Commerce College	1983	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-03-04	IIQA to be completed along with SSR: Work in progress	1	2011-10-16	1	B+	78.20	2006-10-18	2011-10-16

No.	College	Year	District		Stage	Date	Note		Date		Grade	Score	Valid From	Valid To
65	KRB GIRLS' COLLEGE	1971	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-03-26	IIQA stage is in process	2	2020-09-13	1	B	71.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.28	2015-09-14	2020-09-13
66	Kakojan College	1967	Jorhat	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B	70.25	2004-05-04	2009-05-02
										2	B+	2.54	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
67	Kaliabor College	1969	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B++	80.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	A	3.03	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
68	Kampur College	1967	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2010-09-20	1	C++	65.55	2005-09-22	2010-09-20
69	Kamrup College	1966	Nalbari	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B+	78.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	A	3.04	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
70	Karimganj College	1946	Karimganj	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2015-09-03	1	B+	76.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.78	2010-09-04	2015-09-03
71	Khagarijan College	1972	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2022-02-21	1	C	58.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.19	2017-02-22	2022-02-21
72	Kharupetia College	1981	Darrang	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-03-05	AQAR for the fifth year 2020-21 shall be submitted within 31st March, 2022.	2	2020-11-14	1	C+	63.40	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.30	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
73	Kherajkhat College	1982	North Lakhimpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2022-03-27	1	C	1.87	2017-03-29	2022-03-27
74	Khowang College	1982	Dibrugarh	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-23	AQAR is in process.	2	2020-11-14	1	B	70.10	2006-02-03	2011-02-01
										2	B	2.07	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
75	Kokrajhar Govt. College	1959	Kokrajhar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B	71.05	2004-05-04	2009-05-02
										2	B	2.23	2015-11-15	2020-11-14

No.	Name	Year	District						Date	Cycle	Grade	Score	From	To
76	LTK College	1977	North Lakhimpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	65.25	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B+	2.52	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
77	Lakhimpur Commerce College	1972	North Lakhimpur	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-23	IIAQ will be submitted by 7 April, 2022	1	2009-09-15	1	B+	76.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
78	Lakhimpur Girls' College	1972	North Lakhimpur	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-22	IIQA stage is in process.	2	2019-02-20	1	B+	77.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	A	3.01	2014-02-21	2019-02-20
79	Lakhipur College	1998	Goalpara	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2010-02-27	1	B	74.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
80	Lala Rural College	1964	Hailakandi	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2009-11-03	1	C++	66.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
81	LCB College	1971	Kamrup Metropolitan	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-23	IIQA has been submitted & SSR is in progress	1	2009-01-07	1	B	71.60	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
82	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	1979	Hojai	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B	71.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.60	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
83	MC Das College, Cachar	1972	Cachar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B	70.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.01	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
84	Madhya Kamrup College	1971	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-09-15	1	C++	66.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.40	2016-09-16	2021-09-15
85	MNC Balika Mahavidyalaya	1979	Nalbari	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-12-01	1	B++	82.75	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	A	3.02	2016-12-02	2021-12-01
86	MANDIA ANCHALIK COLLEGE,	1981	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	2010-02-27	1	C	56.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
87	Mankachar College	1971	Dhubri	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-09-15	1	B	70.45	2006-02-03	2011-02-01
										2	B+	2.57	2016-09-16	2021-09-15

88	Moirabari College	1981	Morigaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	67.00	2006-05-22	2011-05-20
										2	B++	2.77	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
89	Moran College	1964	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2017-09-14	1	B	73.05	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.77	2012-09-15	2017-09-14
90	Moridhol College	1988	Dhemaji	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-03-02	1	C++	66.05	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.54	2015-03-03	2020-03-02
91	Murkong Selek College	1984	Dhemaji	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	C++	66.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	C	1.91	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
92	Nabajyoti College	1971	Barpeta	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-03-25	IIQA submitted on 25-02-2022	2	2021-05-24	1	B	71.10	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.73	2016-05-25	2021-05-24
93	GNDG Commerce College	1984	Nagaon	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-02-22	IIQA to be submitted	2	2021-11-04	1	C+	61.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B++	2.81	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
94	Naharkatiya College	1964	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	C++	66.00	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.40	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
95	Nalbari Commerce College	1979	Nalbari	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-09-15	1	C+	63.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	A	3.10	2016-09-16	2021-09-15
96	Namrup College	1973	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2016-11-29	1	C++	68.90	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.27	2011-11-30	2016-11-29
97	Nanda Nath Saikia College	1959	Jorhat	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	C++	67.25	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.65	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
98	Nehru College	1965	Cachar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	C++	67.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	C	1.71	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
99	Nirmal Haloi College	1979	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-12-01	1	C++	68.50	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B	2.33	2016-12-02	2021-12-01
100	North Bank College	1961	North Lakhimpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C+	63.25	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B+	2.51	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
101	North Gauhati College	1962	Kamrup Rural	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-02-18	1	B	73.45	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.29	2016-02-19	2021-02-18

#	College	Year	District		Stage	Date	Note	No.	Date	Cycle	Grade	Score	From	Valid Until
102	North Kamrup College	1979	Barpeta	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2022-02-21	1	C+	63.30	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B+	2.52	2017-02-22	2022-02-21
103	Nowboicha College	1985	North Lakhimpur	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-03-25	IIQA is in process	1	2009-11-03	1	C++	67.25	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
104	Nowgong College	1944	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	2021-12-01	1	B+	75.55	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	A	3.18	2011-03-27	2016-03-26
										3	A	3.27	2016-12-02	2021-12-01
105	Nowgong Girls' College	1962	Nagaon	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-04-30	1	B+		2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	A	3.01	2015-05-01	2020-04-30
106	Panigaon OPD College	1984	North Lakhimpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C+	60.50	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.37	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
107	Pramathesh Barua College	1964	Dhubri	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2020-11-14	1	B	70.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.42	2015-11-15	2020-11-14
108	Pub Kamrup College	1972	Kamrup Rural	Non	IIQA Stage	2022-03-01	IIQA will be submitted before 31st March, 2022	2	2020-05-10	1	B	72.00	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.67	2015-05-11	2020-05-10
147	Udalguri College	1978	Udalguri	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	C++	68.25	2004-09-17	2009-09-15
										2	B	2.05	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
148	Ujani Majuli Kherkatia College	1973	Majuli	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2010-02-27	1	C+	61.40	2005-03-01	2009-11-03
149	West Goalpara College	1981	Goalpara	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2021-11-04	1	B	71.75	2005-03-01	2010-02-27
										2	B+	2.52	2016-11-05	2021-11-04
150	Women's College, Silchar	1963	Cachar	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2017-03-09	1	C++	66.00	2004-11-05	2009-11-03
										2	B	2.25	2012-03-10	2017-03-09
151	Madhab Choudhury College	1939	Barpeta	Non	AQAR Stage	2022-02-18	AQAR submission is in process.	2	2020-05-10	1	B	72	2004-01-10	2009-01-07
										2	B	2.51	2015-05-11	2020-05-10

#	College Name	YOE	District										
152	Dibrugarh University	1965	Dibrugarh	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	2022-03-27	1	B	2.71	2002-05-16	2007-05-14
										2	B	2.83	2009-06-15	2014-06-14
										3	A	3.16	2017-03-28	2022-03-27
153	Tezpur University	1994	Sonitpur	Non	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	2021-07-10	1	B+	76.80	2005-05-21	2010-05-19
										2	B	2.76	2011-01-08	2016-01-07
										3	A	3.25	2016-07-11	2021-07-10

The above mentioned data shows that 153 higher education institution of the state had NAAC accreditation status before but now the validity has been expired. Out of these 153 institutions 1 is state university i.e. Dibrugarh University and 1 is central university i.e. Tezpur University. Out of these 153 numbers of non-accredited institutions of the state 12 had NAAC A grade in the previous cycle of accreditation.

DETAIL LIST OF INSTITUTES: ACCREDITATION STATUS-NEVER								
This report is generated by RUSA, Assam on NAMS								
#	College Name.	YOE	District	Accreditation Status	Accreditation Stage	Stage Date	Stage Remarks	NAAC Cycle
1	Gyanpeeth Degree College	1993	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
2	Salbari College	1983	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
3	Uttar Barpeta College	1991	Barpeta	Never	IIQA Stage	12-04-2022	IIQA submitted	0
4	Luitparia College	1993	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
5	Srimanta Sankar Madhab College	1991	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
6	Kalabari College	1992	Biswanath	Never	IIQA Stage	24-02-2022	IIQA is in process	0
7	Chatia College	1971	Biswanath	Never	IIQA Stage	19-02-2022	IIQA will be submitted by the month of February, 2022	0
8	Behali Degree College	1989	Sonitpur	Never	IIQA Stage	26-02-2022	IIQA shall be submitted within July, 2022	0

9	R. G. Memorial College	1992	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
10	Manikpur Anchalik College	1993	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
11	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidyalaya	1993	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
12	Mahatma Gandhi College	1995	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
13	West Silchar College	1985	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
14	S.R.College	1992	Cachar	Never	IIQA Stage	18-02-2022	IIQA is in process.	0
15	Silchar College	1994	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
16	J.N.Singh College	1998	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
17	Sapekhati College	1988	Charaideo	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
18	Sonari Commerce College	1991	Charaideo	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
19	Basugaon College	1986	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
20	Deomornoi Degree College	1998	Darrang	Never	IIQA Stage	22-02-2022	IIQA submitted	0
21	Mangaldoi Commerce College	1982	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
22	Machkhowa Degree College	1984	Dhemaji	Never	IIQA Stage	18-02-2022	IIQA Stage	0
23	Simen Chapari College	1994	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
24	Silapathar Town College	1993	Dhemaji	Never	AQAR Stage	30-04-2022	AQAR stage is in process	0
25	Jonai Girls' College	1994	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
26	Sisi Borgaon College	1992	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
27	Alamganj Rangamati College	1993	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
28	Halakura College	1991	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
29	Dhubri Girls' College	1983	Dhubri	Never	IIQA Stage	22-02-2022	IIQA submitted	0
30	Hamidabad College	1979	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

31	Duliajan Girls' College	1966	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
32	Pithubar Girls' Degree College	1989	Dibrugarh	Never	IIQA Stage	21-02-2022	In the process of IIQA stage.	0
33	Nandalal Borgohain City College	1992	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
34	Maibang Degree College	1988	Dima Hasao	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
35	Jaleswar College	1981	Goalpara	Never	IIQA Stage	11-03-2022	IIQA stage is in process	0
36	Dolgoma Anchalik College	1993	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
37	Kamarbandha College	1986	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
38	Cnb College	1995	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
39	Barpathar College	1987	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
40	Morangi Mahavidyalaya	1990	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
41	Melamora College	1987	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
42	Al Choudhury College	1996	Hailakandi	Never	IIQA Stage	21-02-2022	IIQA submitted.	0
43	Moinul Haque Choudhury College	1997	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
44	Sk Roy College	1994	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
45	Sc Dey College	1992	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
46	Hojai Girls' College	1991	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
47	Borholla College	1990	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
48	Dr Nb College	1986	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
49	Cinnamara College	1991	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
50	Na-Kachari College	1988	Jorhat	Never	IIQA Stage	25-02-2022	IIQA is in process	0
51	Brm Government Law College	1914	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
52	Krishna Kanta Handique Government Sanskrit College Guwahati	1970	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

53	Kanya Mahavidyalaya	1977	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	IIQA Stage	25-02-2022	IIQA stage is in process	0
54	Narangi Anchalik Mahavidyalaya	1991	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	NAAC Team visit	18-02-2022	Waiting for NAAC peer team visit	0
55	Karmashree Hiteshwar Saikia College	1988	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	SSR Submission	07-04-2022	SSR shall be submitted by 30-04-2022	0
56	Beltola College	1983	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	IIQA Stage	06-04-2022	Preparation of IIQA submission	0
57	Paschim Barigog Anchalik Mahavidyalaya	1984	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
58	Sontali Anchalik College	1987	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
59	Fa Ahmed College	1984	Kamrup Rural	Never	IIQA Stage	24-03-2022	SSR preparation is under process.	0
60	Manabendra Sarma Girls' College	1984	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
61	Pati Darrang College	1989	Kamrup Rural	Never	IIQA Stage	26-03-2022	IIQA stage is in process	0
62	Bc Medhi College	1992	Kamrup Rural	Never	IIQA Stage	22-02-2022	IIQA shall be summited.	0
63	Chamaria Anchalik College	1994	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
64	Vidya Bharti College	1990	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
65	Thongnokbe College	1984	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
66	Eastern Karbi Anglong College	1997	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
67	Rangsina College	1983	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
68	Rukasen College	1992	Karbi Anglong	Never	IIQA Stage	19-02-2022	60% process of IIQA has already been completed.	0
69	Swami Vivekananda College	1995	Karimganj	Never	IIQA Stage	25-02-2022	IIQA stage is in process	0
70	Nilambazar College	1994	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
71	Patharkandi College	1995	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

72	Fakiragram College	1994	Kokrajhar	Never	IIQA Stage	23-02-2022	N/A	0
73	Swami Yoganandagiri College	1994	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
74	Brahmaputra Degree College	1993	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
75	Pub Dikrong College	1991	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
76	Pub Majuli College	1990	Majuli	Never	IIQA Stage	19-02-2022	IIQA will be submitted before 31st March, 2022	0
77	Mayong Anchalik College	1992	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
78	Ghanakanta Baruah College	1993	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
79	Charaibahi College	1990	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
80	Batadrava Sri Sri Sankardev College	1989	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
81	Samaguri College	1990	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
82	Juria College	1989	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
83	Nonoi College	1985	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
84	Hatichong College	1988	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
85	Ss Mahavidyalaya	1991	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
86	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya	1983	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
87	Barkhetri Collage	1983	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
88	Bir Lachit Borphukan College	1981	Sivasagar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
89	L.G.B. Girls College	1979	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
90	South Salmara College	1986	South Salmara Mankachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
91	Hatsingimari College	1987	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
92	Hatidhura College	1990	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

93	Khoirabari College	1991	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
94	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Eraligool	2017	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
95	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Behali	2017	Biswanath	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
96	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Amjonga	2017	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
97	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Dalgaon	2017	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
98	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Tulungia	2017	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
99	Mazbat College	1991	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
100	Bhattadev University	2019	Bajali	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
101	Pragati College	1991	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
102	Rabindranath Tagore University	1964	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
103	Cotton University	2017	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
104	Damdama College	1978	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
105	Madhabdev University	2019	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
106	Bodoland University	2009	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
107	Majuli University of Culture	2019	Majuli	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
108	Assam Women's University	2013	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
109	Mahapurush Srimanta Sankardev University	2013	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
110	Krishna Guru Adhyatmik University	2017	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

111	Kaziranga University	2012	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
112	Royal Global University	2013	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
113	Bir Raghab Moran Govt. Model College, Doomdooma, Tinsukia	2020	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
114	Govt. Model Degree College, Deithor	2020	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
115	Govt. Model College. Kaziranga, Golaghat	2020	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
116	Padmanath Gohain Baruah Model Degree College, Kakopathar, Tinsukia	2020	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
117	Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Katlichera	2020	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
118	Govt. Model Degree College, Borkhola	2020	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
119	Bodofa U.N. Brahma College	1997	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
120	Janapriya College	1989	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
121	Moran Commerce College	1993	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
122	Pub Bongsor College	1994	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
123	West Guwahati Commerce College	1992	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
124	Agia College	1996	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
125	Alhaz Sonai Bibi Choudhury College	1997	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
126	Bamundi Mahavidyalaya	1997	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
127	Barpeta Bongaigaon College	1992	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
128	Bhuragaon College	1988	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
129	Dhamdhama Anchalik College	1988	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

130	Dharamsala College	1993	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
131	Ghanakanta Borah College	1983	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
132	Golaghat Purbanchalik College	1987	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
133	Harendra Chitra College	1992	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
134	Indira Gandhi College	1995	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
135	Jamunamukh College	1995	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
136	Jiadhal College	1995	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
137	Katahguri College	1988	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
138	Kalaguru Bishnu Rabha Degree College	1990	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
139	Mk Dey College	1992	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
140	Madhya Kampeeth College	1986	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
141	Murazar College	1989	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
142	Rampur Anchalik College	1996	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
143	S.M. Dev College	1995	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
144	Silapathar Science College	1996	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
145	Telahi Tuwaram Nath College	1996	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
146	Udali College	1995	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
147	Upendra Nath Brahma College	2001	Chirang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
148	Jorhat Institue Of Science and Technology	1971	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
149	Assam Engineering College	1955	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
150	Jorhat Engineering College	1960	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
151	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College (BBEC)	2008	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

152	Barak Valley Engineering College	2009	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
153	Golaghat Engineering College	2017	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
154	Dhemaji Engineering College	2020	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
155	Birangana Sati Sadhani Rajyik Vishwavidyalaya	2020	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
156	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Cooperative Management (ARGUCOM)	2010	Sivasagar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
157	Assam Science and Technology University	2010	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
158	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering And Technology	1999	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
159	Dibrugarh Polytechnic	1965	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
160	Kachua Tiniali College	2015	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
161	Assam Institute of Management	1988	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
162	HRH The Prince of Wales Institute	1927	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
163	Ham-Ak Rural College of Education	2015	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
164	Nowgong Polytechnic	1961	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
165	Province College B. Ed.	1998	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
166	PCPS Girls Polytechnic College	1964	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
167	Assam Skill University	2020	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
168	Assam Textile Institute	1920	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
169	NERIM Commerce College	1992	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
170	Assam Engineering Institute	1948	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
171	University Law College, Gauhati University	1976	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

172	Zamduar College	2008	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
173	Lachit Barphookan Commerce Academy	2005	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
174	Central Institute of Technology	2006	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
175	Goalpara Girls' College	1994	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
176	Dispur Law College	1993	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
177	Suku Ram Bharali Commerce & Management College	2016	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
178	Lakshmi Bai Institute of Physical Education	2009	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
179	Tinsukia Law College	1973	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
180	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development	1989	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
181	West Guwahati College of Education	1992	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
182	Golaghat Law College	1979	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
183	Tata Institute of Social Science	2011	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
184	Vivekananda College Of Education	1995	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
185	Karimganj Law College	1984	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
186	Sudharani Doloiram Pathak College of Teacher Education	2014	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
187	North East Institute of Science & Technology	1961	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
188	NERIM Group of Institutions	1992	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
189	Rain Forest Research Institute	1988	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
190	Ajmal Law College	2016	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

191	Sipajhar B.Ed. College	1994	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
192	Bongaigaon Law College	1993	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
193	Silchar College of Education	2003	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
194	Kokrajhar Law College	1985	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
195	Nowgong Law College	1970	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
196	Dr. Rohini Kanta Barua Law College	1976	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
197	Pioneer College	2016	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
198	Chandrapur College	1992	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
199	Bezara Anchalik College	1984	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
200	Morigaon Law College	1964	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
201	Sibsagar College of Teachers' Education	2015	Sivasagar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
202	Dhemaji Law College	2018	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
203	S. K. Roy Memorial Institute of Education	2010	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
204	Sipe Law College	2008	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
205	Goalpara Law College	1967	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
206	S.K. Hazarika College	1998	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
207	A.K. Chanda Law College	1960	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
208	Reimalie Academy College	2011	Chirang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
209	BMBB Commerce College	2001	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
210	Province College	1998	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
211	Rangia Teacher Training College	1987	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
212	North Lakhimpur Law College	1972	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

213	Barpeta Law College	1972	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
214	JB Hagjer Degree College	1995	Dima Hasao	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
215	Dhubri Law College	1967	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
216	Tezpur Law College	1972	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
217	Ramesh Chandra Saharia Teachers Training College	1995	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
218	Jorhat Law College	1964	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
219	Pragjyotish B.Ed. College Pacharia	2012	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
220	Swadeshi College of Commerce	1994	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
221	Nerim Law College	1992	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
222	Sri Sri Aniruddhadeva Sports University	2020	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
223	Don Bosco College	2015	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
224	D.H.S.K Law College	1965	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
225	Patharkandi College Of Education	1995	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
226	JB Law College	1969	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
227	Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences	2009	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
228	Hari Gayatri Das College	1996	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
229	Icon Commerce College	2004	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
230	Assam Agriculture University	1969	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
231	Subansiri College	1997	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
232	Hills Degree College	2014	Dima Hasao	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
233	M.K. Gandhi College, Manikganj	2016	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
234	United Tribal Degree College	2001	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

235	Dimakuchi College	2002	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
236	Rengbam Subansiri College	1994	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
237	Miri Jiory College	2000	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
238	Paneri College	2005	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
239	Kherkata College	1997	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
240	Pitambordev Goswami College	1996	Majuli	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
241	Northeast Institute of Management Science (NEIMS)	2000	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
242	Bosco Institute	2008	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
243	Patsaku College	1994	Charaideo	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
244	Nazir Ajmal Memorial College of Education	2014	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
245	Waisong College	1994	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
246	Paschim Jonai College	2002	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
247	Paschim Dhemaji College	1997	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
248	Harlongbi Velongbi College	2008	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
249	National Institute for Teacher Education	1998	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
250	Laimekuri College	1996	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
251	Kulajan College	1996	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
252	Deopani College	2013	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
253	Jonai Science College	2001	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
254	Dimow Chariali College	1997	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
255	Krishna Bora B.Ed. College	1996	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
256	Diphu Girl's College	1965	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

257	Bordoloni Central College	1997	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
258	KRD College Of Education	1993	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
259	Howraghat College	1994	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
260	Bordoibam NCD Degree College	2005	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
261	Kaliabor College of Education	1992	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
262	Gelakey College	1974	Sivasagar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
263	Shreebharati College	2012	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
264	Gossaigaon B.Ed. College	1995	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
265	Mphasis Degree College	2012	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
266	G.C. Paul College of Education	1946	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
267	Borobajar College	2005	Chirang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
268	Nalbari Law College	1978	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
269	NEF Law College	2006	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
270	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College of Education	2005	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
271	Lahowal College	1995	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
272	Indreswar Sharma Academy Degree College	2013	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
273	Dr. Shashi Bhusan Institute of Education	1996	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
274	Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan Teachers Training and Research Institute	2010	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
275	C.G. Purbanchal College	2016	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
276	Dr. Anita Baruah Sarma College of Education	2004	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
277	Makum College	1997	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

278	Dhubri Post Graduate Teacher Training College	1991	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
279	G.S. Lohia Girls' College	2010	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
280	C.T. College	2012	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
282	Tulsibil Degree College	2015	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
283	Deomornoi B.Ed. College	1993	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
284	Gurudev Kalicharan Brahma College	1999	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
285	Aronai College	2013	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
286	Anundoram Borooah Academy Degree College	2004	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
287	Karimganj Pioneer College	2018	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
288	Khairum Nessa Begum Women's College	2005	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
289	Don Bosco College Diphu	2014	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
290	Dakshin Guwahati B.Ed. College	1993	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
291	Pranab Jubilee College	2010	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
292	Kapili College, Kheroni	1995	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
293	College Of Teachers Education, Dhakuakhana	1998	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
294	Sova Ram Borgoyari College	2010	Chirang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
295	College Of Education (Nagaon)	1994	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
296	Thamna Anchalik Degree College	1999	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
297	Tamulpur College	1984	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
298	College Of Education, Morigaon	2006	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
299	Mushalpur College	1993	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

300	Koklabari Chapaguri College	2013	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
301	College Of Education (Christian Basti)	1998	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
302	Dakshin Bijni Degree College	2016	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
303	Baksa Degree College	1987	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
304	College Of Education Boko	2004	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
305	Burhinagar Degree College	1982	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
306	Haji Ajmal Ali College	1995	Hojai	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
307	Chandrakanta Hazarika College	1994	Dibrugarh	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
308	Swahid Sowarani College	2001	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
309	Bhergaon College	2007	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
310	Bongaigaon B.Ed. College	1990	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
311	Veer Damalu Degree College	2017	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
312	Biswanath College Of Education	1992	Biswanath	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
313	Borgaon Naharbari Degree College	2015	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
314	Debabrata Bhuyan College	2016	Biswanath	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
315	Bihpuria PG Training College	1993	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
316	Mahamaya Degree College	2004	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
317	Barpeta B.T. College	1985	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
318	Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College	2016	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
319	Konpai Bordoloi College Borchila	2004	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
320	Tamulpur Degree College	1995	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
321	Lahorighat Degree College	2000	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

322	Dronacharya College	2006	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
323	Barnagar B.Ed. College	1996	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
324	Gobardhan Kharija Bijni Degree College	1999	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
325	Bajali Teachers Training College	1992	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
326	Sijou College	2020	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
327	Guru Sankar Nanak College	1977	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
328	Semson Sing Engti College, Baithalangso	1999	West Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
329	St. Xaviers College	2013	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
330	Missamari College	1994	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
331	Baihata Chariali B.Ed. College	1994	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
332	Biswanath Commerce College	1987	Biswanath	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
333	Milan Jyoti College	1997	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
334	C.K. College	2000	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
335	Ataur Rahman College Of Education	2006	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
336	National Law University & Judicial Academy	2009	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
337	Asom Sikshak Prasikshan Mahavidyalaya	1990	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
338	Professional College, Nagaon	2020	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
339	Professional College, Nalbari	2020	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
340	College Of Teacher Education(Silchar)	1960	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
341	Professional College, Udalguri	2020	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
342	Govt. Model Degree College, Dima Hasao	2020	Dima Hasao	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

343	Govt. Model Degree College, Baksa	2020	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
344	Government Shikshan Mahavidyalaya (Cte Nagaon)	1968	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
345	Govt. Model Degree College, Dhubri	2020	Dhubri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
346	Govt. Model Degree College, Udalguri	2020	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
347	College Of Teacher Education (Kokrajhar)	1971	Kokrajhar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
348	Govt. Model Degree College, Barpeta	2020	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
349	Govt. Model Degree College, Lahorighat	2020	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
350	College Of Teacher Education (Tezpur)	1977	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
351	Govt. Model Degree College, Samuguri	2020	Nagaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
352	Govt. Model Degree College, South Salmara	2020	South Salmara Mankachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
353	Govt. B.T. College	2000	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
354	College Of Teacher Education (Golaghat)	1990	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
355	College Of Teacher Education (Mangaldoi)	1998	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
356	Langhin College	2014	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
357	Post Graduate Training College	1957	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
358	Banikanta College Of Education (IASE)	1967	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
359	Bokajan College	1991	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
360	Diphu Law College	1979	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
361	Mangaldai Law College	1984	Darrang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
362	Hailakandi Women's College	1993	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

363	Tocklai Tea Research Institute	1904	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
364	Central Inland Fisheries Research Centre	1967	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
365	National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education & Research	2008	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
366	Indian Statistical Institute	1931	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
367	National Institute of Technology	1967	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
368	Centre of Plasma Physics	1991	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
369	Indian Institute of Information Technology Guwahati	2013	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
370	Institute Of Advance Science and Technology	1979	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
371	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	1994	Kamrup Metropolitan	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
372	Ace College	2010	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
373	Kayakuchi College	1988	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
374	Hailakandi Polytechnic	2020	Hailakandi	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
375	Chirang Polytechnic	2020	Chirang	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
376	Udalguri Polytechnic	2020	Udalguri	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
377	Tinsukia Polytechnic	2020	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
378	Chunari College	1998	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
379	Monmohan Ghosh Anil Das Memorial College	2015	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
380	Morigaon Polytechnic	2020	Morigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
381	Karimganj Polytechnic	2017	Karimganj	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
382	Ramanuj Gupta Degree College	2017	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
383	Sonitpur Polytechnic	2017	Sonitpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

384	Sibsagar Polytechnic	2017	Sivasagar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
385	Bhaswati Deb Memorial Centre for Higher Education	2012	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
386	Golaghat Polytechnic	2017	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
387	F.A. Ahmed Degree College	2004	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
388	Dhemaji Polytechnic	2017	Dhemaji	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
389	Lakhimpur Polytechnic	2017	North Lakhimpur	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
390	N.C. Paul Memorial College	2003	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
391	Goalpara Polytechnic	2017	Goalpara	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
392	Baksa Polytechnic	2017	Baksa	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
393	Borkhola College	2009	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
394	Barpeta Polytechnic	2017	Barpeta	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
395	Nalbari Polytechnic	2017	Nalbari	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
396	Katigorah Anchalik Degree College	1998	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
397	Kamrup Polytechnic	2017	Kamrup Rural	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
398	Residential Girls' Polytechnic	1996	Golaghat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
399	Diphu Polytechnic	2016	Karbi Anglong	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
400	Silchar Polytechnic	1960	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
401	Lalit Jain Commerce College	1996	Cachar	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
402	Bongaigaon Polytechnic	1986	Bongaigaon	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
403	Sorboday College	1985	Jorhat	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
404	Janata Mahavidyalaya	1982	Tinsukia	Never	N/A	N/A	N/A	0

Out of 612 higher education institutions of the state 404 are never accredited.

15.8 Graphical representation of Accredited, Non-accredited, Never accredited institutions of the State

Accredition status of Higher Education Institutions of assam (16th May 2022)
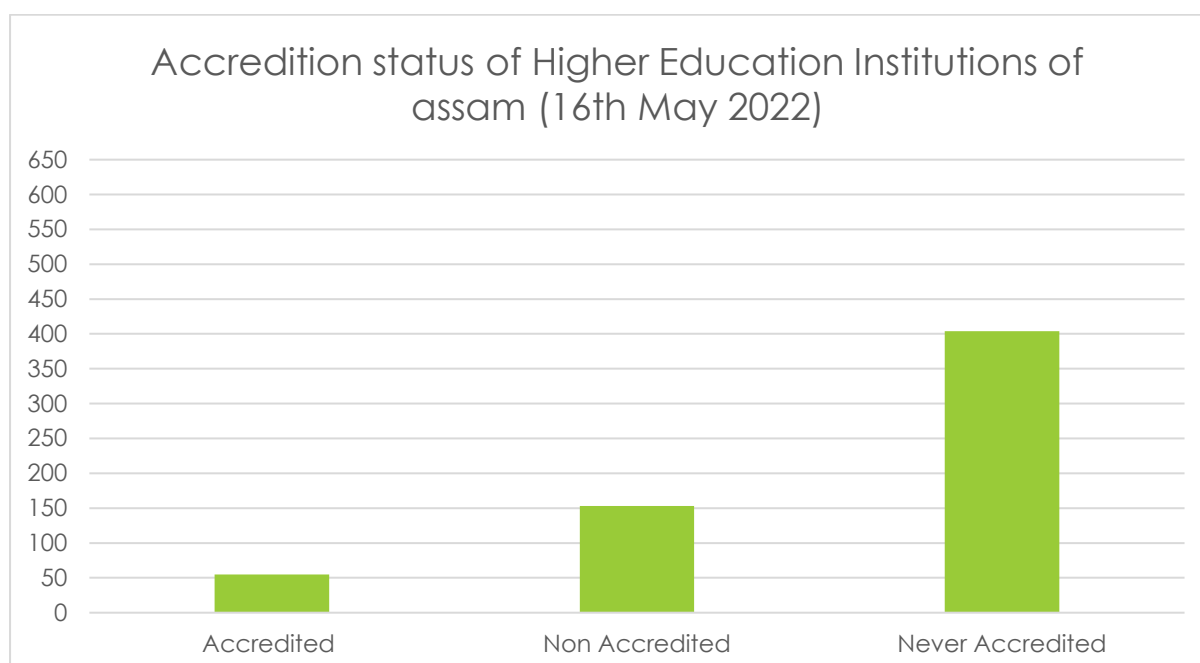
15.9 RUSA Initiatives for NAAC accreditation status improvement

RUSA Assam is providing awareness training to Non and never accredited institutions of the state. RUSA Assam is also constantly communicating with those trained up institutions to track the present status of the institutions in the NAAC accreditation initiatives. As per the records in the system, total Non and never accredited institutions with AQAR stage is 11, at IIQA stage is 40, at SSR stage is 4 and institutions at NAAC peer team visit stage is 5.

Institutions at different stages of accreditation
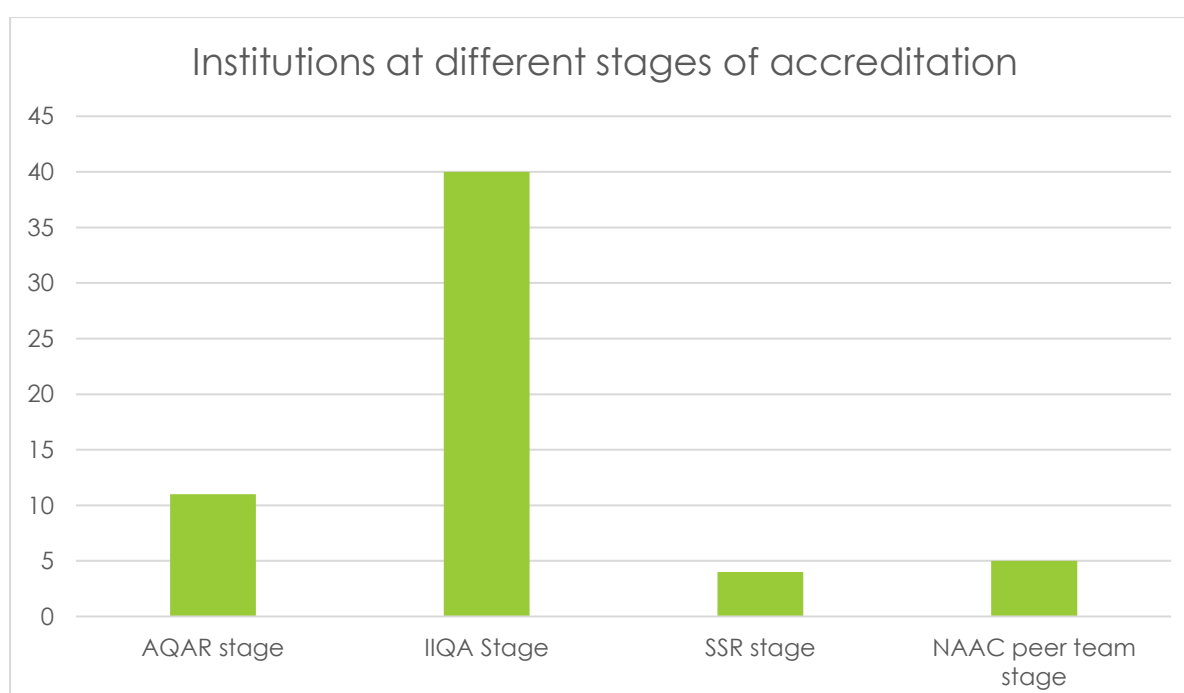
15.10 Utility of the system/ portal

A. The portal is providing NAAC accreditation auto generated data to Directorate of Higher Education Assam and other district level offices where and when required.

B. On the basis of the data available in the portal, RUSA Assam is providing awareness trainings to never and non – accredited higher education institution of the state.

C. On the basis of the data available in the portal, RUSA Assam is tracking the initiatives taken by never and non-accredited institutions in the process of NAAC accreditation.

D. It becomes a database to plan for RUSA next phase and to fetch the main objectives of NEP 2020.

CHAPTER - 16

STUDENT CENTRIC APPROACHES UNDER RUSA ASSAM: SCOPE FOR RESEARCH ARTICLES AND STUDENT INTERNSHIP FACILITIES

16.1 Introduction

RUSA Assam is basically involved in providing infrastructure support to higher education institutions of the state. While formulating a successful plan for education, students are the key factor to all. The main aim of higher education is to create human resources for future. Keeping this in view in recent years RUSA Assam has been initiating some unique student centric activities which are very much important for a quality higher education in the state. RUSA Assam is providing scope for students to involve them in planning process for higher education through their research articles. These research articles prepared by students from different institutions of the state covers various burning topics relevant to higher education. These research articles reflect some area specific problems in the field of higher education which are very important for future plan of student centric approaches in the field of higher education. Again, since last year RUSA Assam is also providing technical and conceptual support for students to do their internship under MCA course at RUSA office.

16.2 Scope for Research articles under RUSA Assam

One of the unique activities of RUSA Assam is to provide scope for student research articles to be published in RUSA E- Magazines namely "Progya". One of the important objectives of this is to encourage more higher education students towards research works. RUSA Assam has provided the scope to students to get a certificate for their contribution of research articles published at RUSA E-Magazines. RUSA Assam is also providing one time remuneration to the students for their contribution of research articles to RUSA E Magazines. Up to the 3rd Edition of the E- Magazine of RUSA Assam this one-time remuneration was Rs 960/- only and it has been enhanced to Rs 1500.00 during 4th edition of the E-Magazine. Again, in the E Magazines of RUSA Assam more importance is given for use of local language i.e. "Assamese" in most of the articles.

RUSA Assam has developed 2 numbers of Assamese Unicode fonts in collaboration with Gauhati University namely "Jonaki" and "Uxa". These fonts have been using for Assamese writings at RUSA E- Magazine "Progya" without any difficulties.

16.3 Details of Research Articles by students published in E Magazine - Progya's different editions are

Student Research articles published in Progya's 2nd edition	
Name of the Article	**Name of the Student with institution name**
National Education Policy 2020 and its future plan for higher education of the state	Ritisha Dutta, Bahona College
Need of autonomy in higher education institutions- present status and future strategies to be adopted under RUSA Assam	Nitish Kumar Duarah, North Lakhimpur College

Student Research articles published in Progya's 3rd edition	
Name of the Article	**Name of the Student with institution name**
অসমৰ উচ্চ শিক্ষাৰ মূল লক্ষ্যসমূহ আৰু ইয়াৰ প্ৰাপ্তিৰ ক্ষেত্ৰত ৰুচাৰ ভূমিকা	Diganta Koushik Sharma, Madhabdev University
Multidisciplinary approaches and its need for improvement in quality in higher education in the state.	Anamika Sarkar, Dhing College
Strategies for higher education at remote and flood prone districts of Assam	Doli Hazarika, North Bank College
Functional Approach of RUSA for quality enhancement of Higher Education in Dhemaji district of Assam	Utpal Roy, Jonai Girls College
Higher Education dropout – Comparative study on rural and urban Assam	Pooja Bhattacharya, Gauhati University

Name of the Article	Name of the Student with institution name
"উচ্চ শিক্ষাত অধ্যয়নৰত ছাত্ৰ -ছাত্ৰীৰ ওপৰত অনলাইন শিক্ষাৰ প্ৰভাৱ -বি.টি.এ.ডি .এলেকা বিশেষ"	Bhagyashree Das, Udalguri College
"উচ্চ শিক্ষাত অধ্যয়নৰত ছাত্ৰ -ছাত্ৰীৰ ওপৰত অনলাইন শিক্ষাৰ প্ৰভাৱ"	Bhinku Moni Das, Udalguri College
Court case monitoring System	Mikimoni Sarma, Cotton University
Student profile management system	Irfana Shahin, Cotton University
Human Capital Management system	Mansi Sewa, Cotton University

16.4 Student internship facilities under RUSA Assam

RUSA Assam is providing opportunities to students to do their internship under RUSA. RUSA Assam provides selected topics to the students. The office provides conceptual and technical supports and guidance to the students to complete their MCA internships under RUSA Assam in various topics. These topics are decided by the RUSA office and are related with higher education sector of the state.

During academic year 2020-21 total 6 numbers of students have completed their internship at RUSA Assam under their MCA course of Cotton University.

The screen shots of Student projects done under RUSA Assam for their MCA internships during the academic year 2020-21 are as follows:

<u>STUDENT PROFILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</u>

Basic information   Contact details   Academic information   Research activities   Publication

CONTACT DETAILS

CONTACT DETAILS

House No./ Flat No.	Locality	Road
313	qwerty	xyz road

Post Office	City/ Town/ Village	Pin Code
jalukbari	ghy	781012

Police Station	District	State
jalukbari	Kamrup Metropolitan ▼	Assam

COMMUNICATION DETAILS

Mobile No. 1	Mobile No. 2	Landline
2222222222	3333333333	NA

Email ID 1	Email ID 2	Website/ Blog
NA@gmail.com	NA@gmail.com	NA

EMERGENCY CONTACT DETAILS

Name	Mobile Number	Email
irfana sahin	3222222222	NA@gmail.com

Address
abc road

Save Contact Detais

PUBLICATIONS

PAPERS PUBLISHED
1

SL	Catagory	Title	Publisher Name	ISSN No.(If any)	Published Year	Document	Task
1	first	not known	abcd	344	4343	Choose File No file chosen View Saved file	Edit Delete

+ Add Paper

BOOKS PUBLISHED

SL	Catagory	Title	Publisher Name	ISSN No.(If any)	Published Year	Document	Task

+ Add Books

CHAPTERS PUBLISHED

SL	Catagory	Title	Publisher Name	ISSN No.(If any)	Published Year	Document	Task

+ Add Chapter

Save Information

HUMAN CAPITAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

COURTCASE MONITORING SYSTEM

Till date total 14 numbers of MCA students from Cotton University have submitted their application to do their internship at RUSA Assam during 2021-22. These students were provided with some detailed topics covering the input data and required report from the data and necessary guidance have been providing to complete their internship within a particular time frame. This number of students and the topics for this academic session may increase in due course of time. Research topics provided to the 14 numbers of students for the academic session 2021-22 are as follows:

1. UG course Information and evaluation system (on faculty point of view)
2. PG course information and evaluation system (on faculty point of view)
3. Online Service Book of employees
4. Institutional Mentoring Record System
5. Internal Bill record system
6. Faculty Training Record Management System
7. Institutional UC submission System
8. Student internship record system & Attendance record system
9. Student Certificate generation System
10. Superannuation notice generation system
11. Institutional movable record system
12. Institution Fund Tracking System
13. Solar power Generation/ consumption Record System
14. RUSA RTI Application Record keeping system

CHAPTER - 17

DIGITALIZATION OF ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS OF RUSA ASSAM

17.1 Introduction

For smooth functioning of accounting system of RUSA Assam and to maintain transparency in accounting system of RUSA Assam, the following online digital systems have been developed under RUSA Assam in the last 3 years.

17.2 Bill register Management System

The implementation of this system was started using in RUSA state office from financial year 2019-2020. It helps to keep a track on all the bills received by RUSA, Assam. When a new bill is submitted in RUSA office alongwith all supporting documents required as per Assam Financial rules and after taking the initial signature of Mission Director on the body of the bill, the bill is uploaded in the system with a unique system generated bill number. All the necessary bill details are also entered for further processing of the bill. In this system, the employees of RUSA can immediately have an access on status of all the bills whether paid, unpaid, partly paid or cancelled. Once the bill is processed and the payment has been made then the Sanction Order and PFMS (Public Finance Management System) or PPA (Print Payment Advice) is uploaded in the bill register management system and the status of the bill is updated from unpaid to paid.

As on 09-05-2022 total 886 numbers of bills have been entered in the system. Out of which 28 numbers of bill is pending.

This system helps to easily identify the number of pending bills and also period or exact date from which it is kept pending. If any bill remains unpaid for a long period, then necessary measures are taken for early payment of the bill. The status of Bill Register Management System is as follows:

Total no of paid bill-817 numbers
Total amount paid-Rs. 52,71,97,800.16/-
Total no of unpaid bill- 28 numbers.
Total amount of unpaid bill- Rs. 3,41,34,466.62/-

17.3 Cash Book management System

This is a digital cashbook system where all the transactions are recorded on daily basis and monitored and also approved on monthly basis. When an amount is debited from the RUSA Savings or SNA account through PFMS or cheque, it is

entered in the Cash Book Management System of saving account and cash book management system of SNA account immediately. This system helps in keeping a record on all the transactions (head wise/phase wise/share wise) that occurred in RUSA saving and SNA account. The cash book closing balance is always tallied with the RUSA bank account balance before seeking approval from the authority.

RUSA SNA Account Details

Sl no	Period	Cashbook opening balance	Debit	Credit	Cashbook closing balance
1	January,2022	80,29,86,943.00	6,07,83,460	2,34,31,896.00	76,56,35,379.00
2	February,2022	76,56,35,379.00	9,78,85,259.00	10,23,19,345.00	77,00,69,465.00
3	March,2022	77,00,69,465.00	12,58,57,066	24,16,22,530.00	88,58,34,929.00
4	April,2022	88,58,34,929.00	15,64,18,058.00	2,07,73,194.00	75,01,90,065.00

RUSA Savings Account

Sl no	Period	Cashbook opening balance	Debit	Credit	Cashbook closing balance
1	January,2022	37,85,02,191.00	2,12,36,681.00	27,86,131.00	36,00,51,641.00
2	February,2022	36,00,51,641.00	64,353.00	0	35,99,87,288.00
3	March,2022	35,99,87,288.00	16,80,34,345.00	49,39,24,448.00	68,58,77,391.00
4	April,2022	68,58,77,391.00	68,65,807.00	0	67,90,11,584.00

This system has a lot of advantage which are as follows-

➢ It helps in obtaining information for both RUSA and Non-RUSA funds separately within a very short span of time.

➢ It helps to identify the overall interest amount deposited in RUSA account.

➢ It also helps to identify the total amount of central fund and state fund deposited in RUSA account.

➢ It helps to identify the fund returned by institutions as unspent and interest amount.

17.4 Institution Ledger Management System

In this system details of transactions are entered under the respective component and institution. This system helps in keeping a record of all the funds received and transferred or paid under different components. For example, Equity initiative, Faculty improvement, New MDC, preparatory grant, Professional college etc. This system also enables to obtain information on the total amount of fund received and transferred against each institution approved under RUSA. On keeping a good track on the system on a daily basis, helps in identifying whether any fund is kept deposited in RUSA account instead of transferring the amount to the institutions as soon as it is deposited in RUSA account by State exchequer, so that early action can be initiated for transferring the amount. The approved sanction order is uploaded while entering any transaction in the system.

Again, after introduction of the new funding procedure all refund amount from institutions are recorded in institution ledger with all breakup such as:

1) Unspent Amount Deposited
2) Central Interest Amount Deposited
3) State Interest Amount Deposited

As on date. 31/05/2022 the closing balance in ledger is Rs. 70,76,99,300/-.

17.5 Petty Cash Management System

To meet all the small but urgent requirements of RUSA office for smooth functioning of the office, a minimum amount as per the need is withdrawn through cheque from the RUSA bank account and now RUSA SNA Account. In this system, the amount withdrawn as petty cash and all petty expenditures are uploaded in order to maintain a transparency in the accounting system. In this system, we can have an access on the available balance as petty cash whenever need arises, so that no work in RUSA office is interrupted or hampered due to non-availability of fund to meet the small expenses which do not support PFMS or need to be procured within a very short span of time.

These entire petty cash amounts are used for small purchases. Petty cash is convenient for small purchases and minor emergencies. These amounts are mostly used for emergency need such as Postal purpose, Fuel, refreshment item, stationery item, daily wage payment if unable to be paid through PFMS, etc.

Report Generated through PCMS:

Sl No	Credit Date	Cheque No	Amount	Debit Date	Voucher No	Purpose	Voucher	Amount	Balance	Entered By
1				01-01-2022	2022-301	Fuel, (Angana Das)		500	750	Miss Ankita Koushik
2				01-01-2022	2022-302	Refreshments		105	645	Miss Ankita Koushik
3				11-01-2022	2022-303	India post		42	603	Miss Ankita Koushik
4				01-02-2022	2022-304	TDS Return chage		50	553	Miss Ankita Koushik
5				01-02-2022	2022-305	TDS Return chage		50	503	Miss Ankita Koushik
6				02-02-2022	2022-306	Item purchase for 26/01/2022		100	403	Miss Ankita Koushik
7				02-02-2022	2022-307	Stamp paper		80	323	Miss Ankita Koushik
8				04-02-2022	2022-308	Spiral Binding		30	293	Miss Ankita Koushik
9				18-02-2022	2022-309	Refreshment item		160	133	Miss Ankita Koushik
10	17-02-2022	150160	2000						2133	Miss Ankita Koushik
11				24-02-2022	2022-310	Agaroo		50	2083	Miss Ankita Koushik

12				24-02-2022	2022-311	Refreshment item		35	2048	Miss Ankita Koushik
13				02-03-2022	2022-312	Stamp paper		100	1948	Miss Ankita Koushik
14				21-03-2022	2022-313	Postal		100	1848	Miss Ankita Koushik
15				22-03-2022	2022-314	Refreshment item		100	1748	Miss Ankita Koushik
16				23-03-2022	2022-315	Fitciri and chuna		130	1618	Miss Ankita Koushik
17				25-03-2022	2022-316	Refreshment item		180	1438	Miss Ankita Koushik
18				25-03-2022	2022-317	Files		30	1408	Miss Ankita Koushik
19				25-03-2022	2022-318	Broom(Ful jharu)		180	1228	Miss Ankita Koushik
20				07-04-2022	2022-319	Labour Charge		600	628	Miss Ankita Koushik
21				07-04-2022	2022-320	Refreshment item		100	528	Miss Ankita Koushik
22				04-05-2022	2022-321	Stamp paper		220	308	Miss Ankita Koushik
23				04-05-2022	2022-322	Jio prepaid bill for MD RUSA		149	159	Miss Ankita Koushik
24	19-05-2022	302567	2000						2159	Miss Ankita Koushik

As on date balance in PCMS is Rs. 2,159/-.

17.6 Daily Financial report System

It is a system, which provides an information of the available RUSA fund and Non-RUSA fund, unpaid tax amount, funds proposed for recoupment, bank interest, security deposit, etc. on a daily basis. In short, this system gives a clear picture of the financial position on a daily basis for maintaining a more transparent accounting system in RUSA office. In this system recoupment amount is categorize under different head which can be used for future reference for allocation of the fund on its receipt in RUSA account. This system enables a proper tally of the bank account balance and ledger account balance on daily basis which helps to identify and also rectify any kind of human error on the part of the bank or RUSA office.

Specimen copy of daily statement of RUSA savings account and RUSA SNA account has been attached.

Abstract of Availabe Fund Under RUSA Assam

Date: 01/06/22

Sl No	Head	Balance Amount
1	Bank Statement	₹672,238,969.00
2	Ledger Account	₹0.00
	Difference	₹672,238,969.00

	Head	Amount
1	DHE Book Grant₁	₹0.00
2	DHE Book Grant₂	₹354,341,000.00
3	DHE Grant Furniture(SD)	₹387,551.00
4	Furniture Tax	₹0.00
5	Bank Interest	₹287,051,725.00
6	Security Deposit MDC 1.0	₹16,328,332.00
7	Security Deposit MDC 2.0	₹91,000.00
8	Security Deposit P. Grant 1.0	₹96,407.00
9	Security Deposit NPC 1.0	₹13,942,954.00
		₹672,238,969.00
	Recoupment_Total	₹0.00
	Grand Total	₹672,238,969.00

	Head	Amount
1	Security Deposit	₹0.00
2	Tender fee	₹0.00
3	Interest from College	₹0.00
4	Tuition fees	₹0.00
	Recoupment_Total	₹0.00

Tax deducted but not deposited in govt. account

	Head	Amount
1	Forest Royalty	₹0.00
2	Income Tax	₹0.00
3	Labour Cess	₹0.00
4	GST	₹0.00
5	P Tax	₹0.00
6	CPF	₹0.00
	Total	₹0.00

Prepared by:
Accounts Assistant:

Verified by:
Accountant:

Counter Signature:
Accounts Officer:

Abstract of Available Fund Under RUSA SNA Account

Date: 02/06/22

Sl No	Head	Balance Amount
1	Bank Statement	₹699,388,546.00
2	Ledger Account	₹447,084,379.00
	Difference	₹252,304,167.00

Sl No	Head	Amount
1	Bank Interest	₹13,572,068.00
2	Interest from Institution and unspent amount	₹238,732,147.00
	Total	₹252,304,215.00

Tax deducted but not deposited in govt. account

	Head	Amount
1	Forest Royalty	₹384,600.00
2	Income Tax	₹675,879.00
2	Labour Cess	₹332,541.00
3	GST	₹737,418.00
4	P Tax	₹3,986.00
3	CPF	₹60,000.00
	Total	₹2,194,424.00

Prepared by:
Accounts Assistant:

Verified by:
Accountant:

Counter Signature:
Accounts Officer:

17.7 Print Payment advice management System

As all the payments of RUSA are made through PFMS and now through generating PPA via Canara Bank Dashboard which is same as PFMS, therefore it is a system where scanned copy of every PFMS or PPA is uploaded along with all other details of the PFMS including PFMS Number, Date, Amount etc. With the help of this system one can easily see copy of PFMS of concerned individual/firm/institution by just simply searching their name in this system.

Total PPA generated from January to March is 125.

17.8 Personal Information management System

Every employee of RUSA has one unique employee code. The remuneration of each contractual employee including the daily wage employee is auto generated through this system. In this system salary slip of every employee can also be generated alongwith Form 16 without any kind of manual calculation.

Remuneration released during the month of May,2022 – Rs. 6,79,528/-
Daily wage released during the month of May, 2022 – Rs. 45,553/-

17.9 Utilization Certificate Management System

In this system, the utilization details component wise/institution wise/phase wise/share wise and interest accrued against each institution is entered and recorded for future reference. A detailed statement of component wise and institution wise is printed out from the system at the time of submission to Ministry of Education, Government of India. This system enables to collect information on the amount of UCs submitted till date to Ministry of Education, Government of India. A specimen of institution wise UC generated through the system is given below:

Infrastructure Grant to Universities (RUSA 2.0)

Sl No	Institution Name	Central Fund Release	Central Fund Utilized		Bank Interest Accrued from Central Share	State Fund Release	State Fund Utilized		Bank Interest Accrued from State Share	Total UC	Bank Interest Accrued Total
			Amount	%			Amount	%			
1	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	9,00,00,000.00	8,75,25,480.00	97.25%	8556371	1,00,00,000.00	97,25,053.00	97.25%	950707.9	9,72,50,533.00	9507079

2	Gauhati University	9,00,00,000.00	8,41,50,000.00	93.50%	16323051	1,00,00,000.00	93,50,000.00	93.50%	1813672	9,35,00,000.00	18136723
	Total	**18,00,00,000.00**	**17,16,75,480.00**		**2,48,79,422.00**	**2,00,00,000.00**	**1,90,75,053.00**		**27,64,379.90**	**19,07,50,533.00**	**2,76,43,802.00**

17.10 Sanction Order Record Management System

In this system, all the sanction orders received from the Ministry of Education, Government of India and Government of Assam are recorded institutions wise/installment wise/phase wise and a scanned copy of the sanction order is uploaded on entry of each transactions occurred in RUSA related to Beneficiary Institutions. On the basis of this system, one can obtain information on Sanction order Number, Date, Amount, etc. which shall help in preparation of reports to be submitted to the Ministry whenever required.

Total Sanctioned Amount released Central Share – Rs. 443.022 crore.

Total Sanctioned Amount released Central Share – Rs. 443.022 crore.

17.11 Un-utilized RUSA fund Records

As per the new funding procedure introduced by Ministry of Education, Government of India, all unspent and interest amount parked in institution RUSA savings account should be returned to RUSA SNA Account. In order to make this system of return more transparent this system is developed where all records related to Unspent amount, Central and State Interest, Limit set order are recorded and can be searched as an when required. This system enables to generate the following reports:

1) Amount of unspent amount to be returned and actually returned in RUSA SNA Account.
2) Amount of Central Share Interest to be returned and actually returned in RUSA SNA Account.
3) Amount of State Share Interest to be returned and actually returned in RUSA SNA Account.
4) Amount of limit set in 1st phase and 2nd phase of limit setting period.

17.12 Treasury Challan Management System

In this system, challans are generated for payment of Income Tax, Forest Royalty, GST and Professional Tax. Through this system a proper track record can be maintained on the numbers of challans generated during a certain period.
Number of Challans generated through this system: 112.

17.13 Sanction order Management System

Under this system financial sanction orders are prepared after the final approval of Mission Director RUSA. This system helps has the following benefits.

1. **Saves Time:** As the sanction orders are system generated it saves a lot of time.
2. **Easy to record:** As the sanction orders are system generated it becomes easy to search any previous sanction order as and when need arises.
3. **Directly recorded in Cheque Register:** Any transaction which is paid through cheque is automatically recorded in the Cheque Register Management System as the details of cheque is entered in the system while preparing the sanction order though it is not reflecting in the physical copy of sanction order generated though the system.

<u>Fields to be entered for a system generated Sanction order given below:</u>

A system generated sanction order is shown below:

A system generated cheque register is given below:

Note: The copy of printed cheque register is placed in file and after approval it is kept in a guard file for future records.

Therefore, these systems are introduced for proper, speedy and transparent accounting system.

CHAPTER - 18

OFFICE DIGITALIZATION

18.1 Introduction

Office Digitization of RUSA, Assam started early in the year 2019 under the leadership of the Mission Director, RUSA, Assam. RUSA, Assam started a new venture to digitize all the office mechanism. The idea was a brainchild of the Mission Director, RUSA, Assam which eventually took shape with active cooperation from all the branches of RUSA, Assam viz.

- *PLANNING IMPLEMENTATION & MONITORING. (PIM)*
- *ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. (EIT)*
- *FINANCE ACCOUNTS & AUDITS. (FAA)*
- *PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION & NAZARAT. (PAN)*

The primary goals for office digitization are manifold among which the prime reasons are to improve the office services by increasing efficiency, reducing costs and providing information at the click of a button. RUSA, Assam has the right software and employees are adequately trained fully to utilize the potential of process optimization in office and administrative work which is achieved by RUSA, Assam.

Digital Office Management System (DOMS):

The entire digital office management system can be further classified into two main subsystems:

- o *Digital Accounting System*
- o *Office Management System*

Digital Accounting System

1. BILL REGISTER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

2. PETTY CASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

3. INSTITUTIONAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

4. SANCTION ORDER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

5. CASHBOOK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

6. ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

7. PRINT PAYEMENT ADVICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

8. UTILIZATION CERTIFICATE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

9. DAILY FINANCIAL REPORT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

10 TREASURY CHALLAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Office Management System

1. DETAILED PROJECT REPORT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

2. ISSUE AND RECEIPT REGISTER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

3. FILE INDEX MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

4. ADDRESS & COMMUNICATION DIRECTORY

5. PERSONNEL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

6. ONLINE MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICAL SYSTEM

7. EMAIL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

8. E-FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

9. SANCTION ORDER RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

10. TASK SCHEDULER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

11. TADA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

12. NAAC ACCREDITATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

13. INDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

14. CASUAL LEAVE APPLICATION SYSTEM

15. TASK REPORTING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

16. DIGITAL ARCHIVE SYSTEM

17. INSPECTION RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

18.2 Applications used Branch Wise

Software Applications for PAN Branch

The custom tailor-made features based on requirements are the hallmark of the applications developed for each branch of RUSA, Assam. PAN branch are currently using eight numbers of applications as listed below. The details along with the screenshots are as follows.

1. **File Index Management System:**

   File Index Management System abbreviated as FIMS mainly functions to detect the complete life-cycle of files created under different branch.
   The primary file status are:
   1. Create a file
   2. Movement of the file
   3. Current position of the file
   4. Closing of the file

The above operations can be monitored by the admin and the status report can be generated as and when needed. The file index number has a specified predefined format for *e.g. ARUSA/FAA/295/2022*. The beauty of the system lies in storing the ECF (Electronic Computer File) number which is generated from the eOffice application developed by NIC. This helps in quick and easy tracing of the files along with the concerned officer and the subject matter.

Utility of FIMS:

As on date i.e. 10th June 2022 the usage can be detailed as follows:

Total Files Stored: 294

PIM BRANCH: 476

PAN BRANCH: 78

EIT BRANCH: 31

PAN: 78

CHART WISE REPRESENTATION

PIM   PAN   FAA   EIT
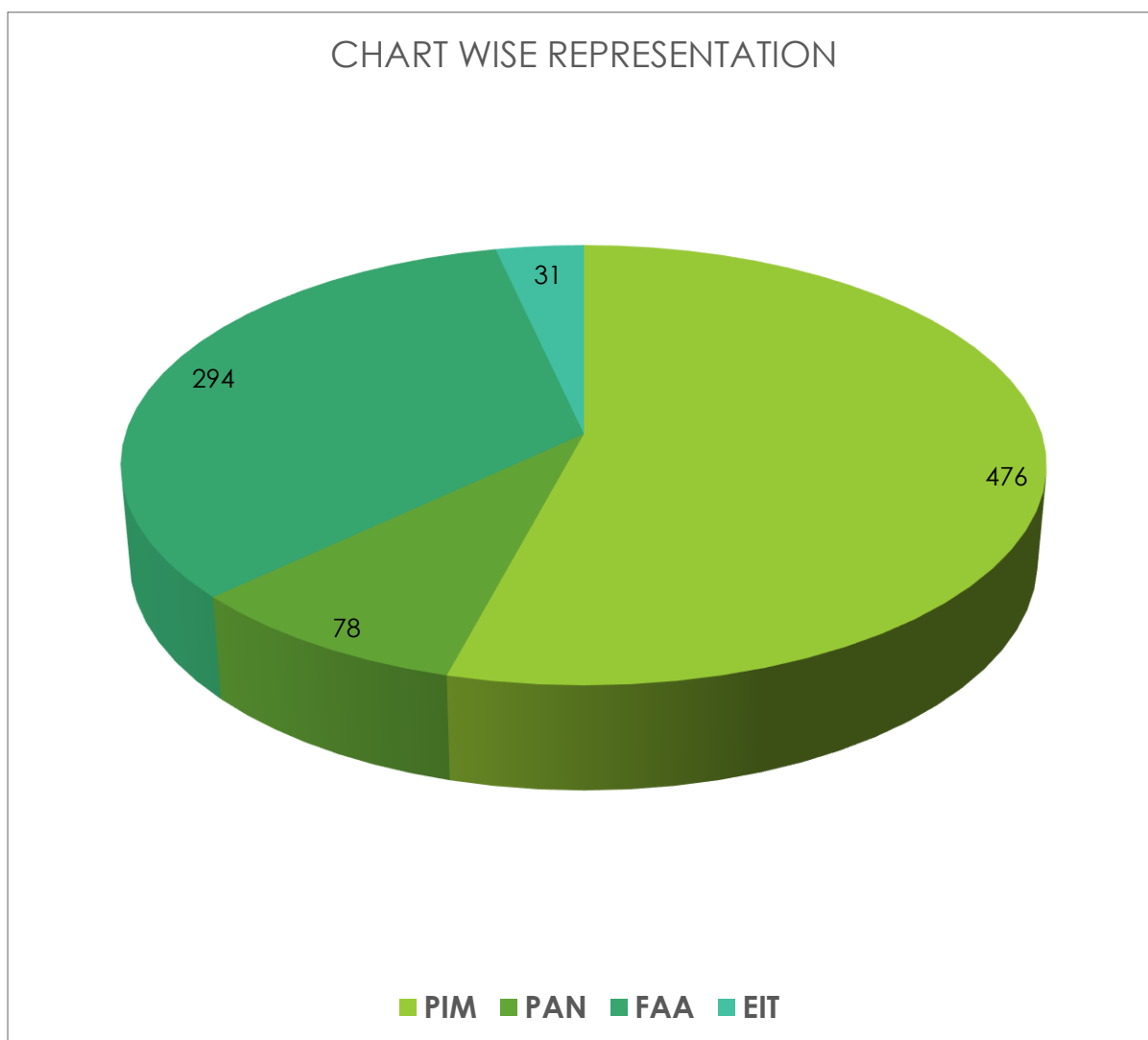
The screenshots of the system interface are attached herewith:

1. USER DASHBOARD
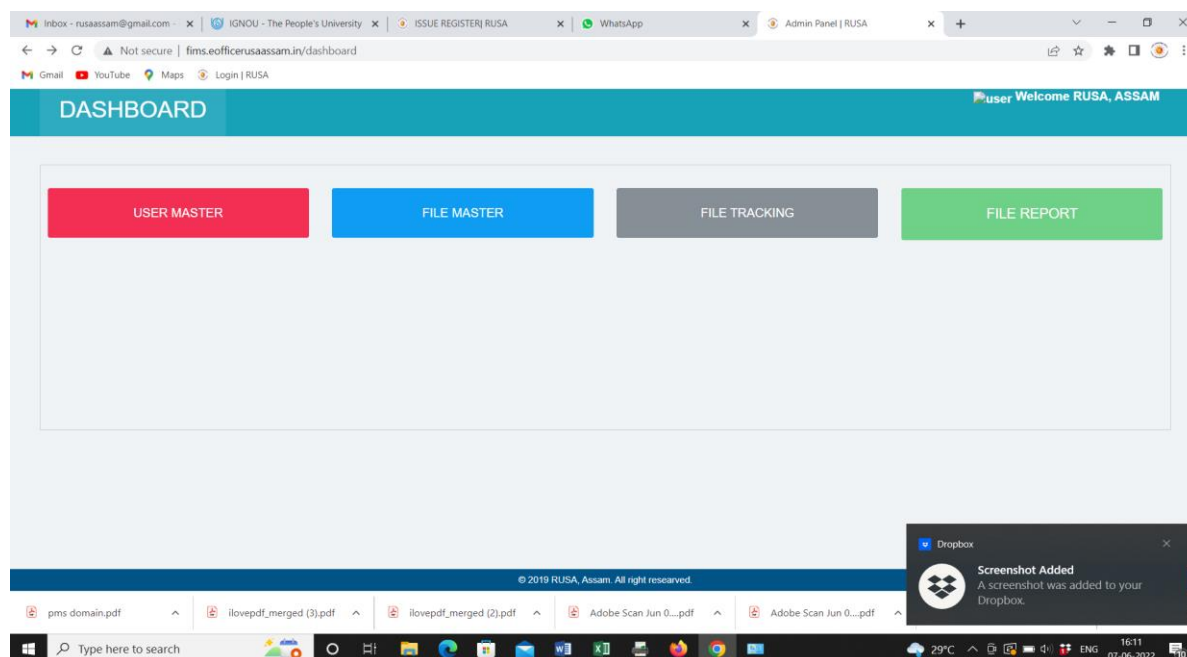
2. FILE ADDITION & FILE LIST VIE
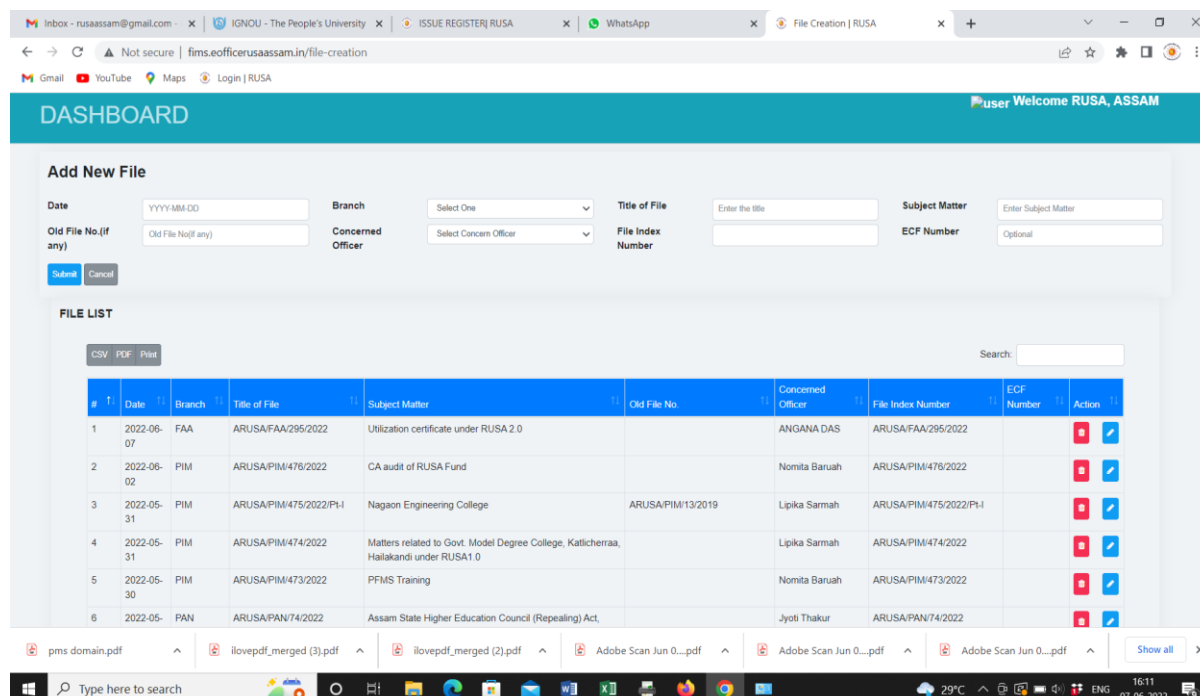
2. **E File Management System:**
   The E-File Management System acronym as FMS aims to support electronic files movement by ushering in more effective and transparent inter and Intra-RUSA processes.

The stake holders of this system are
    a. Mission Director, RUSA, Assam
    b. RUSA Officials
    c. FAO, RUSA, Assam
    d. Commissioner & Secretary (HE Deptt.)

The advantages of FMS is manifold.

- Enhance transparency – The files can be tracked, and their status is known whenever required. The trails and movements can be tracked.

- Increase accountability – The responsibility of quality and speed of decision making is easier for the higher authorities. Accountability is increased as each user must log in with their individual user id and password.

- Enhanced data protection- The database which is used to store all data of the files is stored on a secured cloud server. The backup, maintenance and security is monitored by the EIT under the supervision of the Mission Director. Data tampering and manipulation is close to none.

- The conventional measures used earlier is time consuming and physical access is mandatory at all times. FMS has mitigated such dependencies and provided an innovative and effective outlook.

- Be it Pandemics and or any other unwanted disruption, the works never comes to halt. The FMS mechanism provides service at all times.

- Transformation of RUSA work culture and ethics to progressive approach. Promotes greater collaboration in the workplace and effective knowledge management among all the staffs of RUSA, Assam.

- RUSA, Assam has ventured to be the only zero-paper office in matters of files, receipts and correspondences.

Statistical Overview of FMS

As on date the total files on FMS: 478

Total Pending Files: 2

Total Forwarded: 6

Total Disposed: 470

PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE FIGURES:
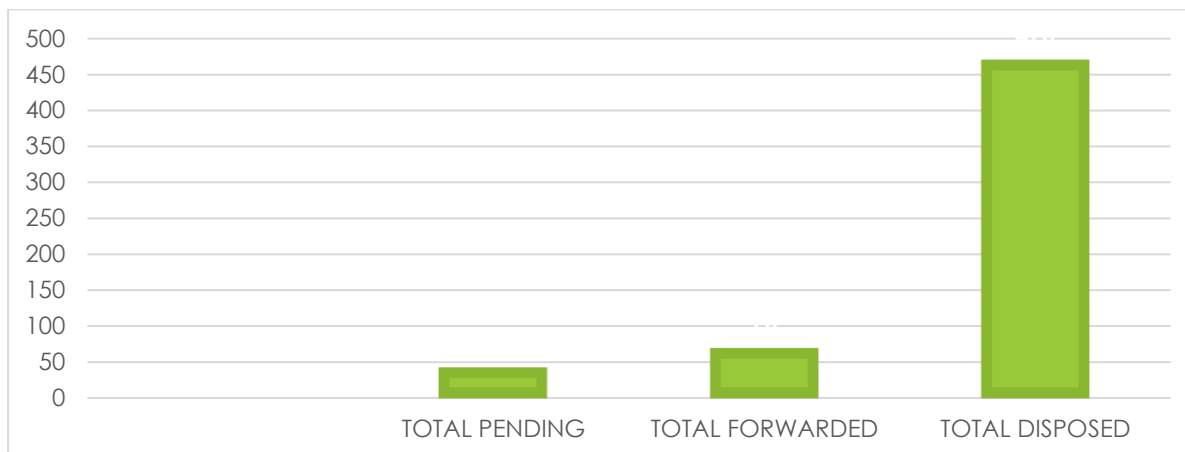
The screenshots depicting the data flow mechanism is as follows:
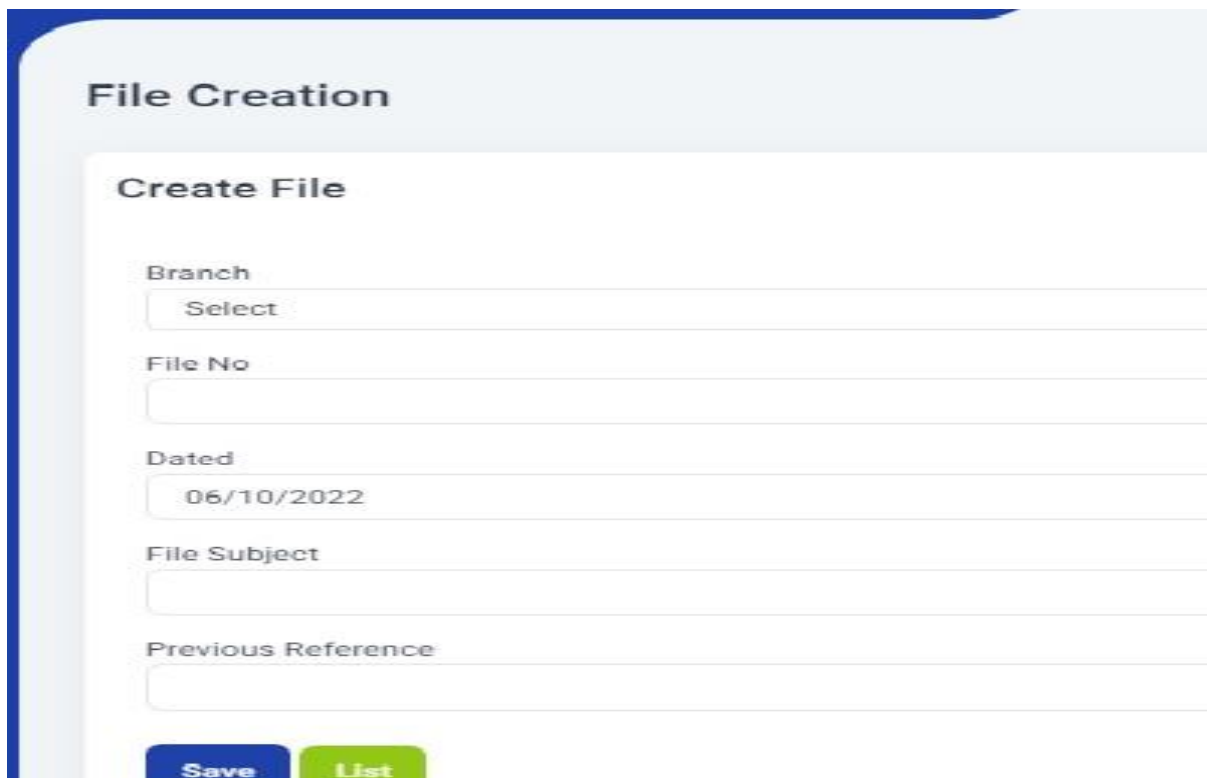
1. CENTRAL DASHBOARD
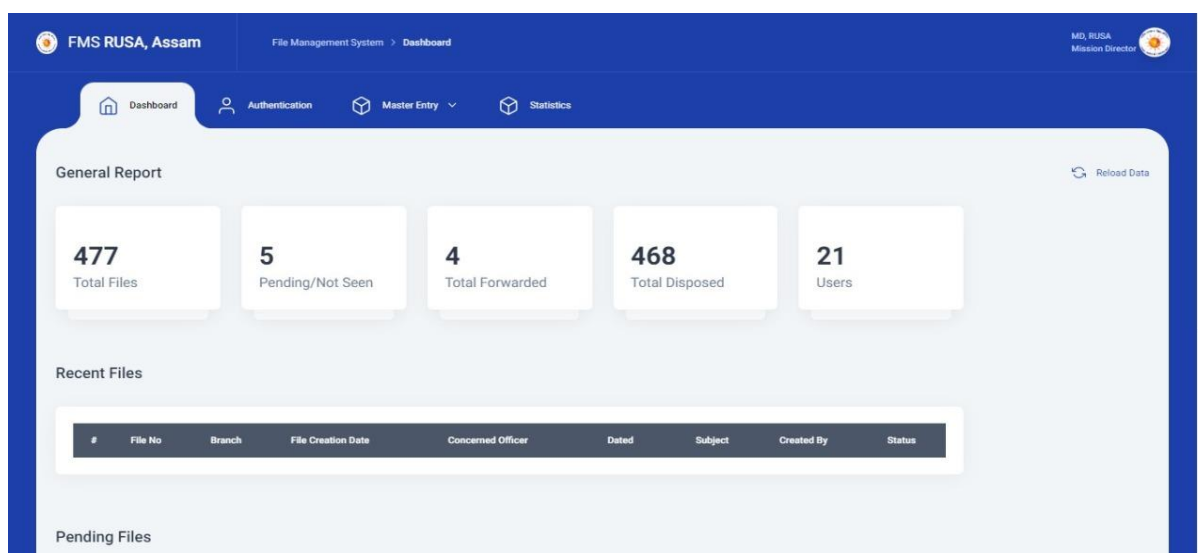
2. FILES LIST VIEW
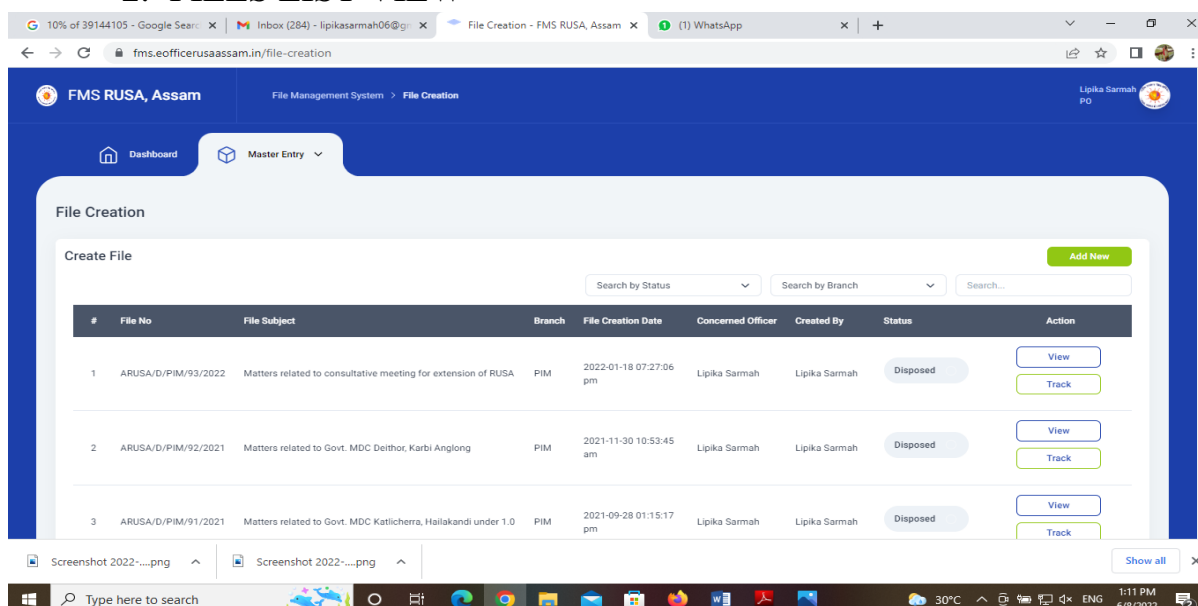
3. FILE CREATE VIEW

File Creation

Create File

Branch
Select

File No

Dated
06/10/2022

File Subject

Previous Reference

Save   List

The main parameters for file creation are:
1. Branch
2. File No. (Auto generated)
3. Date of Creation of the file
4. File Subject
5. Previous Reference (of any physical files created earlier)

The Open Architecture on which FMS has been built, makes it a reusable framework and a standard reusable product amenable to replication across all the offices under govt. of Assam. The product brings together the independent functions and systems under a single framework and single window for users.

3. **Address and Communication Directory:**

Address & Communication Directory abbreviated as ACD is one of the most useful applications for all the correspondences to and from RUSA office. The ACD is a utility software which is web based address book that stores a large amount of names, corresponding contact info and related data in a database for instant search and retrieval. The software system is designed as an open source application that allows users to check for an address book particulars online. This address book may store large amounts of data and related records. The user may view search specific details based on person name, company name, office

name or other specified criteria. This search allows user to get specific details form the address book in a short amount of time.

The data is stored on the following three criteria:

a. *Category*
b. *Sub Category*
c. *Designation*

The filtered results can be retrieved on the basis of the above criteria.

1. DATA FILTER VIEW

STATISTICAL OUTPUT:

Sl No.	No. of Categories based entries[A]	No. of Sub-Categories based entries[B]	No. of Designations based entries[C]
1	34	654	85
TOTAL ENTRIES[A+B+C]= 773			

2. DATA OUTPUT VIEW

## 4. Personnel Information Management System:

Personnel Information Management System or PIMS is a web based application designed, developed and implemented by RUSA to store an employee's personal details, academic records, office records and other relevant information related.

The various modules of the software include:

Personal Information Management System
MODULE-1: PAR (*Performance Appraisal Report*)
MODULE-2: LEAVE APPLICATION
MODULE-3: SALARY
MODULE-4: VACCINATION STATUS
MODULE-5: ATTENDANCE

MODULE-1: **PAR:** Employees are the cornerstone of every organisation. Managing and directing employees is a key factor in determining the progress of works along with achieving the goals. The Mission Director realises the importance of measuring the employees' performance and making sure that they are performing in accordance with the pre-set standards.

It is the systematic evaluation and review of employees' overall performance. It uses objective methods to measure their total contributions in achieving the RUSA, Assam's goals. The results are then compared to pre-set expectations and goals.
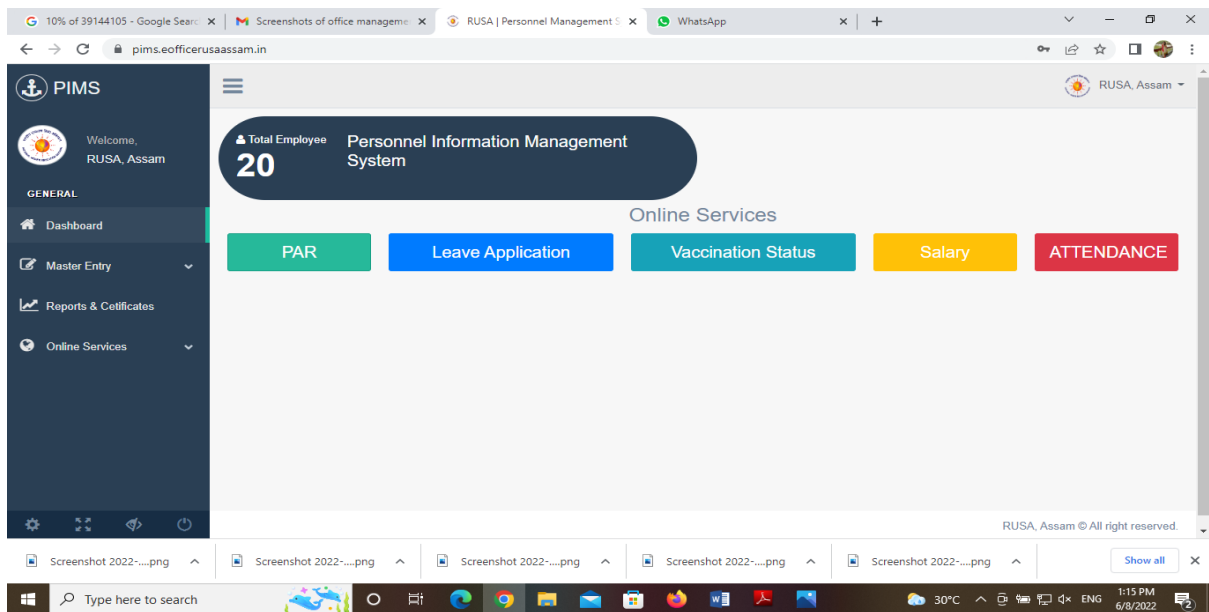
MODULE-2: **Leave Application:** The leave application module stores data related with the types of leaves, leaves availed and the remaining leaves of each employee.

MODULE-3: **Vaccination Status:** The screenshot attached below gives a clear picture regarding the vaccination status of each employee. Vaccination is mandatory for each employee after the Covid-19 pandemic. The system stores vaccination certificates along with the status of both the doses.

MODULE-4: **Salary:** The information regarding the salary of each employee is stored in the salary module. The database stores all the relevant information regarding an individual's salary viz. tax information, deductions, basic salary, net salary etc. Salary slip can also be generated against each employee.

MODULE-5: **Attendance:** Attendance Management System keeps track of the regularity of the employees and the frequency of working. It is the system used in RUSA, Assam to document the arrival and departure time of the employees. The Mission Director can keep a track of how much they are working, even without physically monitoring each employee at the click of a button. A consolidated monthwise /datewise report can be generated for the same.

VIEW OF ATTENDANCE SYSTEM OF RUSA
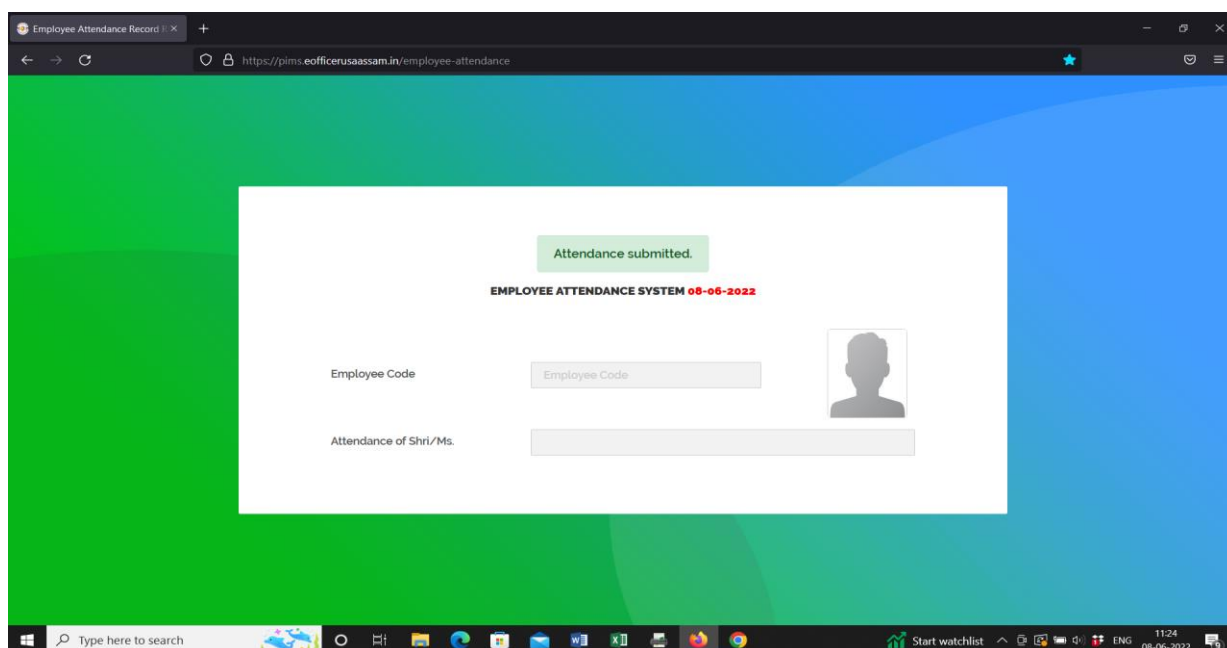
5. **Casual Leave Management System:**

Leave management is an integral part of RUSA, Assam for various reasons, such as:

1. Statutory compliances: Leave management is required to comply with the statutory requirements of the state of Assam. RUSA, Assam maintains a record of the paid leaves that the employees have taken during a particular period.

2. Record keeping: Record keeping is an important aspect of every organization. The record of the leaves are necessary for entitlement of works to employees.

3. Reporting & analytics: The web-based application also generates a report on the current status of the leaves and the applied leaves along with the types.

One remarkable aspect of the system is that the interface is in Rajya Bhasa, Assamese. Uxa and Jonaki, the two Unicode fonts developed by RUSA, Assam in coordination with Gauhati University, are used to design the interface. The screenshot is attached herewith.

DASHBOARD
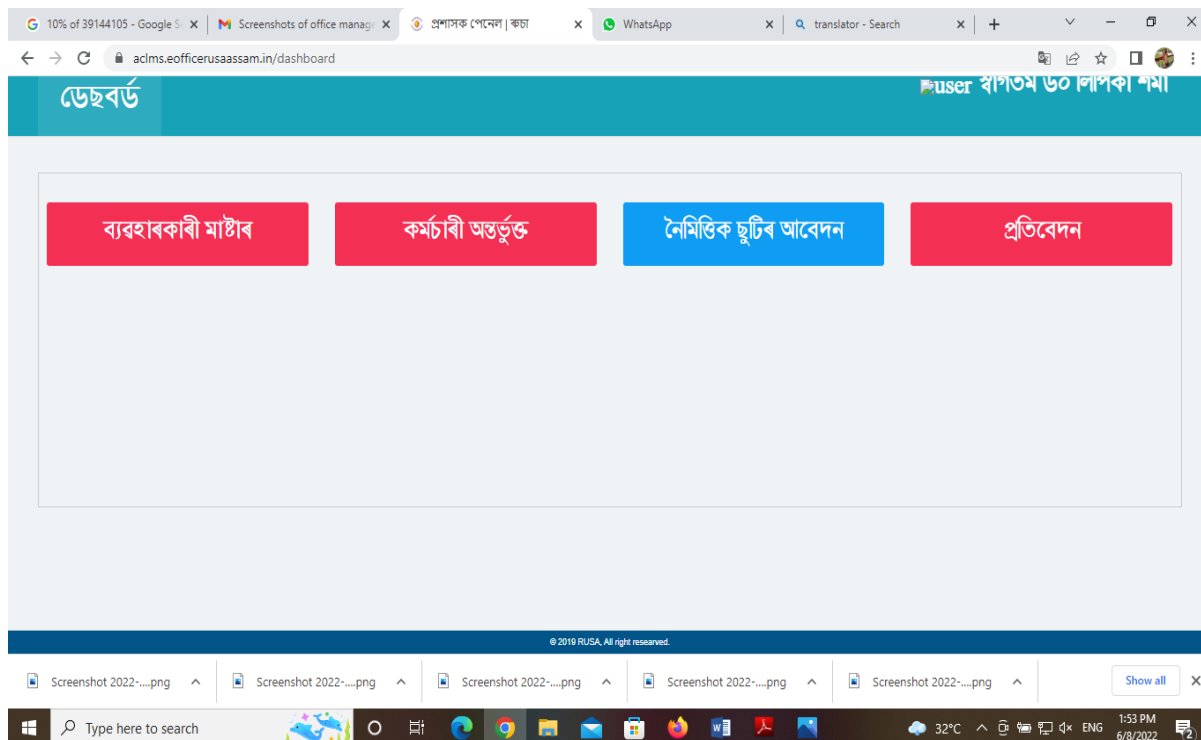
VIEW OF LEAVE APPLICATION PROCEES
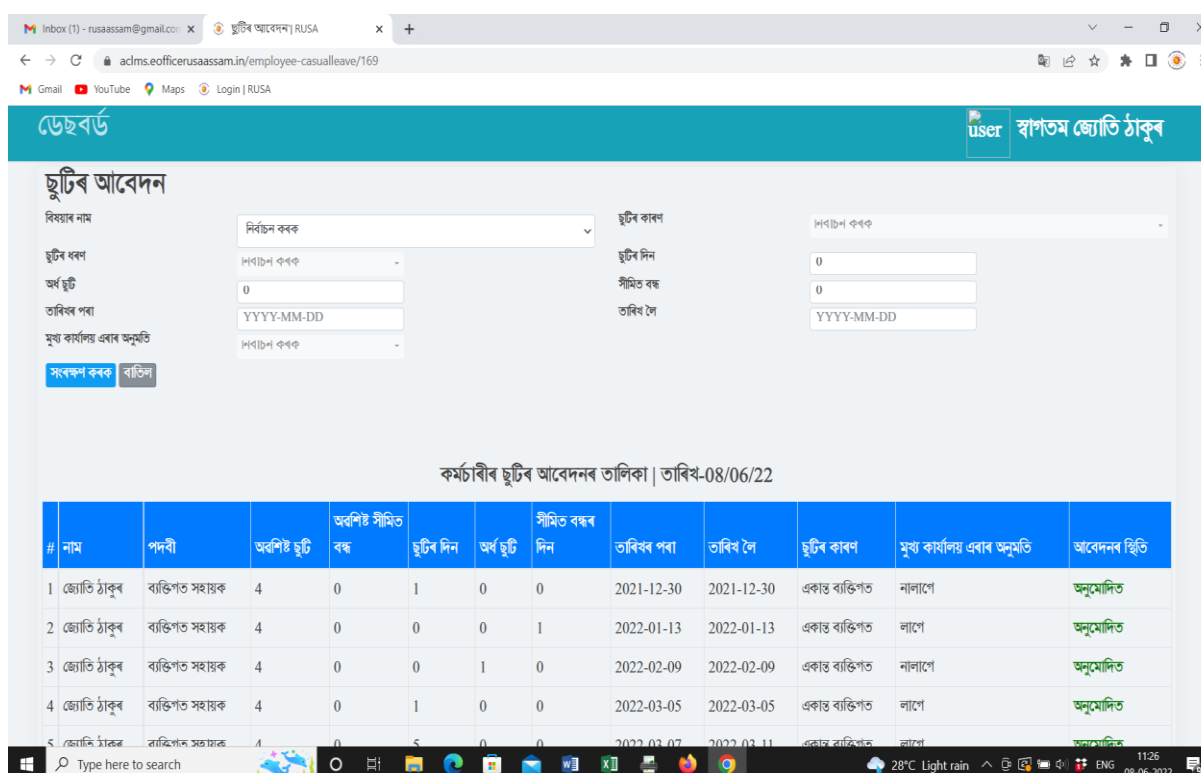
6. Indent Management System:

The system is designed to record all types of indent including office stationaries, refreshments, car hire, and even air ticketing. The important aspect of the present system is that it can show the financial implications of each indent which is useful to maintain financial discipline. Another advantage of the system is that it can trace the challans along with stock entry and stock issued.

VIEW OF INDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Various resources like indent, vendors, stock (under it manage stock & view stock issues) can be checked in daily basis through this system.

Statistical Overview of Indent Management System as on 10th June 2022

Total Indents Created	293
Total Stocks Issued	461
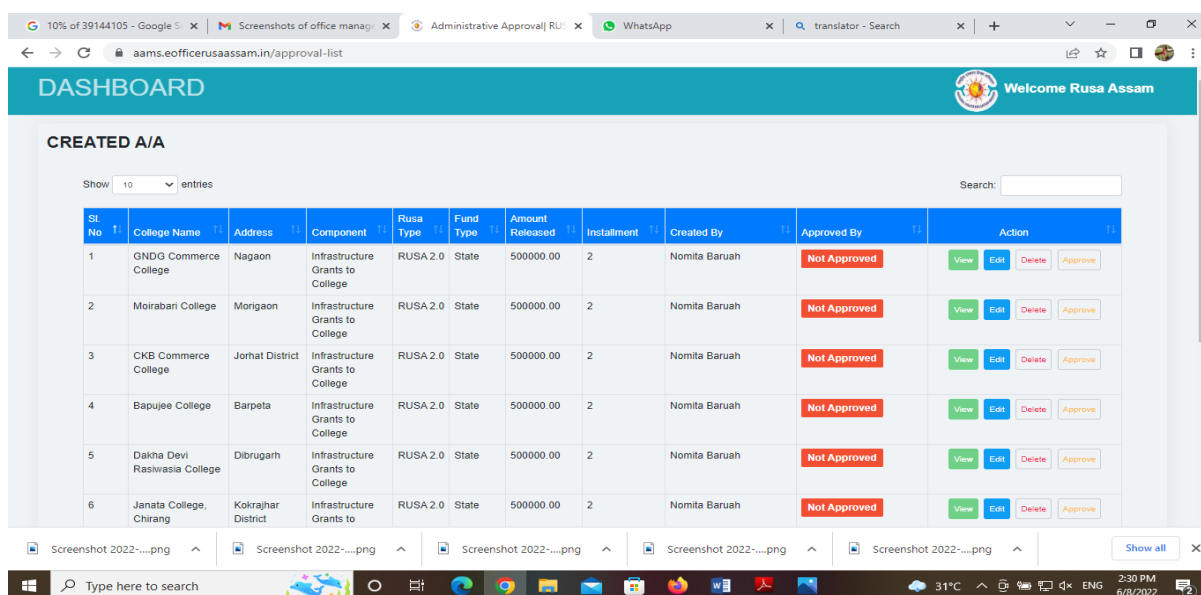
7. Administrative Approval Management System:

The aim of the introduction of this system is to create an auto-generated administrative approval letters by uploading project-wise sanction and release data along with the physical description of the project in the system. The automated mechanism of the system reduces time, saves energy and provides accuracy. Record keeping and keeping a trail of the Administrative Approvals in another added advantage. The data can be retrieved on a later date with just the click of a button.
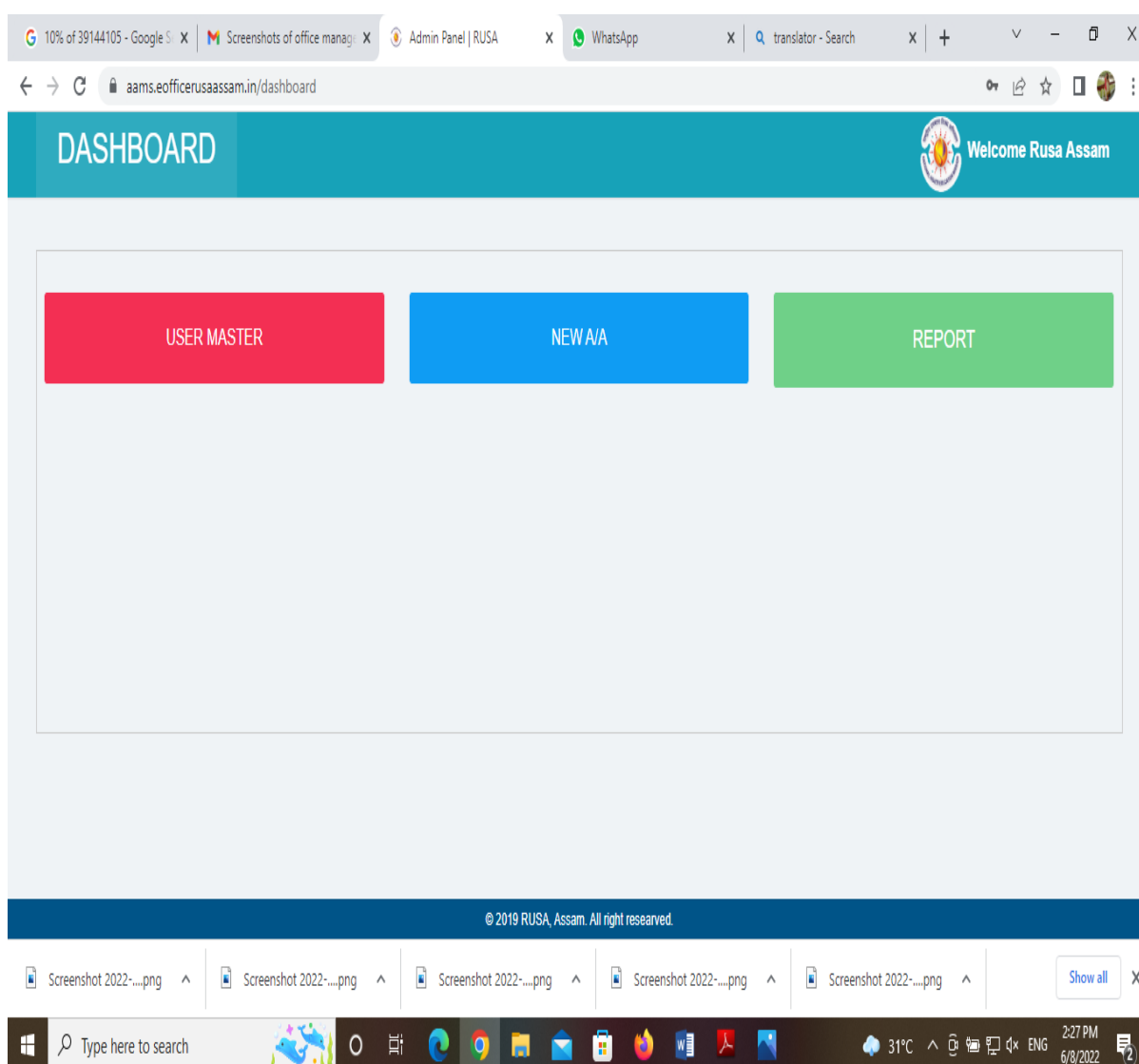
As on date 191 administrative approval is generated through this system.

REPORT VIEW OF THE SYSTEM

8. Detailed Project Report Management System:

This system is found to be helpful in maintaining transparency by keeping records of proposed projects against each beneficiary institution in lesser time. In the future, this system will be merged with the administrative approval management system & Project Monitoring System, which is necessary for smooth functioning in the field of auto transfer of project-wise data.
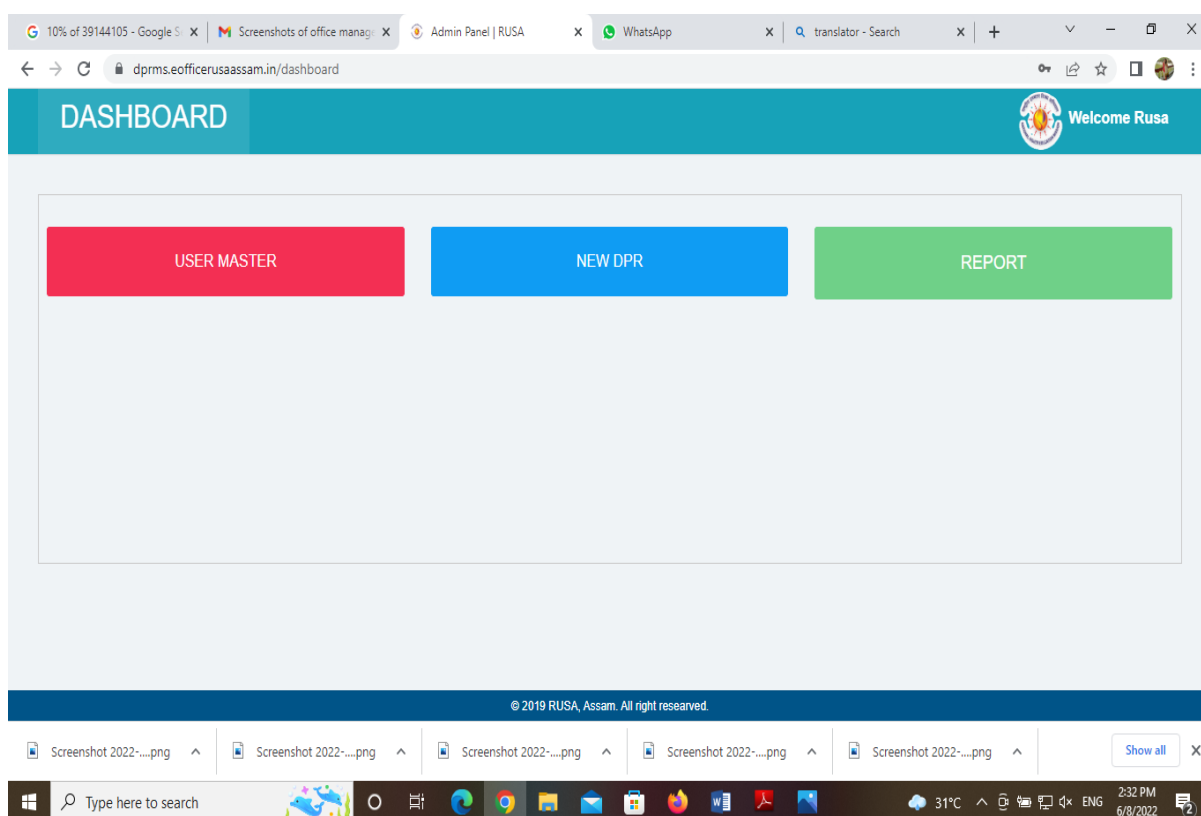
Total 101 nos. of DPRs are uploaded to the system.

9. NAAC Accreditation Management System:

It stores mainly NAAC accreditation-related data of Higher Education. Valid NAAC accreditation is the prerequisite criteria to get the RUSA fund. So, updated data on the NAAC accreditation status of each institution is very essential for applying for funds. Keeping in mind the RUSA Phase III this system has been developed. Data like CGPA, grade, and cycle are kept recorded in the system and there is a provision to search all data in online mode. Scope of auto-updating status, as well as expiry date, can also be accessed through this system. Total **612** nos. of institutions data regarding NAAC assessment have been uploaded here.

Scope of data filtering like present accreditation status, NAAC cycle etc. all can be identified properly through this system.

Statistical Overview of the system

Total Accredited Institutions	54
Total Non-Accredited Institutions	154
Total Never Accredited Institutions	404
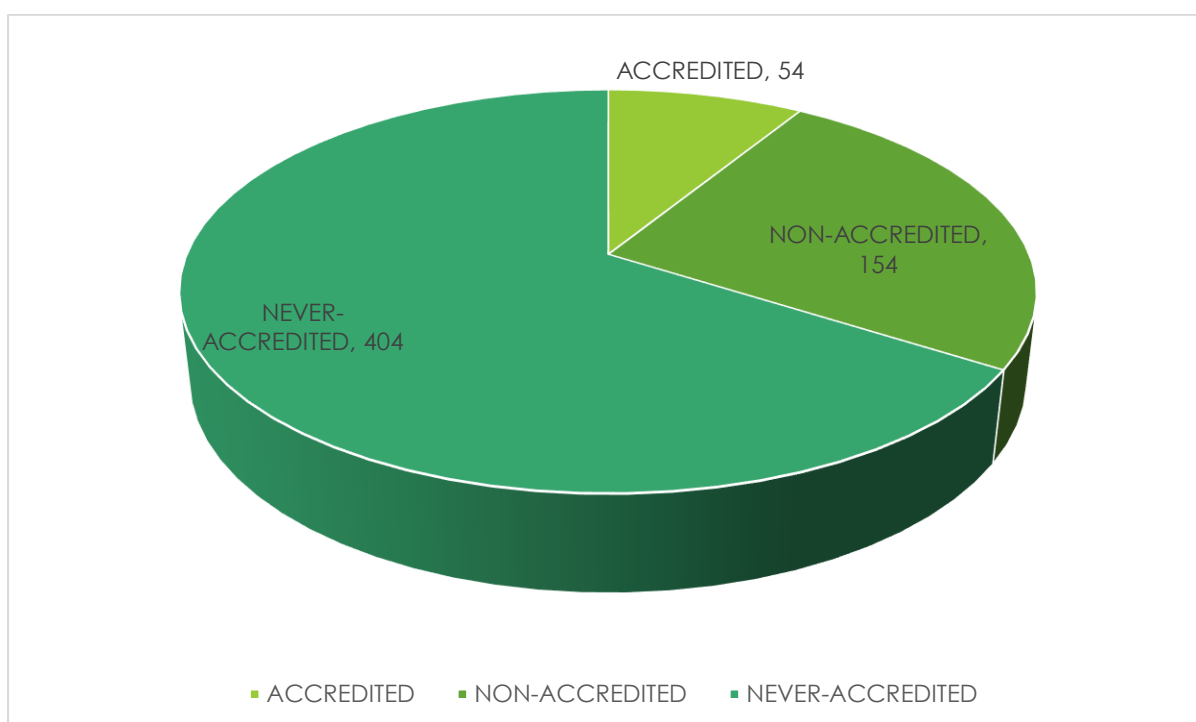
10. Sanction Order Record Management System:

This has been developed to record all sanctions received from central as well as state governments for RUSA grants to different institutions. For submission of MHRD-related reports, the date of sanction order is mandatory. This system helps to find out institution-wise sanction dates of state share and central share under RUSA on online mode.

Total Central Grant Report	513
Total State Grant Report	561
Total Central+State Grant Report	1074
Total Sanction Orders	43
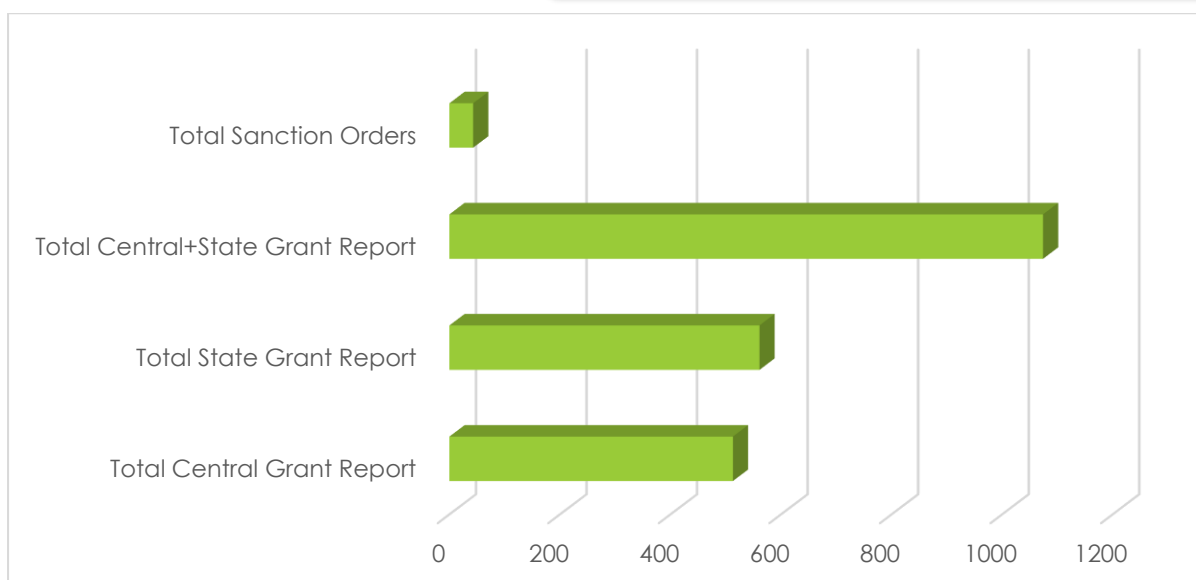
VIEW OF SYSTEM INTERFACE

11.Project Monitoring System:

In the year 2019, RUSA Assam has developed Project Monitoring System to monitor all projects for which funds have been released by RUSA. Project monitoring system of RUSA Assam records all these approved projects and projects for which funds have been already released institution-wise. The system records project-wise approved amount, Physical value under the project, instalment wise released amount, project-wise and instalment wise utilized amount, date-wise evidence of the progress of works under the particular projects, etc. In this system, there is also a provision to upload the sanction letters, PFMS pay orders, bills, supporting photographs of the project etc. Through this system, the RUSA officials can keep an eye on the beneficiary institutions on utilization of funds being sanctioned against each

project component-wise and its daily work progress. The provision of advisory notes and direction notes from RUSA is also available in this system for fine monitoring. The facilities available in the system are 1. Every project is identified through a Project Unique Ids, Fund details regarding the approved amount and released amount, regular updating of project-wise progress, possibilities of calculation of the physical value of each project under civil construction, asses utilization details, the status of physical inspection details. A new addition to the project monitoring system is to upgrade the daily report from the RUSA end. Through it, regular monitoring is possible in the proper way. This system is considered as the unique online monitoring system and is not found in the other States of India where RUSA schemes are implemented. DPR management system and administrative approval management system are also included under the project monitoring system.
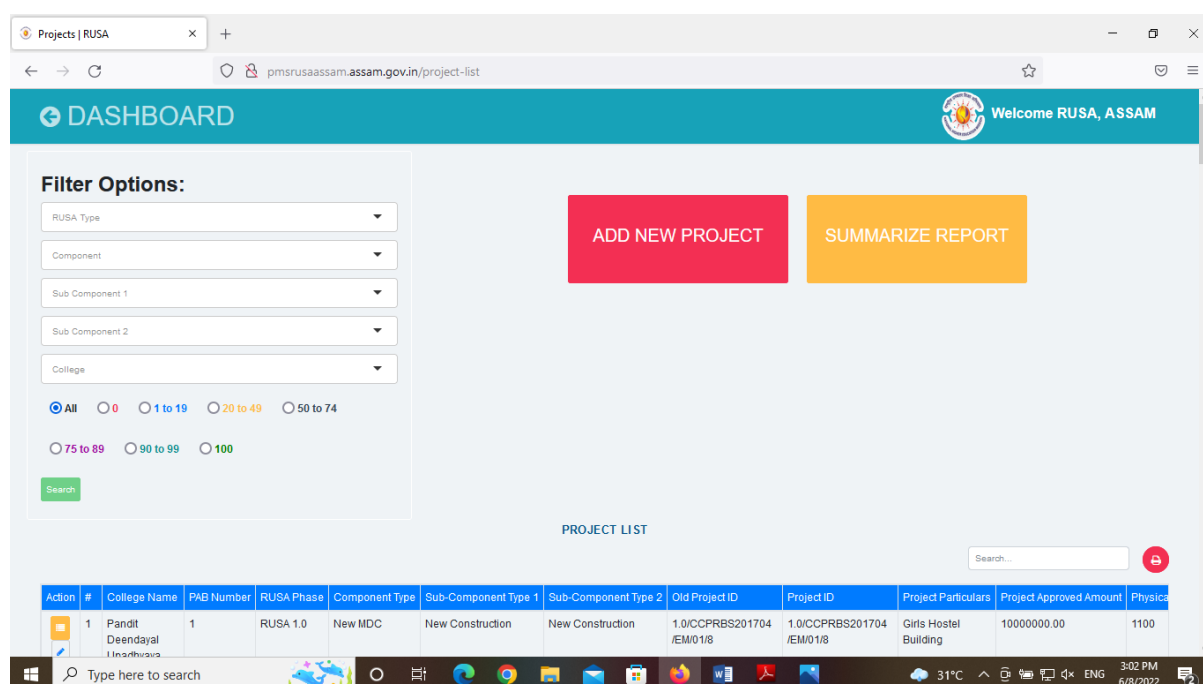
12. Institutional Asset Record Management System:

RUSA Assam developed an Asset Management System to record all the civil asset data of all higher education institutions in the State. This system is very useful to verify all civil proposals submitted by different institutions. This system not only records the existing assets of the institutions funded by RUSA but also can be able to record the proposed assets under different sources of funds. This will not help only the RUSA office but also helps the higher education institutions, especially during the preparation of plan and estimates for the future. As on date total 292 nos. of institutions data have been uploaded here.

Statistical Overview of the System

Total Nos. of Institutes Covered so far	281
Total Build up area (in Hectares)	356.83
Total Open space (in Hectares)	1100.79
Total area (in Hectares)	1469.18

13. Physical Inspection Report Management System:

As per the RUSA norms, each beneficiary institution must be physically inspected and a report regarding the same has to be submitted to MoE for further receiving of aids/grants.

RUSA, Assam follows a very thorough policy in respect to physical inspection. A rigid database is maintained after conducting each physical inspection. After each physical inspection the RUSA team fills the required and specified fields. Subsequently a report is generated and the same is signed duly by the principal and submitted to the RUSA officials.

The Dashboard View:
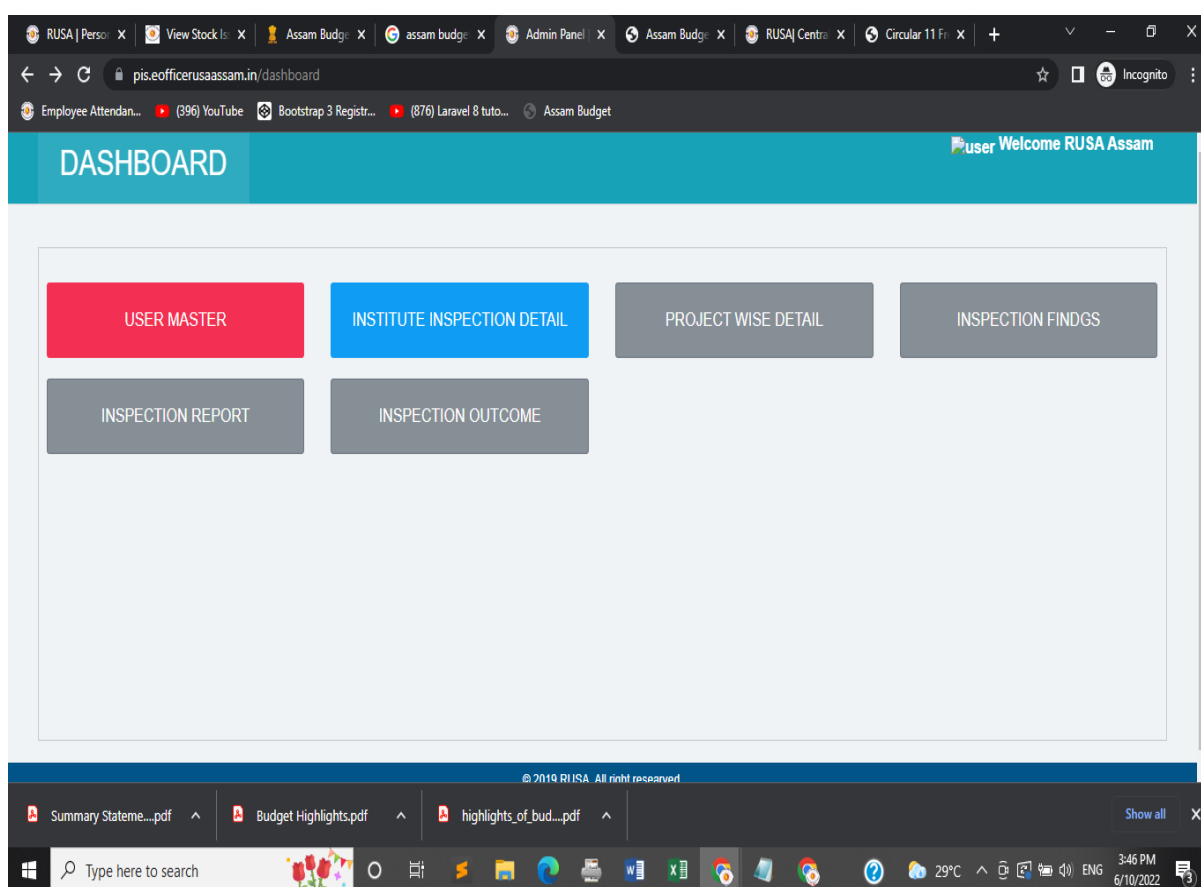
STATISTICAL OUTCOME:

Total Inspected Institutes: 142

Outcome Details in values:

New Construction In Sqm	**60983.51 sqm**
Renovation Values in Sqm	181568.34 sqm
Total Equipment in Numbers	109437 numbers

The Data Flow Structure of the entire process is as follows:

```
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│           PHYSICAL INSPECTION BY RUSA, ASSAM                   │
│  The Inspection Details are carried out by the staffs of RUSA,Assam │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
                             ▼
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│          INSTITUTE INSPECTION DETAILS INPUT IN PIS            │
│  The forms are filled sequentially noting all the observations. │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
                             ▼
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│          The form containing the findings are noted           │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                  INSPECTION FINDINGS IN PIS                    │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
                             ▼
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                     REPORT GENERATION                         │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
                             ▼
┌──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┐
│                     INSPECTION OUTCOME                        │
└──────────────────────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```
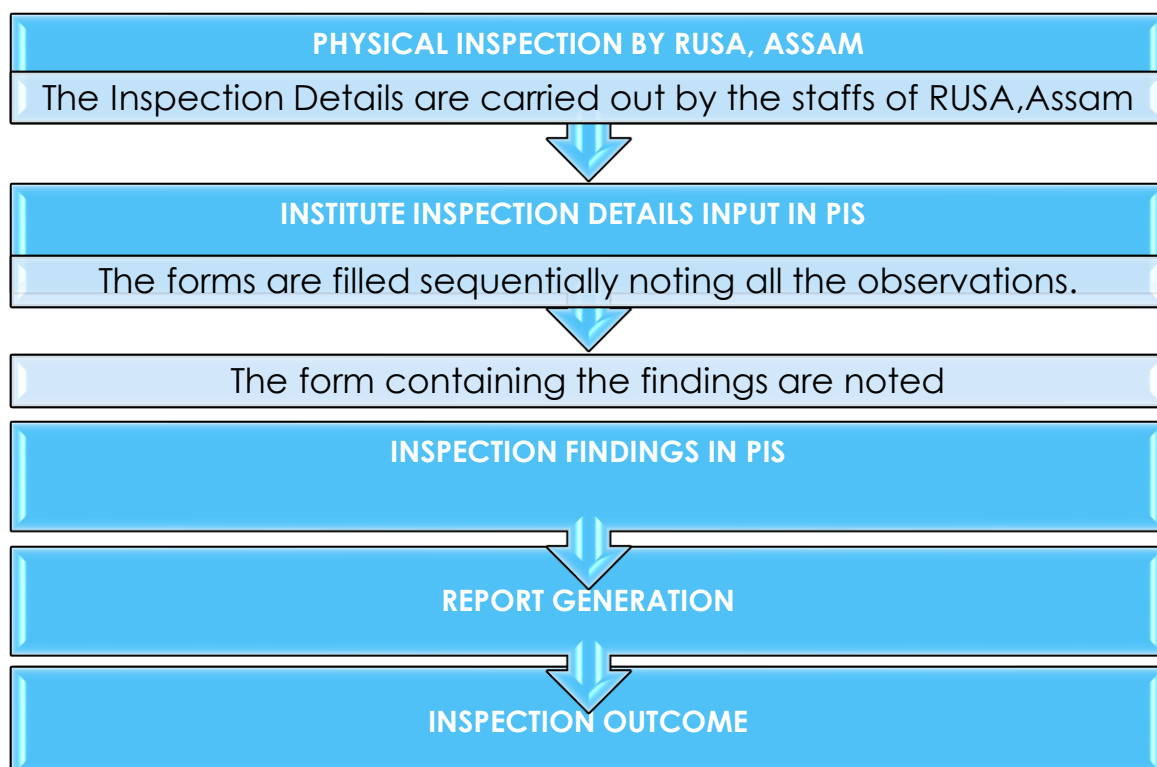
18.3   Benefits derived by RUSA, Assam

Digital transformation is the integration of digital technology into all spheres of RUSA, Assam. It results in fundamental changes to the way the office operates. The digitization process in RUSA, Assam has helped to modernize legacy processes, accelerate efficient workflows, strengthen security, and increase profitability. In the entire Higher Education sector along with other offices, RUSA, Assam has set a mark and raised the standards in formulating digital procedures which has propelled RUSA, Assam to heights thereby setting an inspiration for the others. The following are the benefits derived specifically after the successful implementation of the procedures:

1. **Well defined Standard Operating Procedures-**
   RUSA, Assam follows a very tidy and well defined operating procedures in all the aspects of office management be it submission of UC, Procurement of stationary or Disbursing or grants. It is because each and every system is under the scrutiny of a definitive software program thereby promoting the procedures to be followed.

2. **Enhanced Data Collection & Record Keeping**
   In today's data centric world, an important parameter is data or information. Without data in hands, no organisation or institution can thrive. RUSA, Assam has been able to gather data and information and store it securely under

its radar thereby boosting the capacities of the office. Record keeping is an important aspect without which no organisation can go forward.

3. **Audit Trail**

   In an office it is important to stand by the official procedures-both financial and administrative and at the same time proper execution of the works is also to be delivered. Auditing is a review and analysis of management, operational, and technical and financial procedures. Enabling digitization has significantly supported this aspect.

4. **Optimum human resource management**

   The human resource is one of the capital resources of any organisation. To manage effectively and judiciously digital systems can go a long way thereby increasing the self-qualities as well as productiveness towards the tasks allotted. Time being an important factor, is saved to a large extent thus promoting effectiveness.

5. **Data-driven policy making and decision making**

   In policy making and decision making, data in hand always the tool for proper utilization of resources and tools available. The benefits can directly reach out to the proper channel if analysis and data driven decisions are made.

6. **Encourage digital culture among government offices & Institutions**

   RUSA, Assam has been able to gather praise and applause from all areas of the Government sector. The subsidiary and higher offices has always approached RUSA, Assam for any help in relevant fields.

   The digital culture has laid a footprint among all the stakeholders and other government offices.

7. **Improved productivity and outcome**

   The digitization process helps to evaluate all the employees in real time. Not only highlighting the errors, the same can be rectified on the spot. It enhances the work quality and makes it easy to accomplish the desired set of goals and outcome.

18.4 Future Expansion Plan

To cover all higher education related information (both academic & administrative) RUSA Assam developed a unique system called Higher Education Information System. To gather the relevant information of the student, teacher, and the institutions are the main goals of this system. Being at the apex of the educational pyramid, Higher Education Department has also a key role in

producing teachers and resourceful students for the education system. The fact that our higher educational institutions are churning out millions of graduates who need to be asset to the state speaks of the need for improving the quality of education in our country. In keeping with the advancements of the Information Age, Higher Education Information System (HEIS) is an attempt to figure out the existing anomalies in the present system of higher education in the state and what measures should be taken to improve the quality of higher education.

18.5 Road Map

RUSA, Assam has always nurtured the idea that digitization is a process and not an end product. It has always been the vision to upgrade the existing and opt for new. With all the resources in its disposal, RUSA, Assam has planned meticulously in the areas of digitization and effective policy implementation. The Higher Education Information System (HEIS) has been able to store plethora of information regarding higher education. Its effectiveness and areas are always evolving and expert team of developers are on to it. RUSA, Assam has also been able to integrate the admission information system with the HEIS thereby rendering its effectiveness and productivity taking it to another level.

The benefits of introducing new software are not always easy to identify. RUSA, Assam is always keen in introduction or extension of a software and very enthusiastic about the possible benefits of the new software, such as providing "better service" and "more control". Unless the software is well-designed and properly thought out, it may fail to deliver desired results. In view of this RUSA, Assam has opted for more innovative ideas and areas where new developmental works may be carried on.

The potential for significant benefits and the information systems developed by RUSA, Assam have made are an important motivation for many organizations and hopefully inspire the others in the future times to come.

CHAPTER - 19

NEP 2020 AND RUSA AND RUSA 3.0 PROPOSALS

19.1 Introduction

Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan, (RUSA) Scheme was introduced in our State from the year 2013-14. The beginning phase of the scheme is considered as RUSA 1.0 which was expected to be continued till the year 2017. Along with the RUSA phase one i.e. RUSA 1.0, the RUSA phase 2.0 was introduced in the year 2017-18 to 2020. Further the time limit was extended till date as most of the institutions under RUSA 2.0 are yet to be received second instalments. As per recent communication with the Govt. of India, the Ministry is going to launch the RUSA phase III, i.e. RUSA 3.0 very soon. During the initial months of the year 2021, all states and union territories covered under RUSA scheme were asked to submit state specific proposals for upcoming RUSA 3.0. States and union territories were also instructed to prepare the proposals in the light of National Education Policy 2020. Accordingly, RUSA Assam had prepared and submitted a state specific proposal in the light of NEP 2020 for the State to be covered under RUSA 3.0.

National Education Policy 2020 is giving more thrust on the quality improvement in higher education. Keeping in view its basic objectives of equity, access and excellence in higher education, RUSA Assam is already engaged in some activities which are somehow associated with the recommendations of the NEP 2020. These are as follows:

19.2 RUSA activities and its coverage for NEP 2020 recommendations

- Quality Universities and colleges that will prepare students for more meaningful and satisfying lives and work roles, and enable economic independence. It aims to ensure increasing proportion of employment opportunities for creative, multidisciplinary and highly skilled workforce.

  RUSA initiatives: For RUSA 3.0 the state had applied for vocational courses and teachers' appointment for vocational courses at higher education level.

- The higher education system shall have multidisciplinary institutions of higher learning that offer undergraduate and graduate programmes, with high-quality teaching, research, and community engagement.

  RUSA Initiatives: 1. Under component faculty improvement RUSA Assam is providing financial support to HRDC Gauhati university for faculty training. **2**. Again to encourage research in higher education, RUSA Assam

is providing scope for HE students to contribute research articles to be published at RUSA E- Magazine "Progya". **3**. Proposal has been submitted to Govt. of India to provide provision for research – innovation in higher education in the State during RUSA 3.0.

- By 2040, all higher education institutions (HEIs) shall become multidisciplinary institutions and shall have student enrolments in the thousands, for optimal use of infrastructure and resources.

  RUSA initiatives: 1. RUSA Assam is providing financial support to higher education institutions for asset creation and infrastructure development. **2**. Another proposal has been submitted for RUSA 3.0 to Govt of India for multidisciplinary approach at higher education in the state.

- Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) shall become multidisciplinary institutions. HEIs with large land areas will be supported to substantially increase the student intake, multidisciplinary capacity and residential facilities.

  RUSA Initiatives: 1. During RUSA 2.0 total 5 numbers of new hostels are under construction. **2.** Total 6 numbers of hostels were renovated at upgraded model degree colleges. **3.** During RUSA 1.0 total 1 numbers of hostel had been newly constructed. **4.** During RUSA 2.0 total 2 numbers of girl's hostels are under construction at Sibsagarh college and Arya Vidyapeeth College. **5.** RUSA Assam is constructing Model Degree colleges at EBD and aspirational districts of the state. Total student enrolment is 2341 numbers **6.** During RUSA 1.0 total 2 numbers of hostels were constructed at Dibrugarh university and Gauhati University. **7.** During RUSA 2.0 again 3 numbers of hostels were proposed and under construction at those universities.

- The Gross Enrolment Ratio in higher education (including vocational education) shall increase from 26.3% (2018) to 50% by 2030. While a number of new institutions may be developed to attain these goals, a large part of the capacity creation will happen by consolidating, expanding, and improving existing HEIs.

  RUSA initiatives: 1. RUSA Assam is providing financial support to HEIs for extension of classrooms, language laboratories, digital classrooms etc. **2.** For RUSA 3.0 also proposals have been submitted for capacity building of HEIs of the State.

- Model public universities for holistic education, at par with IITs, IIMs, etc., called MERUs (Multidisciplinary Education and Research Universities) will be set up and will aim to reach the global status

  RUSA initiatives: RUSA Assam had proposed during RUSA 3.0 for upgradation of exiting 2 state universities and technical universities to national standard.

- HEIs as part of multidisciplinary education will focus on research & innovation by setting up start-up incubation centres, technology development centres, centres in frontier areas of research, greater industry-academic linkages, and inter-disciplinary research including humanities/social science research.

  RUSA initiatives: Proposal had been submitted for RUSA 3.0 regarding provision of research in higher education in the state.

- Provision of student facilities including hostel facilities, medical facilities, facilities for economically disadvantaged students at HEIs.

  RUSA initiatives: RUSA Assam is providing student facilities like hostels, separate toilets, canteen facilities, common room facilities, laboratory facilities, sports facilities etc.

- Every HEI must have essential infrastructure viz, modern digital-enabled classrooms, clean drinking water, clean working toilets, offices, teaching supplies, labs, and pleasant classroom spaces. Every classroom shall have access to the latest educational technology that enables better learning experience.

  RUSA initiatives: RUSA Assam is providing facilities at higher education institutions on digital classrooms, smart classrooms, labs, toilets etc.

- Improvement in the standards across higher educational institutions, thereby ensuring equitable access to quality education, with special emphasis on the SEDGs/under-represented groups.

  RUSA initiatives: RUSA Assam is providing support for equity in higher education vide free bus service for girls and differently abled students, facilities for differently abled students.

- Vocational education will be integrated into all educational institutions in a phased manner over the next decade.

  RUSA initiatives: For RUSA 3.0 proposals has been submitted to Govt. of India.

- Cluster of facilities in higher education institutions:

  RUSA initiatives: Proposal has been submitted for RUSA 3.0 to provide cluster of facilities at HEIs where there is scope for development of the facility. These facilities will be made available for other nearby institutions of that particular institution.

- Importance on the spread of local languages:

  RUSA initiatives: RUSA Assam has developed 2 Assamese Unicode fonts and also developed 2 numbers of Assamese application software to be used in higher education in the state.

19.3 New Proposals for RUSA 3.0

As instructed by Govt. of India, the proposal was prepared in the following points:

    A. Modification in the process of RUSA.
    B. Modifications under the components.
    C. Modifications of guidelines/ components.

Details of the proposal submitted to Govt. of India is as follows:

A. Modifications in the process:

1. **Common platform to get knowledge about the components to be proposed during different PABs:** Total targeted institutions have been mentioned component wise in the RUSA 2.0 guidelines. But there is no provision for the States to find out the number of institutions approved component wise, country as a whole. An online portal should be developed to store all data relating to component wise physical target and component wise numbers of institutions getting fund. This system will help the States to plan for next PAB under the same RUSA phase.

2. **Online common system for UC submission/ photograph submission/ fund tracking:** Provision of common online platform for all States to upload their institution wise UC status, fund status, project completion

photographs etc. This will increase the transparency and will also encourage the States by providing the information regarding their present status of utilization.

3. **Non duplication of infrastructure fund:** To cater the problem of duplication of RUSA fund with other sources of fund like UGC etc., the responsibility of providing infrastructural support should be entirely on RUSA Scheme.

4. **Development of online monitoring system:** RUSA Assam has developed its own online monitoring system to regular monitoring of RUSA projects at State level. There should be one National level online monitoring system to maintain transparency in fund release and utilization.

5. **Fund should be released in 2 instalments:** Fund should be released in 2 instalments to reduce the time of receiving fund at RUSA Account.

6. **Eligibility to get 2nd instalment**: Submission of 75% UC were the main criteria to receive subsequent RUSA instalment during RUSA 1.0 and 2.0. This should be relaxed to 50% to speed up the utilization process.

7. **Separate fund for civil and non-civil works**: It is generally observed that utilization of fund under civil works requires comparatively more time than the non – civil works. Therefore, under components Infrastructure grants to colleges, infrastructure grants to universities and upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs fund for civil and non- civil works should be released separately and 50% UCs should be considered separately for civil and non-civil works to get the 2nd instalment by the institutions.

Again, after construction of a new classroom, there is requirement for furniture like bench- desk for students, therefore there should be provision for purchase of student furniture under sub heads new construction and renovation of classrooms.

8. **Direct transfer of RUSA Central share fund in RUSA Account:** Depositing of RUSA Central and State share at RUSA account takes more time and this adversely affects the submission of UCs at time. Therefore, there should be a clear roadmap for credit of RUSA Central share at RUSA Account.

9. **Freedom of the States to apply for different components:** Since state specific needs under higher education sector are not uniform in all States, there should be freedom for States to apply for specific components as per their requirement.

B. Modifications under the components:

1. **Components: Infrastructure grants to colleges, infrastructure grants to universities and upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDC:**

   - Proper segregation of projects to be included under New Construction and Renovation.

   - Different sub components for general classrooms and for digital classrooms, digitalization of libraries should be there in under new construction.

   - Fund for library storage facilities should be there separately under library renovation sub head.

   - There should be separate subheads of Sports equipment under infra grants to colleges and upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDC. a) sports equipment and b) sports asset creation i.e. play courts, gym, playground etc.

   - There should be fund provision for internet networking, wifi connections under a separate sub head.

   - There should be provision for purchase of equipment for technologically enabled classrooms/ smart classrooms etc.

   - Special projects for improvement in student facilities like student sharing etc

   - Special fund for advanced science laboratories.

2. **Component: Faculty Improvement:**

   - Under this component, Faculty improvement programmes should be main criteria and there should not be any provision for infrastructural facilities in exception of IT facilities, smart classroom facilities etc.

   - Fund for State Universities for establishment of Faculty training Centres should be encouraged to improve the quality of teaching in HE.

C. Modifications of guidelines/ components

1. **Provision for establishment of New Model Degree Colleges and upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs at newly created Districts, underserved unserved Districts, districts with low college population index and shadow areas of developed Districts:** NEP 2020 is giving more thrust on the establishment of model multidisciplinary institutions at underserved areas to promote equity. Therefore, MDCs should be established not only in Aspirational and EBD Districts, there should be provision for establishment of New MDCs and upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs at newly created Districts, under – served unserved Districts flood prone areas where number of HEIs are less, Districts with low college population index and shadow area of developed Districts also.

2. **Provision of Establishment of New Women's Model Degree Colleges**: This component has been newly proposed for the State to cover those Districts where gender parity index and girls' enrolment in Higher Education is below the National average.

3. **Faculty Improvement component has been proposed for rename as Faculty recruitment, training and development:** This component has been proposed for 3 types of sub heads i.e. Faculty recruitment, faculty training, infrastructure grants for existing faculty training centres and establishment of new faculty training centres at State Universities.

4. **Infrastructure upgradation to Specialised Institutions:** NEP is giving more importance for upliftment of research in Higher Education. Under the head

5. **Student Facilities: A)** It will include student sharing Programmes i.e. provision of student sharing among States for the purpose of more exposer of knowledge and research works can be introduced in the light of NEP 2020. **B)** Provision for transportation/ Bus services for differently abled students and girl's students in case of remote colleges should be introduced to ensure equity in Higher Education. **C)** Fund provision for National level cultural and sports programmes/ competitions: There may be Sub components to increase collaboration between the States by providing common platform for organizing cultural and sports competitions among the States. This will increase the belonging ness of culture between different States of the Country.

6. **Infrastructure grants to technical/profession colleges/Universities:** There should be provision of fund for polytechnics, Engineering Colleges, B Ed colleges and Law colleges approved under bar council of India.

   There is only one IIT and one NIT in the State of Assam. The State had developed 2 Engineering colleges long back. These 2 engineering colleges located at Jorhat and Guwahati requires infrastructural upgradation to develop them at par with IIT and NIT. This will be in the light of NEP 2020 objectives.

7. **Equity Initiative Scheme:** Special provision of fund for differently abled students women students and students from backward socio- economic students should be provided to the, Universities and colleges for construction of ramps, hostel, IT facilities for their higher studies.

8. **Modifications in the minimum pre requisite to get grants under component 1, 4 and 8 as set under RUSA 2.0 :** During RUSA 2.0 RUSA Assam was not able to get fund under component 1: "Creation of Universities by upgradation of Existing Autonomous college" component 4: Quality and excellence in select State Universities and under component 8: "Enhancing quality and excellence in select Autonomous Colleges" due to not having NAAC CGPA score of State Universities, Autonomous Colleges and Govt. aided colleges of minimum 3.5 or above. Therefore, the State Universities were deprived of getting grant for improvement in teaching and research and also the autonomous colleges were deprived of getting the scope as a university. NEP 2020 is focusing mostly on the autonomy of the colleges and also in enhancing quality and excellence in HEIs. In our State there are 2 autonomous colleges and in short duration the number is going to be increased, therefore relaxation in the minimum NAAC CGPA score should be given to the institutions of the NE States to get the benefits under these 3 components.

9. **Infrastructural support for newly created universities and newly up gradated universities from colleges:** During RUSA 2.0, the minimum pre requisite for a State University to get grants under the Component: Infrastructure grants to universities was valid NAAC Accreditation. But in our State, there are 4 numbers of colleges which were recently upgraded to universities by the State Government. Again recently 3 numbers of State Universities were also newly created.   These universities were deprived of grants due to not having valid NAAC CGPA. Therefore, under component: Infrastructure grants to universities, during RUSA 3.0, there should be

provision to receive funds by newly created/ newly upgraded colleges to universities without NAAC Accreditation.

10. **Relaxation for State Universities in the NE States to get fund under component 10: research, innovation and quality improvement:** During RUSA 2.0, only Grade I and Grade II State Universities were allowed to get grants under the component. Since our State do not have grade I, grade II State Universities, were not able to get grants for research and innovation. Therefore, relaxation is required under the component during RUSA 3.0.

11. **Fund for establishment of Research Centres and Research Scholar Hostels:** NEP is focusing more on the research works by the students. To encourage research works in the State there should be provision for grants for establishment of Research Scholar hostels and establishment of research centres at Autonomous Colleges and State University level.

12. **Fund for introduction of vocational courses / skill development courses and recruitment of vocational teachers:** NEP 2020 focuses light to promote local knowledge and expertise, schools/school complexes , hiring of local eminent persons or experts as 'specialized instructors' in various subjects, such as in traditional local arts, vocational crafts, entrepreneurship, agriculture, or any other subject where local expertise exists and would benefit students and help preserve and promote local knowledge. Therefore, State specific vocational courses should be encouraged by financing it and by appointing local persons.

13. **Fund for components relating to "establishment of language laboratories", "Finishing School" facilities, etc. to promote arts, humanities, languages, communication skills, professional, technical & Recruitment of teachers:** NEP 2020 is giving more importance for development of soft skills/ communication skills, technical skills etc. of students of Higher Education. Therefore, there should be provisions for grants to promote these qualities of students via establishment of language laboratories, finishing schools etc.

14. **Special fund for Non- Accredited, Never Accredited universities/ colleges:** During RUSA 2.0, there was not any provision for infrastructure grants for Non- Accredited, Never Accredited universities/ colleges. But good infrastructure facilities are more or less associated with NAAC good score. In our State there are many colleges which are situated at national boarder areas, difficult terrain areas, etc. who do not have valid NAAC Accreditation. If we consider infrastructure grants for institutions having

valid NAAC Accreditation status only the students of these interior areas will be deprived of getting the opportunity of Higher Education as the NEP stresses more on NAAC Accreditation for sustainability of the colleges. Therefore, to improve the NAAC accreditation status of these never accredited/ non accredited institutions should also get the eligibility to receive infrastructure grants without having valid accreditation.

15. **Creation of New Component for: Establishment of advance science laboratories:** There should be component to provide financial assistance to State Universities and leading colleges for establishment of "Advance Science Laboratories". Under this component fund will be provided to State Universities and Autonomous Colleges for establishment of Modern/ advance Science Laboratories. Provincialized colleges with science stream at post graduate level will also be eligible to get grants under the component. This component is necessary in the light of NEP 2020.

16. **Increase in the amount to be released under different components:** Rs 2 crore for development of infrastructure facilities of the colleges is not enough to cater the need of new construction, renovation and equipment purchase. Again Rs. 4 crore and Rs. 20 crore are not also not enough for infrastructure development of a university or for a college to be upgraded to Model Colleges. Since RUSA is the only source of funding for HEIs, therefore the amount to be released under these components should be increased during the next phase of RUSA. Again, under component professional colleges and establishment of new MDCs the amount to be released should be increased for the next phase of RUSA.

17. **Institutional Restructuring:** In the light of National Education Policy 2020, restructuring of existing colleges to develop as Autonomous Colleges is becoming very much essential. The colleges who have completed 50 years of existence irrespective of their NAAC accreditation status should get the opportunity to perform multi-disciplinary courses so that these colleges can be upgraded to Autonomous colleges in the next 4 to 5 years.

18. **Development of core academic courses/ Departments with special concern for New Academic subjects:** Subjects like Atomic Energy, space technology, bio- technology etc will be included under the component. It will include both civil and non-civil works. To fulfil one of the objectives of NEP to improve the quality of existing institutions to international standard. It is expected to improve the research in various fields of higher education.

19. Due to its peculiar geographic position with international boundary with 2 countries and inter State boundary with 7 States, the State of Assam has to give specific emphasis for those Higher Education Institutions which are located in the close proximity to the inter State as well as international boundaries. Those colleges are also required restructuring for multi - disciplinary courses not only for the student from the State but also for the students from the outside the State.

Details of Twenty numbers of state specific components proposed by RUSA Assam for RUSA 3.0 are as follows:

Sl. No.	Major Component	Project Proposed	Criteria
1	CREATION OF UNIVERSITIES BY UPGRADATTION OF EXISTING AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE/ GOVT. AND PROVINCIALISED COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic Blocks/ Buildings	Existing autonomous Colleges, Govt. and provincialized colleges will be included under the sub head to be upgraded to university
		New construction of administrative Building and Block	
		Technologically enabled Classrooms with furniture for students	
		New Construction of Advance Science Laboratories	
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		New Construction of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	
		New Construction of Library Building with furniture	
		Upgradation of existing laboratories into Advanced Science Laboratory	
		Renovation/ Upgradation of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	
		Renovation of general classrooms into Technologically enabled / digital Classrooms with furniture for students	

		Renovation of existing General Classroom with modern IT facilities	
		Renovation of Administrative Block	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and journals	
		Purchase of Furniture	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		Upgradation of Campus Development facilities	
2	BASIC INFRATSTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSET CREATION FOR UNIVERSITIES	New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	State Universities will be allowed to get grants under the component
		New construction of administrative Building and Blocks	
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		New Construction of Laboratory	
		New Construction of General Classroom with furniture for students	
		Technologically enabled Classrooms with furniture for students	
		New Construction of Library Building	
		Renovation of Conference Room with State of Art facilities for Video Conferencing	
		Upgradation of existing hostels	
		Upgradation of Existing Laboratories to Advance Science Laboratories	
		Renovation of general classrooms into Technologically enabled / digital Classrooms with furniture for students	

		Upgradation of Existing Auditorium	
		Upgradation of existing academic building/classroom block	
		Renovation of Administrative Block	
		Upgradation of Existing Library	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Library Books, E Resources and Study Table	
		Equipment for Differently abled student	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		New construction of facilities for Campus Development	
3	QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE IN STATE UNIVERSITIES	New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	Existing State Universities will be included under the Scheme
		New Construction of Advance Science Laboratories	
		New Construction of Classroom with ICT facilities and furniture	
		New Construction of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	
		Upgradation of existing laboratories into Advanced Science Laboratory	
		Renovation of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	
		Renovation of general classrooms into Technologically enabled / digital Classrooms with furniture for students	
		Renovation of existing General Classroom with modern IT facilities	
		Renovation of Conference Room with State of Art	

		facilities for Video Conferencing	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Library Books, E Resources and Study Table	
		Purchase of Furniture	
		Equipment for Differently abled student	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		New construction of facilities for Campus Development	
4	NEW MODEL DEGREE COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic cum Administrative Block/ Building	Remote Districts, newly created Districts, Aspirational Districts, un served underserved districts, boarder Districts, flood prone districts, tea garden districts, shadow areas of developed Districts, etc.
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		Provision of students facilities	
		Campus Development facilities	
		Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and Journals and E Resources	
		Computer and other IT Equipment	
		Disable Friendly Equipment	
5	UPGRADATION OF EXISTING DEGREE COLLEGES TO MODEL DEGREE COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	Colleges situated at aspirational districts, Educationally Backward Districts, un served under served districts, remote districts, tea garden areas, boarder areas, flood prone areas will be covered to remove regional disparity in Higher Education.
		New construction of administrative Building and Blocks	
		Technologically enabled Classrooms with furniture for students	
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		New Construction of Library Building with furniture	

		New Construction of Advance Science Laboratory Building	
		Renovation of general classrooms into Technologically enabled / digital Classrooms with furniture for students	
		Renovation of existing General Classroom with modern IT facilities	
		Renovation of Administrative Block	
		Upgradation of existing academic building/classroom block	
		Upgradation of existing hostels	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and journals	
		Purchase of Furniture	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		Upgradation of Campus Development facilities	
6	ENHANCING QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE IN AUTONOMOUS COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	Existing autonomous Colleges, Govt. and provincialized colleges will be included under the sub head to be upgraded to university
		New construction of administrative Building and Blocks	
		Technologically enabled Classrooms with furniture for students	
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture and student friendly amenities	
		New Construction of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	

		New Construction of Library Building with furniture	
		Renovation of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	
		Renovation of general classrooms into Technologically enabled / digital Classrooms with furniture for students	
		Upgradation of existing laboratories into Advanced Science Laboratory	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and journals & E Resources	
		Purchase of Furniture	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		Upgradation of Campus Development facilities	
7	BASIC INFRATSTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSET CREATION FOR COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	Govt. And provincialized colleges of the State will be covered under the component
		New construction of administrative Building and Blocks	
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		New Construction of Advanced Science Laboratory	
		New Construction of General Classroom with furniture for students	
		Technologically enabled Classrooms with furniture for students	
		New Construction of Library Building	
		Renovation of Conference Room with State of Art facilities for Video Conferencing	

		Upgradation of Existing Laboratories to Advance Science Laboratories	
		Renovation of general classrooms into Technologically enabled / digital Classrooms with furniture for students	
		Upgradation of Existing Auditorium	
		Upgradation of existing academic building/classroom block	
		Renovation of Administrative Block	
		Upgradation of existing Hostels	
		Upgradation of Existing Library	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Library Books, E Resources and library furniture	
		Equipment for Differently abled student	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		New construction of facilities for Campus Development	
8	EQUITY INITIATIVES	Establishment of Girls Hostels	Special emphasis should be given to State specific Schemes. Fund should be provided to colleges and Universities situated a high demanded/ remote Districts.
		Special facilities of student scholarships for socio economically weaker sections	
		Transportation services	
		Special schemes for differently abled students	
10	FACULTY RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	Faculty Recruitment Support	Faculties of Higher education will be recruited at colleges where student teacher ratio is below the national level. RUSA will take liabilities for 5 years
		Infrastructure support for faculty training Centres	Universities with existing faculty training centres

		Creation of New Faculty Training Centres	Universities with no faculty training centres
		Faculty Training and Development	It will be provided through faculty training centres situated at universities
11	ESTABLISHMENT OF WOMEN MODEL DEGREE COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic cum Administrative Block/ Building	Districts with low gender parity index will be covered under the component
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		provision of students facilities	
		Campus Development facilities	
		Disable Friendly Equipment	
		Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and Journals and E Resources	
		Computer and other IT Equipment	
12	INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADATION TO SPECIALISED INSTITUTIONS	New construction/ upgradation of Research Centres	Existing institutions with provision for research will be included like OKD, etc.
		New Construction of advance Laboratory Block	
		Renovation of Research Centres	
		Renovation of advance Laboratory Block	
		Purchase of IT equipment,	
		Laboratory equipment	
		Books and journals	
13	UPGRADATION /DEVELOPMENT OF STUDENT FACILITIES	Student sharing facilities	All Universities, autonomous colleges general colleges will be included
		Providing training for advanced physical education training, advanced other sports trainings	
		Establishment of gymnasium	
		Awareness programmes for development of innovative and creative skills among students	

		Personality development trainings	
		Training for placement	
14	ENHANCING INFRASTRUCTURE-FACILITIES FOR TECHNICAL/PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	New Construction Advanced Laboratory	Existing Professional/ Technical colleges will be included under the component
		New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	
		New construction of administrative Building and Blocks	
		Technologically enabled Classrooms with furniture for students	
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		Upgradation of existing laboratory into Advanced Laboratory	
		Upgradation of existing academic building/classroom block	
		Upgradation of existing hostels	
		Renovation of General Classroom into Technological enable/Digital Classroom with furniture for students	
		Renovation of existing General Classroom with modern IT facilities	
		Procurement of Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and journals	
		Purchase of Furniture	
		Infrastructural development for multi-disciplinary departments	
		Renovation and provision of students facilities	
		Upgradation of Campus Development facilities	
15	INTRODUCTION OF VOCATIONAL COURSES/SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSES	Facilities of Finishing Schools Language Lab, etc.	State universities, autonomous colleges and general colleges and also polytechnic colleges of the State will be covered
		Introduction of Vocational Courses	

		Introduction of skill development courses	
16	ESTABLISHMENT OF ADVANCED SCIENCE LABORATORIES	New Construction of Advance Science Laboratories with all modern facilities including furniture, ICT facilities and laboratory equipment	It will cover all universities and autonomous colleges, Govt. colleges and Provincialized colleges with good academic PG courses.
17	DEVELOPMENT OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY APPROACH IN ACADEMIC LEARNING	New Construction of Academic Block	To encourage various new professional courses like archaeology, anthropology, criminology, forensic Science, paleontology, women studies, cultural studies, etc. State Universities, Autonomous Colleges and Colleges with PG Courses with good academic career and 50 or more years of experiences will be included under the Component
		New Construction of advance Laboratory Block	
		Laboratory Equipment	
		Books & Journals & E Resources	
		Development of Core Academic Courses/ Departments with Special Concern for New Academic Subjects	
18	UPGRADTION OF EXISTING ENGINEERING COLLEGES AND STATE UNIVERSITIES INTO WORLD CLASS CENTRES	New Construction of Academic Block/ Building	State Engineering colleges and universities will be covered
		New Construction of Research Centre/Hub/Centre of Other Vocational Courses	
		New Construction of Advance Science Laboratories	
		New construction of administrative Building and Blocks	
		New construction of Research scholar hostel	
		Upgradation of Existing Laboratories to Advance Science Laboratories	
		Upgradation of existing academic building/classroom block	
		Renovation of Administrative Block	
		Upgradation of existing Hostels	
		Upgradation of existing hostel into research scholar hostel with all modern amenities of ICT	

		Purchase and installation, upgradation of all scientific and laboratory equipment	
		Printing and publication of research papers, research books, e-journals, etc.	
		Student facilities	
		Digitalization and upgradation of existing library with modern facilities	
19	ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES	New Construction of Academic cum Administrative Block/ Building	Districts with low college population index of professional colleges will be selected for establishment of professional colleges
		New Construction of Hostels with required furniture	
		Provision of students facilities	
		Campus Development facilities	
		Disable Friendly Equipment	
		Laboratory Equipment	
		Books and Journals and E Resources	
		Computer and other IT Equipment	
20	RESERCH INNOVATION AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT	Scholarship for research for PG passed out students	State Universities and autonomous colleges will be covered
		Funding for Research works	
		Funding for publication of Research Projects	

19.4 Road Map

To include maximum number of higher education institutions of the state under RUSA phase III, RUSA Assam has considered the following road map:

A. **NAAC accreditation of maximum number of higher education institutions with good CGPA score:** During RUSA phase I and phase II the minimum pre requisite to get RUSA grants was valid NAAC accreditation. During RUSA Phase-III, also valid NAAC accreditation may be the primary pre requisite to get RUSA grants. Therefore, RUSA Assam is organizing

awareness programmes/ training programmes to sensitize the never accredited and non-accredited higher education institutions of the state.

B. Initiatives in the process of NAAC accreditation: As per recent communications of the State with the Ministry of Higher Education, institutions who had initiated the process of NAAC accreditation may also be considered for RUSA phase III grants. Therefore, RUSA Assam is sensitizing the never accredited institutions to initiate the process of accreditation.

C. Preparation of statistical database of educationally underserved / unserved, backward, aspirational institutions of the State: RUSA Assam is preparing statistical data of higher education institutions of the state which are situated at educationally underserved, unserved, aspirational districts of the state as during RUSA earlier phases importance was given for special grants at those districts.

D. Preparation of statistical data of all higher education institutions of the state via Higher Education Information system and Institutional Asset Record System developed under RUSA Assam. RUSA Assam is preparing data base of higher education institutions of the state – category wise, district wise etc. Higher Education Information System of RUSA Assam stores not only institution data but also faculty data, student data along with civil assets available at institution level and required civil assets by the institutions in the future. This will help to identify a particular institution for grants under a particular component during RUSA phase III.

E. Preparation of monthly action Plans: To meet the short-term requirements of the state in the field of higher education by RUSA activities, short term monthly action plans are being prepared by RUSA Assam from the year 2019. RUSA Assam is giving utmost efforts to fulfil these planned monthly actions.

CHAPTER - 20

RUSA ASSAM'S PLANS – PERSPECTIVE PLAN AND OTHERS

20.1 Introduction

RUSA is a centrally sponsored scheme with the objective to achieve access, equity and excellence in higher education. To achieve these goals RUSA Assam is performing in a systematic way to implement different components under RUSA as per the norms and rules provided in the guidelines. Perspective plans are long term plans which covers plan for long periods. Perspective Plan provides strategies and programmes for the development of a sector/ unit. The Plan is prepared with specific growth objectives usually for 5 years with specific growth targets for a long-term development. The Perspective Plan addresses not only vertical growth but also takes care of horizontal balance, i.e. distribution aspect of growth among the various sectors of population, areas etc. The Perspective Plan should be prepared for a period of 5 years in such a way that within the period all the identified backward parameters are to be comprehensively addressed. The Preparation of Perspective Plan is a systemic approach involving processes such as assessment of backwardness, benchmarking the status of development, visioning, mapping resources, assessment of needs and gaps, converting needs into programmes and prioritization. Based on all these activities the final Perspective Plan could be built with specific Annual Action Plan which would be implemented in succession.

Under RUSA the goal of the mission is predefined in the guideless of RUSA in different phases. As per recent communication with Govt. of India, the components under next phase of RUSA (RUSA III) will be based on the recommendations of NEP 2020. Therefore, the proposed activities under RUSA Assam for RUSA phase III will focus on the development activities suggested by NEP 2020 as follows:

20.2 NEP 2020 related to RUSA plans

1. Development of modern digital classrooms, clean drinking water, toilets, laboratories in HEIs.

2. HEIs will have clearly defined, independent, and transparent processes and criteria for faculty recruitment.

3. Provision for equity in higher education.

4. Special support for aspirational Districts as NEP ensures to enhance access by establishing more high-quality HEIs in aspirational districts and Special Education Zones containing larger numbers of SEDGs.

5. Establishment of National Research Foundation will provide a reliable base of merit-based but equitable peer-reviewed research funding, helping to develop a culture of research in the country through suitable incentives for and recognition of outstanding research, and by undertaking major initiatives to seed and grow research at State Universities and other public institutions where research capability is currently limited.

6. As per NEP there will be a fair and transparent system for determining increased levels of public funding support for public HEIs. The Centre and the States will work together to increase the public investment in Education sector.

7. HEIs performing exceptionally well will be helped by Central and State governments to expand their institutions, and thereby attain larger numbers of students and faculty as well as disciplines and programmes.

8. As per NEP by 2025, at least 50% of learners through the school and higher education system shall have exposure to vocational education, for which a clear action plan with targets and timelines will be developed.

9. **Faculty Improvement and faculty recruitment:** Faculty will be trusted and empowered to maximize their motivation; they will be given the freedom to creatively design their own curricular and pedagogical approaches within the approved framework, which includes textbook selections, assignments, and assessments.

10. **Autonomous institutes:** All colleges shall eventually become ACs, which are large multidisciplinary institutions of higher learning primarily focused on undergraduate teaching. A college should therefore either be an autonomous degree-granting institution, or a constituent college of a university - in the latter case, it would be fully a part of the university.

20.3 Action Plans under RUSA Assam

RUSA is a centrally sponsored scheme, which have some perspective objectives, and to achieve these states are totally dependent upon the release of fund by the

Central Government. Besides its normal RUSA scheme related activities RUSA Assam is doing some extra ordinary activities which are essential for overall quality improvement of the higher education scenario of our State. These activities have a long-term vision but the actions to achieve it sometimes change with the urgent requirement of the present situations. Therefore, it was think that to achieve the pre-defined goals, monthly action plans will be more suitable for RUSA Assam.

The benefits of Monthly Action Plans in RUSA Assam's perspective are as follows:

- It provides an opportunity for reflection.

- It brings people together.

- It clarifies the objective.

- It builds consensus.

- It creates ownership and accountability.

- It clarifies timescales.

20.4 Monthly Action Plans of RUSA Assam

From the month of September 2019, monthly action plans for RUSA activities have been preparing every month to chase the predefined goal of the scheme with short term plans. The office tries to fulfill maximum of its monthly plans within that month. If in some adverse situations some targets could not be achieved within the predefined month, the action is shifted to the next month. Different monthly action plans of RUSA Assam are as follows:

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (September, 2019)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges & Universities, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to New, MDC, Equity Initiatives	Finalization of Project History Report of RUSA 1.0 institutions	15th September, 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Submission of 75% UCs and physical inspection report of 2nd installment of RS Girls' College and Womens College Silchar	20th September 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of UC from Diphu Govt. College against the fund release recently.	20th September, 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Compilation & Analysis of Action taken report received from 47 numbers of Colleges who have received 3rd installment recently	20th September, 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges & Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives	Field visit to institutions, Completion of Collection of Data at Project Monitoring System	30th September 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Compilation & Analysis of 1st Action taken report submitted by 67 Colleges	5th September 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Universities	Collection of 1st Action taken report from Universities	5th September 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	Ceremonial Distribution of 1st installment of Central fund to the institutions	20th September, 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges and Infrastructure Grants to Universities	Distribution of 2nd Action taken report to the Institutions	10th September, 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges and Infrastructure Grants to Universities, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives	Field Visit	30th September 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges and Infrastructure Grants to Universities, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives	Preparation of Monitoring Mechanism, Completion of Collection of data at Project Monitoring System	30th September 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Professional Colleges	Collection of UCs for preliminary works	15th September 2019
		Finalization of Temporary campus for 3 professional colleges	15th September 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Equity Initiatives, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Compilation of 1st Action taken report received from the Colleges	5th September 2019
	New MDC	Collection of 1st Action taken report from Universities	20th September, 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection & Evaluation of DPRs of Colleges for which grants not yet released by MHRD, Govt. of India	20th September 2019
	New MDC	Starting of initial works at all New MDCs & Preparation of progress report	15th September 2019

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Finalization of all documents for 16th Project Approval Board (PAB) to be held on 9th September 2019	4th September, 2019
	Shifting to RUSA New Building	2nd September, 2019
	Shifting of files, equipment, furnitures of old RUSA building to New Building	2nd September, 2019
	Installation of equipment at RUSA New Building	4th September, 2019
	Formal inauguration of RUSA Building	5th September, 2019
	Finalization & Completion of Workshop on "Capacity Building of Colleges who never Accredited / not have valid NAAC Accreditation" for remaining colleges	15th September, 2019
	Preparation & Compilation of GIS Mapping of 302 numbers of Provincialised Colleges of the State	15th September, 2019

Finalization of installation of Higher Education Information Centre in Collaboration with NIC at RUSA New Building	**15th September, 2019**
Finalization/ Appointment of 1 Programme Officer against the vacant post	**15th September, 2019**

Plan for smooth Monitoring of RUSA Works:

1. The institutions will have to submit their Annual Action Plans of the already received amount, where planned weekly works will also be highlighted. All component i/cs will put up these planned weekly works at the concerned files off the Colleges. By following these Actions Plans it will be helpful to monitor the progress of works of institutions by the RUSA Office.

2. All institutions will be divided into some groups like group 1, 2, 3, 4 etc. In the first week of the Month, progress report from group 1 colleges will be collected via mail (with photographs) and telephone by component i/cs and it will be compared with the planned work. The collected data from group 1 Colleges will be submitted to the highest authority every day in a file. Again, in the 2nd week the report from group 2 colleges will be collected and the same procedure will be followed.

3. Collection of day-to-day photographs of progress of works submitted by RUSA beneficiary institutions by opening a new mail ID or by opening a new whats app group in a new office phone.

4. A software is required for daily online monitoring of the progress of works done by the RUSA beneficiary colleges.

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (December 2019)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Compilation and uploading of Project History Report of RUSA 1.0 institutions at RUSA portal	31st December 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection & Submission of 50% UCs and physical inspection report of 48 Colleges (3rd installment) under RUSA 1.0 Component: Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	31st December 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Release of matching State share to 48 colleges against the 3rd installment of Central Share already released	31st December 2019
	Equity Initiatives	Release of Matching State share of 3rd installment to 29 colleges under RUSA 1.0 component: "Equity Initiatives"	31st December 2019
	Equity Initiatives	Submission of 50% UCs of 3rd installment of 29 colleges	31st December 2019
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Release of Matching State share of 3rd installment to 5 colleges under RUSA 1.0 component: Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	31st December 2019
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Submission of 50% UCs of 3rd installment of 29 colleges	31st December 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	New Professional Colleges	Preparation and submission of working estimate by Assam State Housing Board	25th December 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	Collection of 25% UCs from 10 numbers of Colleges	31st December 2019
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	Release of matching State share to 10 numbers of colleges against 1st installment of Central Share	25th December 2019
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Release of matching State share to 2 institutions against 1st installment of Central Share	25th December 2019
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Collection of 25% UCs of 2 Universities	31st December 2019
	Equity Initiatives	Preparation & Finalization of working estimate of Girls Hostel at Arya Vidyapeeth College and Sibasagarh College by Assam State Housing Board	25th December 2019
	Equity Initiatives	Release of matching State Share of 1rd installment to 2 institutions	25th December 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Release of matching State Share of 1rd installment to 5 numbers of institutions	25th December 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 25% UCs against 1st installment (SS+CS) released to 62 institutions	31st December 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Release of 1st installment of Central Share and matching State share to Madhabdev University	31st December 2019
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Verification of all DPRs and finding out of discrepancies in the proposed Civil works by Civil Branch of RUSA	25th December 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0 & RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure Grants to Universities, Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Equity Initiatives, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	100% uploading/ verification of data in the PMS portal Of RUSA Assam	31st December 2019
RUSA 2.0	Faculty Improvement	Submission of DPR of HRDC- Gauhati University	15th December 2019

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	PFMS training for the RUSA beneficiary institutions (batch 2 & batch 3)	15th December 2019
	Workshop on Capacity building for Non- Accredited /Never Accredited Colleges of the State	31st December 2019
	Finalization of Plan for Higher Education Information Centre with NIC	31st December 2019
	Finalization of draft for office diary and table calendar of RUSA Assam for the year 2020	25th December 2019
	Collection & sharing of College based data on Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat with MHRD Govt. of India	25th December 2019
	Compilation & Finalization GIS Mapping of 302 numbers of Provincialised Colleges of the State	31st December 2019
	100% uploading of data in the Bill Register System of RUSA Assam	25th December 2019
	Clearance of all pending Bills like Kolkata PFMS training, other trainings, protocol matters etc	25th December 2019
	Training on "Fund Tracker" for RUSA 2.0 beneficiary institutions of the State	25th December 2019
	Preparation of RUSA 1.0 best practice, Student testimonial videos	31st December 2019
	Finalization of RUSA portal (100% uploading of data)	31st December 2019

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (January, 2020)
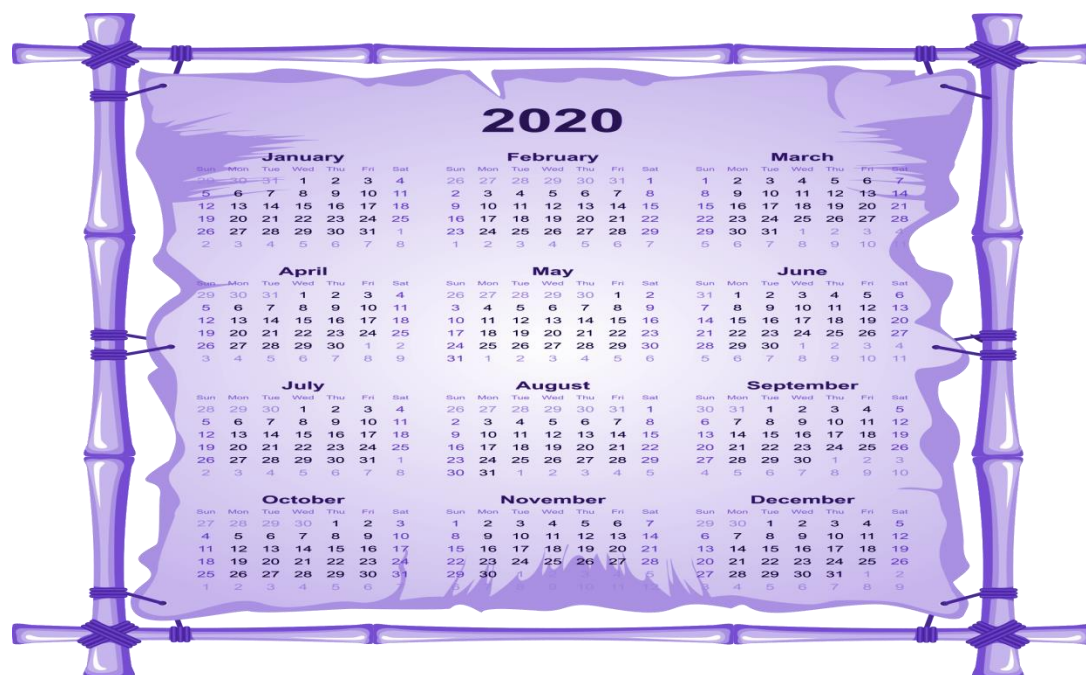
Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Finalization of Project History Report of RUSA 1.0 institutions and uploading of it in the RUSA portal	15th January 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of utilization data of RUSA 1.0 institutions at PMS portal	31st January 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Release of matching State share to 48 colleges against the 3rd installment of Central Share already released.	31st January 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Release of Matching State share of 3rd installment to 29 colleges under RUSA 1.0 component:	31st January 2019
	Equity Initiatives	Release of Matching State share of 3rd installment to 29 colleges under RUSA 1.0 component: "Equity Initiatives"	31st January 2019

	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Release of Matching State share of 3rd installment to 5 colleges under RUSA 1.0 component: Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	31st January 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	100% uploading of utilization data of RUSA 1.0 institutions at PMS portal	31st January 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	New Professional Colleges	Finalization of Working estimate & soil testing report by Assam State Housing Board	31st December 2019

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	100% uploading of data regarding utilization of non-civil works at PMS portal	31st January 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	Release of matching State share to 10 numbers of colleges against 1st installment of Central Share	31st January 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Release of matching State share to 2 institutions against 1st installment of Central Share	31st January 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Uploading of utilization data of Universities at PMS portal	31st January 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Starting of construction at Girls Hostel at Arya Vidyapeeth College and Sibasagarh College by Assam State Housing Board	31st January 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Release of matching State Share of 1rd installment to 2 institutions	31st January 2020

Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of data against non-civil works 62 institutions at PMS portal	31st January 2020
Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Release of 1st installment of Central Share and matching State share to Madhabdev University	25th January 2020

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Fund tracker training for the RUSA 2.0 beneficiary institutions in 3 batches	25th January 2020
	Workshop on Capacity building for Non- Accredited /Never Accredited Colleges of the State	31st January 2020
	Finalization of Plan for Higher Education Information Centre with NIC	31st January 2020
	Finalization of tender & printing of diary and table calendar of RUSA Assam for the year 2020	25th January 2020
	Preparation of monthly plan for Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat and sharing of it with MHRD Govt. of India	25th January 2020
	100% completion of GIS Mapping of 302 numbers of Provincialised Colleges of the State	31st January 2020
	100% uploading of data in the Bill Register System of RUSA Assam	25th January 2020
	Uploading of Citizen Charter of RUSA Assam in the RUSA website	25th January 2020
	Preparation of RUSA 1.0 best practice, Student testimonial videos	31st January 2020
	Finalization of RUSA portal (100% uploading of data)	31st January 2020

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (February, 2020)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Finalization of Project History Report of RUSA 1.0 institutions and uploading of the same in the RUSA portal	29th February 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of evidence data against 1.0 institutions projects at PMS portal	29th February 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 75% to 100% utilization of fund data from the RUSA 1.0 colleges against the 3rd installment	29th February 2020
	Equity Initiatives	100% uploading of evidence data against 1.0 institutions projects at PMS portal	29th February 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Collection of 75% to 100% utilization of fund data from the RUSA 1.0 colleges against the 3rd installment	29th February 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	100% uploading of evidence data against 1.0 institutions projects at PMS portal	29th February 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Collection of 75% to 100% utilization of fund data from the RUSA 1.0 colleges against the 3rd installment	29th February 2020

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	New Professional Colleges	To speed up the process of construction in 3 professional colleges , cancellation of MoA with ASHB	20th February 2020

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	100% uploading of data regarding utilization of non-civil works at PMS portal	29th February 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	Physical verification of non –civil works by RUSA officials at the institution level	29th February 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	100% uploading of data regarding utilization of non-civil works at PMS portal	29th February 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Physical verification of RUSA works by RUSA officials at the institution level	29th February 2020
	Equity Initiatives	To speed up the process of construction, decisions regarding change in executing agency	29th February 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical verification of non –civil works by RUSA officials at the institution level	29th February 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of data against non-civil works 62 institutions at PMS portal	29th February 2020

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Fund tracker training for the RUSA 2.0 beneficiary institutions in 3 batches	29th February 2020

Workshop on Capacity building for Non- Accredited /Never Accredited Colleges of the State	**29th February 2020**
Finalization of Plan for Higher Education Information Centre with NIC	**29th February 2020**
Finalization of tender & printing of diary and table calendar of RUSA Assam for the year 2020	**29th February 2020**
Preparation of monthly plan for Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat and sharing of it with MHRD Govt. of India	**29th February 2020**
Collection of Physical Inspection report from RUSA 1.0 Colleges who has received 3rd installment of grants	**29th February 2020**
100% uploading of data in the Bill Register System of RUSA Assam	**29th February 2020**
Recruitment of Accounts Assistant, Programmer, Assistant Programmer at RUSA Assam	**29th February 2020**

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (March, 2020)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities, Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives, New MDC	Finalization of Database for Outcome Study Report of RUSA 1.0 institutions and uploading of the same in the RUSA portal	5th March, 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities, Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives, Erstwhile MDC	Preparation & Finalization of Outcome Study Report of RUSA 1.0 by Honorary TSG Member	31st March 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 100% utilization certificate against 3rd installment received under RUSA 1.0 from those institutions who are ready to get RUSA 2.0 grants	10th March 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of physical inspection report against 3rd installment received under RUSA 1.0 from those institutions who are ready to get RUSA 2.0 grants	31st March 2020

Equity Initiatives	**Collection of UC and Physical inspection report from North Lakhimpur College, Kaliabor College, ADP College, Kharupetia College, Paschim Guwahati College, Silapathar College to get 1st installment of infrastructure grants under RUSA 2.0 on time.**	**10th March 2020**	
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	**Collection of Physical inspection Report and UCs from Pub Kamrup college to get 1st installment of infrastructure grants under RUSA 2.0 on time.**	**10th March 2020**	
Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives	**100% uploading of Project Data in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**15th March 2020**	
New Professional Colleges	**Starting of preliminary works at 3 Professional Colleges**	**20th March 2020**	
Erstwhile MDC	**Collection and payment of bills against construction works at Deithor, Amjonga and Eraligool**	**20th March 2020**	

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	**Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0**	**100% uploading of data regarding utilization of non-civil works at PMS portal**	**10th March 2020**
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	**Physical verification of non –civil works by RUSA officials at the institution level**	**10th March 2020**
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	**100% uploading of data regarding utilization of non-civil works at PMS portal**	**10th March 2020**
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	**Physical verification of RUSA works by RUSA officials at the institution level**	**10th March 2020**
	Equity Initiatives	**Starting of preliminary works at 2 girls' hostels**	**15th March 2020**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Physical verification of non –civil works by RUSA officials at the institution level**	**31st March 2020**

Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**100% uploading of data against non-civil works 62 institutions at PMS portal**	**10th March 2020**
Infrastructure grants to Colleges, infrastructure grants to Universities, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives	**Collection of databases for Mid-term review of RUSA 2.0 & finalization of the report**	**15th March & 29th March 2020**

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Workshop for non- accredited / never accredited institution of the State for capacity building	**10th March 2020**
	Preparation of Quarterly E- Magazine of RUSA Assam	**29th March 2020**
	Finalization of College level, University Level and technical institution level database for Higher Education Information Centre	**20th March 2020**
	Preparation of monthly plan for Ek Bharat Shrestha Bharat and sharing of it with MHRD Govt. of India	**29th March 2020**
	100% uploading of data in the Bill Register System of RUSA Assam	**31st March 2020**
	Recruitment of Accounts Assistant	**20th March 2020**

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (June, 2020)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities, Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives, New MDC	Finalization of Database for Outcome Study Report of RUSA 1.0	10th June 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities, Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives, Erstwhile MDC	Finalization and Print out of the Outcome Study Report of RUSA 1.0	15th June 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	15th June 2020
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	15th June 2020

Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	15th June 2020
New Professional Colleges	Completion of tender by PWD B for starting of preliminary works at 3 Professional Colleges under RUSA 1.0	20th June 2020
Erstwhile MDC	Payment of bills against Expenditure made of 1.47 crore at MDC- Kakopathar. Completion of construction of Administrative Building at MDC Deithor and Borkhola.	20th June 2020

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	100% uploading of data regarding utilization of non-civil works at PMS portal	15th June 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	100% utilization of fund released for non- civil works and 100% uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	30th June 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Starting of preliminary works at 2 girls' hostels by PWD (B) and uploading of the progress at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	20th June 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% utilization of non-civil works of 68 colleges and uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th June 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Preparation of Administrative via AAMS Approval for State Share to be released to 5 numbers of Colleges and preparation of sanction orders.	12th June 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Preparation of Administrative Approval via AAMS for matching State Share to be released to 2 colleges for construction of girls hostels and preparation of sanction orders.	12th June 2020

Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	**Preparation of Administrative Approval via AAMS for 1st instalment of central share and matching State share for 2 numbers of colleges and preparation of sanction orders**	**12th June 2020**
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	**Preparation of Administrative Approval via AAMS for 1st instalment of matching State share for 10 numbers of colleges and preparation of sanction orders**	**12th June 2020**
Infrastructure grants to Colleges	**Collection of DPR from 5 numbers of Colleges approved for Grants under RUSA 2.0 and uploading of the same in the DPRM of RUSA Assam**	**20th June 2020**
New MDC	**Completion of Tender Process by PWD (B) at 5 numbers of MDCs**	**20th June 2020**

Other Important Matters	**Planned Action to be taken**	**Tentative Date of Completion**
	Video Conference in Zoom or other software with ASHB and HOUSEFED to track the progress of civil works at different institutions under RUSA Assam	**25th June 2020**
	Video Conference via Zoom or other software with institutions under RUSA 2.0 whose utilization of non-civil works are 0 % as per PMS portal	**20th June 2020**
	Video Conference via Zoom or other software with institutions under RUSA 1.0 whose progress of Civil construction is below standard as per records as per records at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	**20th June, 2020**
	Collection of primary data and Student admission data from 107 numbers of Colleges of the state and uploading of the same in the Student admission information system of RUSA Assam	**10th June 2020**
	Verification of primary data and Student admission data collected from 107 numbers of Colleges of the state and uploaded in the Student Admission System of RUSA Assam	**12th June 2020**
	Collection of primary data and Student admission data from 195 numbers of Colleges of the state and uploading of the same in the Student Admission System of RUSA Assam	**15th June 2020**
	Verification of 302 numbers of institution data stored at Student Admission System of RUSA Assam	**15th June 2020**
	Finalization and uploading of all messages of Hon'ble Ministers and Dignitaries for E- Magazine of RUSA Assam	**15th June 2020**
	Uploading of all articles written by Authors at E- Magazine of RUSA Assam. Completion of designing of E- Magazine of RUSA Assam	**15th June 2020**

Finalization of GIS Mapping plan with ASTEC for Higher Education Information Centre of RUSA Assam	**20th June 2020**
Print out of 2nd Draft of Analytical Report of RUSA Assam	**15th June 2020**
100% use of Digital Software developed by RUSA Assam for Digitalization of Accounting System of RUSA Assam	**20th June 2020**
Launching of Primary Basic Information and Student Admission Information System of RUSA Assam, Inauguration of the E-Magazine of RUSA Assam	**30th June 2020**
Publication of RUSA 1.0 Outcome Study Report and Analytical report and inauguration of the same	**30th June 2020**

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (September, 2020)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges, Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC, Equity Initiatives	Collection of data on "Interest Accrued" by institutions and compilation of the same by the Data Entry operators of RUSA Assam	20th September 2020
	Erstwhile MDC	Completion of construction of main academic building at MDC Deithor, Kakopathar, Borkhola and Katlichera and payment of bills against the construction	30th September 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	30th September 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Issue of Administrative Approval letter to 5 numbers of colleges and release of 3rd installment of Central Share.	30th September 2020
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	30th September 2020

Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	**100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0, Sibsagarh Girls College & DKD College and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**30th September 2020**
New Professional Colleges	**Completion of tender by PWD B for starting of preliminary works at 3 Professional Colleges under RUSA 1.0**	**30th September 2020**

Phase of RUSA	**Name of the Components**	**Planned Action to be taken**	**Tentative Date of Completion**
RUSA 2.0	**Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0**	**75% utilization of fund and uploading of the same at PMS portal**	**30th September 2020**
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	**75% utilization of fund released as 1st installment and 100% uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.**	**30th September 2020**
	Equity Initiatives	**Starting of preliminary works at 2 girls' hostels by PWD (B) and uploading of the progress at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.**	**30th September 2020**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**100% utilization of fund by 10 numbers of colleges and uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**30th September 2020**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**100% utilization of non- civil works by 69-10=59 colleges and overall 50% utilization and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**30th September 2020**
	Faculty Improvement	**Preparation of Administrative Approval letter for UGC- HRDC Gauhati University and release of 1st instalment**	**30th September 2020**
	New Model Degree Colleges	**Starting of preliminary works at MDC Baksa, Udalguri and Dima Hasao**	**30th September 2020**

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Finalization of Assamese software	30th September 2020
	Video Conference via Zoom or other software with institutions under RUSA 2.0 whose utilization is less than 75% as per PMS portal	30th September 2020
	Collection of DPR from Monohari Devi Kanoi Girls college via DPRMS of RUSA Assam	30th September 2020
	Preparation of database on interest accrued and utilization under RUSA 1.0 & RUSA 2.0	30th September 2020
	Preparation of database for all release & utilization of fund based on PMS portal of RUSA Assam	30th September 2020
	Record keeping of all database on sanction orders under RUSA 1.0 & 2.0 on Excel Sheet	30th September 2020
	Collection of Articles, Testimonials for RUSA E Magazine 2nd Edition	30th September 2020
	Binding of Analytical report of RUSA Assam and inauguration of the same along with outcome study report	30th September 2020

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (October, 2020)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to colleges	75% utilization of fund released as 3rd installment and submission of UC in the prescribed format to Ministry of Education	31st October, 2020
	Erstwhile MDC	Payment of the bills against construction at PDDUAM Dalgaon and Eraligool.	31st October, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of utilization data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	31st October, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of abstract of DPR for release of 3rd installment and Issue of Administrative Approval letter to 5 numbers of colleges.	15th October, 2020
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st October, 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 , Sibsagarh Girls College & DKD College and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam and submission of the same to Ministry of Education.	31st October, 2020

	New Professional Colleges	Completion of tender by PWD B for starting of preliminary works at 3 Professional Colleges under RUSA 1.0	31st October, 2020
	Infrastructure grants to colleges & Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges	Physical Inspection of Colleges where 75% or more percentage of fund have been utilized.	31st October, 2020

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	50% utilization of overall fund and uploading of the same at PMS portal	31st October, 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	75% utilization of fund released as 1st installment and 100% uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	31st October, 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Issue of work order and starting of preliminary works at 2 girls' hostels at Arya Vidyapeeth College	31st October, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% utilization of fund by 15 numbers of colleges and uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam and submission of the same to Ministry	15th October, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Submission of Project completion certificate to Ministry of Education for the colleges who have already completed 75% utilization of fund and UC already submitted to Ministry	31st October, 2020
	Faculty Improvement	Uploading of DPR at DPRMS and creation of project IDs and issue of Administrative Approval for release of 1st instalment of Central Share	25th October, 2020
	New Model Degree Colleges	Starting of preliminary works at MDC Baksa, Udalguri and Dima Hasao	31st October, 2020

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Finalization of names of the Assamese software and approval of the same by the Government	31st October, 2020
	Preparation of software to keep record of data on NAAC Accreditation status of Higher Education Institutions of the State and uploading of the data at the portal	15th October, 2020
	Preparation of database institution wise database on utilization of fund under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0	31st October, 2020
	Preparation of database for all release & utilization of fund based on PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st October, 2020
	Record keeping of all database on sanction orders under RUSA 1.0 & 2.0 on Excel Sheet	31st October, 2020
	Finalization of research topics and collection of articles, write-ups and Editorial works for E – Magazine 2nd Edition.	31st October, 2020
	Print out and binding of E- Magazine 1st Edition of RUSA Assam	15th October, 2020
	Organization of online workshop for sensitization of Colleges	15th October, 2020
	Electricity connection, procurement of furniture, installation of blinds, intercom, CC camera, tile fitting at stairs and shifting to the 1st floor of RUSA Assam building	15th October, 2020

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (November, 2020)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to colleges	100% utilization of fund released as 3rd installment and submission of UC in the prescribed format to Ministry of Education	30th November, 2020
	Erstwhile MDC	Payment of bills against remaining 7 numbers of Erstwhile MDCs. Coordination with concerned DCs for supply of furniture at 4 numbers of MDCs	30th November, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of utilization data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	30th November, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of detail DPR and release of 3rd installment to 4 numbers of Colleges. Release of 1st installment to MDKG College	15th November, 2020
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of grants released under RUSA 1.0 and uploading of the same at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam. Also, completion of physical inspection.	30th November, 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC & Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Physical inspection of 75% utilization of fund. Also 100% utilization of the fund under the component.	30th November, 2020

	New Professional Colleges	25% Completion of civil works by PWD (B) at 3 Professional Colleges under RUSA 1.0	30th November, 2020

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC under RUSA 2.0	75% utilization of overall fund and uploading of the same at PMS portal	30th November, 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	100% utilization of fund released as 1st installment to Dibrugarh University & Gauhati University and uploading of the same at PMS	30th November, 2020
	Equity Initiatives	25% completion of works at 2 girls' hostels at Arya Vidyapeeth College and Sibsagarh College	31st November, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	75% overall utilization of fund by 69 numbers of colleges and uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam and submission of the same to Ministry	15th November, 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges and Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Receive of 2nd instalment for colleges for which 75% UC of 1st instalment have been submitted to Ministry of Education. Submission of project completion certificates.	30th November, 2020
	Faculty Improvement	Release of 1st instalment of Central Share to UGC- HRDC Gauhati University	20th November, 2020
	New Model Degree Colleges	Collection of 25% UC of construction at New MDC, Dhubri, Dima Hasao and Baksa	30th November, 2020

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Organization of online workshop for Never Accredited/ Non-Accredited colleges of the State	30th November, 2020

100% uploading of NAAC related data data of all higher education institutions of the State at the portal	**20th November, 2020**
Preparation of database institution wise database on utilization of fund under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0	**It will be a continuous process**
100% Record keeping of all database on sanction orders under RUSA 1.0 & 2.0 on Excel Sheet	**30th November, 2020**
Finalization and uploading and inauguration of E-Magazine – Progya, 2nd Edition of RUSA Assam.	**30th November, 2020**
Installation of 10 KW solar panel at the RUSA Assam building	**30th November, 2020**

Monthly Action Plan of RUSA Assam (December, 2020)
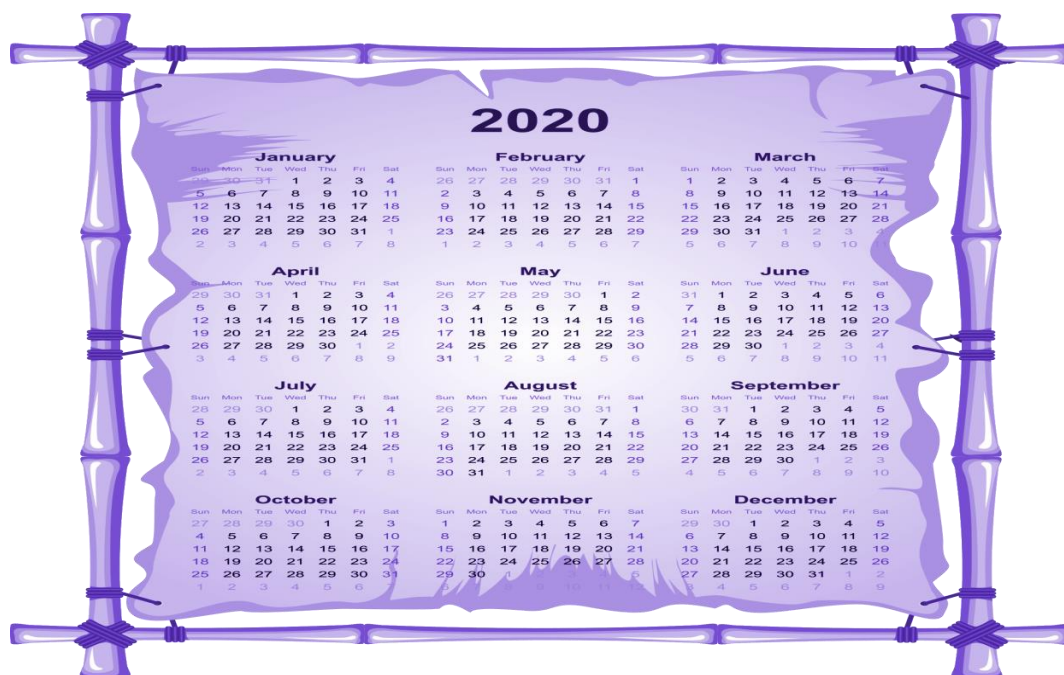
Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Universities	Submission of interest accrued report of Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University to Govt. of India	10th December 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Uploading of UC related data of 33 numbers of colleges at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st December 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Physical inspection of remaining 24 colleges who are eligible to get RUSA grants under phase II	31st December 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Submission of project completion certificate for 39 colleges under RUSA phase I	31st December 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Collection of interest accrued report from JB College and Dhemaji Commerce College and submission of the same to Govt. of India	31st December 2020
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Collection of 75% UCs from the colleges who have received grants during RUSA 2.0 but considered as RUSA 1.0 Colleges- Dhemaji Commerce, JB College, Majuli College, Harhi College	31st December 2020

Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Collection of 75% UC report for 2nd installment released to Diphu Govt. College under RUSA 1.0	31st December 2020
Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Release of 3rd installments to Margherita College, Paschim Guwahati, Dispur and 1st instalment to MDKG College	31st December 2020
Equity Initiative	Collection of 100% UCs, physical inspection report from 29 institutions under Equity Initiatives and submission of the same to Govt. of India.	31st December 2020
Equity Initiative	Submission of 100% project completion certificate to Ministry for 29 institutions	31st December 2020
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Collection of 100% UC and physical inspection report from 5 colleges and uploading of 100% data at PMS	31st December 2020
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Submission of Project Completion certificate of 5 colleges to Govt. of India	31st December 2020
Erstwhile MDCs	Collection of UCs and project completion certificate for utilization of 2nd instalment at Deithor, Kakopathar and Borkhola, Kakopathar	31st December 2020
Professional Colleges	75% utilization of fund and follow up actions with PWD (B)	31st December 2020

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	75% utilization of 1st instalment by Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and uploading of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st December 2020
	Equity Initiatives	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speeding up the construction works	31st December 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 75% UCs, processing of same, field visit and collection of physical inspection reports and submission of project completion report to Ministry of Education.	31st December 2020

Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for release of remaining matching State share of 1st installment for 6 numbers of Colleges	31st December 2020
Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% collection of interest accrued report and submission of the same to the Ministry	31st December 2020
Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	50% utilization of fund by Halflong Govt College for 1st installment already released	31st December 2020
Equity Initiatives	75% utilization of fund released as first installment at Colleges for construction of Girls Hostels	31st December 2020
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	75% UCs from 5 numbers of colleges. Physical inspection and submission of interest accrued report to Ministry.	31st December 2020
Faculty Improvement	Follow up action for receive of 1st instalment of central fund at RUSA Account and release of the same to HRDC, GU	31st December 2020
New Model Degree Colleges	75% utilization of fund at Dhubri, Baksa, Udalguri and Dima Hasao	31st December 2020
New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speed up the construction works and to resolve the problem of earth filling	31st December 2020

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Uploading of all DPRs of RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0 at DPRMS system	31st December 2020
	Physical inspection of all institutions who have completed 75% UCs under RUSA 2.0 and 100% UCs under RUSA 1.0	31st December 2020
	Arrangement of training for colleges under RUSA 1.0 who has received fund recently	31st December 2020
	Finalization of Articles, editorial etc. for E Magazine 2nd edition of RUSA Assam	31st December 2020

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (JANUARY, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Issue of Administrative Approval Letter and release of 3rd instalment of Central share for RS Girls College, Womens' College Silchar, Dispur College, Margherita College and Paschim Guwahati College	13th January 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for deposit of matching State share for 5 numbers of Colleges at RUSA Assam's account	30th January 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection of remaining 2 colleges who are eligible to get grants under RUSA 2.0	25th January 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Collection and submission of interest accrued reports	31st January 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of the unspent fund and uploading of the UCs at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th January 2021
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Collection of 100% UC and submission of project completion certificate of Sibsagar Girls College	25th January 2021

Erstwhile MDCs	Collection of UCs and project completion certificate for utilization of 2nd instalment at Deithor, Kakopathar and Borkhola	31st January 2021
Erstwhile MDCs	75% utilization of fund at remaining 4 numbers of MDCs	31st January 2021
Professional Colleges	75% utilization of fund and follow up actions with PWD (B)	31st January 2021

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	75% utilization of 1st instalment by Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and uploading of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st January 2020
	Equity Initiatives	75% utilization of fund released as 1st instalment for 2 girls' hostels at Sibsagar College and Arya Vidyapeeth College	31st January 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 75% UCs, processing of same and submission of project completion report to Ministry of Education.	31st January 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection of 15 numbers of colleges	31st January 2020
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% record keeping of all DPRs and Administrative Approvals of RUSA 2.0 institutions at RUSA online systems	31st January 2020
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	75% UCs from 12 numbers of colleges. Physical inspection and submission of interest accrued report to Ministry. Submission of project completion report.	31st January 2020
	Faculty Improvement	Issue of administrative approval letter and release of 1st instalment of fund under RUSA 2.0 to HRDC GU	31st January 2020
	New Model Degree Colleges	75% utilization of fund at Baksa, Udalguri and Dima Hasao	31st January 2020

New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speed up the construction works and to resolve the problem of earth filling at MDC Barpeta	31st January 2020
New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for land quality issues at MDC Dhubri	31st January 2020

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Preparation of proposals for component, structure, projects under RUSA in the light of NEP for RUSA phase 3 and approval of it from Govt. of Assam and submission of it to Govt. of India	3rd January 2021
	Arrangement of training on PMS and PFMS for colleges under RUSA 1.0 who has received fund recently	31st January 2021
	Finalization and approval of name for RUSA Assamese font	12th January 2021
	Inauguration of RUSA E magazine 2nd Edition	12th January 2021
	Plan and preparation of structure for integration of PMS, AAMS and DPRMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th January 2021
	100% completion of Verification of project IDs under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0 at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	25th January 2021
	Finalization of Research topics and collection of same for RUSA E Magazine 3rd Edition to be published on March 2021	31st January 2021
	Statistical analysis of project wise data for RUSA 2.0 mid- term study	31st January 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (February, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 75% utilization report for 3rd installment released on January 2021 from Womens' College Silchar, Dispur College, Margherita College and Paschim Guwahati College	28th February 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Follow up action for deposit of matching State share for 5 numbers of Colleges at RUSA Assam's account	28th February 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection of remaining 7 numbers of colleges under RUSA 1.0	28th February 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Collection of 100% UC from all 29 institutions and uploading of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	28th February 2021
	Erstwhile MDCs	Collection of running bill from Erstwhile MDC Eraligool.	28th February 2021
	Erstwhile MDCs	75% utilization of fund at remaining 4 numbers of MDCs	28th February 2021
	Erstwhile MDCs	Payment of bills for Erstwhile MDC- Dalgaon	28th February 2021

Erstwhile MDCs	**Approval of additional estimate for earth cutting works at Borkhola MDC by the Govt.**	**28th February 2021**	
Professional Colleges	**For 75% utilization of fund follow up actions with PWD (B)**	**28th February 2021**	
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	**100% utilization of 3rd instalment fund by Sibsagarh Girls College and uploading of the same at PMS portal**	**28th February 2021**	

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	**Infrastructure grants to Universities**	**Collection of 75% utilization of 1st instalment from Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal**	**28th February 2021**
	Equity Initiatives	**Collection of overall 75% utilization of fund released as 1st instalment for 2 girls' hostels at Sibsagar College and Arya Vidyapeeth College and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India**	**28th February 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Overall, 75% utilization under the component and submission of UCs to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.**	**28th February 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Physical inspection of another 10 numbers of colleges under RUSA 2.0**	**28th February 2021**
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**Overall, 75% utilization of fund for 12 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.**	**28th February 2021**
	Faculty Improvement	**50% utilization of fund (non-civil) released as 1st instalment under RUSA 2.0 to HRDC GU**	**28th February 2021**
	New Model Degree Colleges	**Collection of bills against running works at Baksa, Udalguri and Dima Hasao and payment of the same**	**28th February 2021**
	New Model Degree Colleges	**Resolving of issue of additional earth filling at New MDC Barpeta and regarding quality of land at MDC Dhubri by PWD (B)**	**28th February 2021**

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Integration of online systems under PIM branch and integration of all online systems under FAA Branch of RUSA Assam	15th February 2021
	Arrangement of training on PMS and PFMS for colleges under RUSA 1.0 who has received fund recently	28th February 2021
	Completion of 2 Assamese font development works by Gauhati University and inauguration of the same	25th February 2021
	Finalization of topics for RUSA E- Magazine 3rd Edition, issue of letters to institutions.	15th February 2021
	Issue of honorarium and Appreciation certificate to students for their small research writings at RUSA E Magazine 2nd Edition.	10th February 2021
	100% completion of assigning new project IDs under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0 projects at excel sheet	28th February 2021
	Statistical analysis of project wise data for RUSA 2.0 mid- term study	28th February 2021
	100% completion of uploading of New Project IDs under RUSA 1.0 and 2.0 at PMS portal and DPRMS of RUSA Assam	2nd February 2021
	Collection of Asset Creation (Master plan of institutions) reports from institutions under Higher Education Information System RUSA Assam	28th February 2021
	Updating of institution data of Higher Education Information System for submission of proposals under RUSA 3.0	28th February 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM, (MARCH, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of 100% utilization report for 3rd installment from Womens' College Silchar, Dispur College, Margherita College and Paschim Guwahati College released on January 2021	31st March 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% updating of new Project IDs at PMS portal of RUSA Assam and 100% maintenance of project wise data base.	15th March 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Preparation of physical inspection report of those colleges for whom report was not received in the prescribed format	15th March 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of outcome report from all institutions under RUSA 1.0 component- infrastructure grants to colleges	15th March 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Uploading of all new project IDs at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	15th March 2021
	Erstwhile MDCs	Collection of final bill from Erstwhile MDC Bihali and disposal of the same	15th March 2021

Erstwhile MDCs	**Follow up action/ meeting with PWD (B) for 75% completion of works at South Salmara, Samaguri, Lahorighat and Katlichera**	**31st March 2021**
Professional Colleges	**For 75% utilization of fund follow up actions with PWD (B)**	**31st March 2021**
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	**100% utilization of 3rd instalment fund by Sibsagarh Girls College and uploading of all new IDs at PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**15th March 2021**

Phase of RUSA	**Name of the Components**	**Planned Action to be taken**	**Tentative Date of Completion**
RUSA 2.0	**Infrastructure grants to Universities**	**Collection of 100% utilization of 1st instalment from Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal**	**31st March 2021**
	Equity Initiatives	**Assigning of new IDs and uploading of the same in the PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**3rd March 2021**
	Equity Initiatives	**Follow up action with PWD for 75% utilization of fund at 2 girls' hostels**	**15th March 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Updating and verification of all new project IDs and project wise fund at PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**3rd March 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Completion of physical inspect report of all RUSA 2.0 colleges**	**31st March 2021**
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**Overall, 75% utilization of fund for 12 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.**	**15th March 2021**
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**Updating and verification of project wise fund, IDs at PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**3rd March 2021**
	Faculty Improvement	**75% utilization of fund released as 1st instalment under RUSA 2.0 to HRDC GU**	**31st March 2021**

New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for collection of running bills and submission of UCs to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India	10th March 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for earth filling matters at New MDC Barpeta and regarding quality of land at MDC Dhubri by PWD (B)	15th March 2021

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Convergence of data of DPRMS, AAMS and PMS system of RUSA Assam	20th March 2021
	Creation of system for uploading of physical inspection report at the institution wise page of PMS portal of RUSA Assam	28th February 2021
	Workshop for improvement in NAAC Accreditation status of colleges of the State	31st March 2021
	Convergence between E- File Management System and PMS system of RUSA Assam	31st March 2021
	Inauguration of E- Magazine 3rd Edition of RUSA Assam	31st March 2021
	100% updating of NAAC accreditation data at NAAC system of RUSA Assam	10th March 2021
	100% Collection and compilation of Asset report from all HE institutions	31st March 2021
	100% integration of data of RUSA PMS 1 and PMS 2 for RUSA Phase-I	10th March 2021
	Statistical analysis of different Higher Education data available at RUSA Assam and collection of Higher Education data for statistical analysis	31st March 2021
	Publication of guideline for uploading of data at Asset Creation (Master plan of institutions) reports by institutions under Higher Education Information System RUSA Assam	3rd March 2021
	Inauguration of Unicode Assamese Font under RUSA Assam	3rd March 2021
	Maintenance of database of PMU of all RUSA beneficiary institutions	15th March 2021
	Preparation of institution wise action plan for completion of different projects	15th March 2021
	Maintenance of institution wise database of sanction dates of all RUSA beneficiary institutions	15th March 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (APRIL, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Integration of all data of RUSA 1.0 infrastructure grants to colleges in one PMS and uploading of all inspection report, evidence report, UC document of 100% utilization of the all projects at PMS portal	15th April 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Issue of Administrative Approval for Release of matching state share part to Harhi college, Majuli college, Furkating college, Dhemaji Commerce College and JB College after record of all data at Asset record system	15th April 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Record of all detail projects under the component at DPRMS of RUSA Assam and record of fund release records at AAMS of RUSA Assam	30th April 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Collection of outcome report from all institutions under RUSA 1.0 component- infrastructure grants to colleges	20th April 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% completion of physical inspection and uploading of the same at PIMS and PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th April 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% uploading of cent percent utilization data, evidence data, physical inspection data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th April 2021

Equity Initiatives	100% competition of physical inspection of institutions under the component and uploading of same at the PIMS of RUSA Assam.	20th April 2021	
Erstwhile MDCs	Follow up action/ meeting with PWD (B) for 75% completion of works at South Salmara, Samaguri, Lahorighat and Katlichera	20th April 2021	
Professional Colleges	For 75% utilization of fund follow up actions with PWD (B)	20th April 2021	
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	100% uploading of physical inspection report, evidence report, UCs, Advisory notes etc. at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th April 2021	
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	100% uploading of physical inspection report, evidence report, UCs, Advisory notes etc at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th April 2021	
New MDCs	Creation of project IDs and uploading of it sat DPRMS, AAMS and PMS of RUSA Assam	12th April 2021	

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Collection of 100% utilization of 1st instalment from Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal	20th April 202
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	All Asset record at Asset record system of RUSA Assam and uploading of project wise data at DPRMS and AAMS of RUSA Assam	20th April 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Follow up action with PWD for 100% utilization of fund at 2 girl's hostels and record of the same at PMS portal	15th April 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Physical inspection of colleges under the component and uploading of the same at PIMS of RUSA Assam	20th April 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Issue of Administrative Approval and release of fund after uploading of project data at Asset record system	20th April 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Completion of physical inspect report of all RUSA 2.0 colleges	30th April 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	80% overall utilization of the fund under the component	15th April 2021

	Issue of Administrative Approval and release of part of matching state share to Haflong Govt. College, Nowgong college, chaiduar college, DK College, BN college and furcating college after uploading of data at Asset record system	20th April 2021
Infrastructure Grants to Colleges		
Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% record of project data at DPRMS and AAMS PMS of RUSA Assam	25th April 2021 AAMS of RUSA Assam
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Overall, 75% utilization of fund for 12 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.	15th April 2021
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Issue of administrative approval and fund release of part of matching state share to 12 colleges after record of it at Asset record system	20th April 2021
Faculty Improvement	Formal meeting with GU for 75% utilization of fund released as 1st instalment under RUSA 2.0 to HRDC GU	15th April 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for collection of running bills and submission of UCs to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India	15th April 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for earth filling matters at New MDC Barpeta and regarding quality of land at MDC Dhubri by PWD (B)	15th April 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Creation of project IDs and uploading of same at DPRMS, AAMS and PMS	12th April 2021

Other Important Matters	**Planned Action to be taken**	**Tentative Date of Completion**
Convergence of data of DPRMS, AAMS and PMS system of RUSA Assam		30th April 2021
Implementation of daily project monitoring system under PMS of RUSA Assam for all components		10th April 2021
100% uploading of data at sanction order management system of RUSA Assam		30th April 2021
Workshop for improvement in NAAC Accreditation status of colleges of the State		30th April 2021
Inauguration of E- Magazine 3rd Edition of RUSA Assam		20th April 2021
100% updating of data of all institutions at Asset record system of RUSA Assam		30th April 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (MAY, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Updating of all recently released fund details at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th May 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% overall utilization of fund under the component	31st May 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% uploading of cent percent utilization data, evidence data, physical inspection data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th May 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of fund under the component and submission of the same to Ministry	31st May 2021
	New MDCs	Follow up action/ online meeting with PWD (B) for 75% completion of works at Samaguri, Lahorighat and Katlichera	31st May 2021
	New MDCs	Follow up action with DC South Salmara for sort out of the land issues	31st May 2021
	Professional Colleges	For Collection of UCs from 3 professional colleges follow up actions with PWD (B)	20th May 2021
	Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	100% uploading of physical inspection report, evidence report, UCs, Advisory notes etc. at the PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th May 2021
	New MDCs	Updating of utilization data college wise at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	20th May 2021

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Collection of 100% utilization of 1st instalment from Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal	31st May 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	All Asset record at Asset record system of RUSA Assam and uploading of project wise data at DPRMS and AAMS of RUSA Assam	20th May 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Follow up action with PWD for 100% utilization of fund at 2 girls hostels and record of the same at PMS portal	20st May 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Uploading of recent fund release data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st May 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Nearly 100% overall utilization of the fund under the component	31st May 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Updating of matching state share released data of Nowgong college, Chaiduar college, DK College, BN college and Furkating college at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	31st May 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to College	Record of recently released fund of Haflong Govt. College at PMS Assam	20th May 2021
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	More than 75% utilization of fund for 12 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.	31st May 2021
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	100% record of project data at DPRMS and AAMS PMS of RUSA	31st May 2021
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Updating of matching State share and central share release data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam for 12 numbers of Colleges	31st May 2021
	Faculty Improvement	Intimation with Gauhati University for 75% utilization of fund released as 1st instalment under RUSA 2.0 to HRDC GU	30th May 2021
	New Model Degree Colleges	Intimation with PWD (B) for sort out the problem of earth filling at MDC Baghbor and MDC Barpeta.	29th May 2021

New Model Degree Colleges	Collection of utilization bills of construction from PWD(B) at Baksa, Udalguri and Dima Hasao	31st May 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Uploading of institution wise UC data at PMS	31st May 2021

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Convergence of data of DPRMS, AAMS and PMS system of RUSA Assam	31st May 2021
	Preparation and inauguration of analytical Report second edition of RUSA Assam	31st May 2021
	Updating of RUSA website	20th May 2021
	Publication of RUSA E- Magazine 3rd edition.	10th May 2021
	Preparation of ppt and reports for RUSA review meeting by HEM	15th May 2021
	100% updating of data of all institutions at Asset record system of RUSA Assam	31st May 2021
	Intimation with Gauhati University for further updating of the Assamese fonts as per the signed MoA.	20th May 2021
	Intimation with Higher Education institutions of the State regarding preparation for RUSA 3.0	31st May 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (AUGUST, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	75% utilization of fund by Majuli College, Dhemaji Commerce College and JB College	15th August 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Coordination with MDKG college for 100% utilization of non-civil works and follow up action with PWD(B) to speed up the civil works for 75% completion	25th August 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% utilization of 3rd instalment by RS Girls college, Dispur College, Paschim Guwahati College, Silchar College and Margherita College	15th August 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Correction of discrepancies at Digboi college regarding selection of executing agency	10th August 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% utilization of unspent amount of RUSA 1.0 colleges by collecting proposal, issuing approval letters etc	10th August 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of fund under the component and submission of the same to Ministry. Uploading of the same at PMS of RUSA Assam	15th August 2021
	New MDCs	Payment of bills for MDC Amjonga and Kakopathar and submission of the same to Govt. of India	2nd August 2021
	New MDCs	Collection of running bills from PWD (B) for MDC Bihali and Eraligool	15th August 2021

New MDCs	**Updating of utilization data college wise at PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**6th August 2021**
Professional Colleges	**For Collection of 75% UCs by October 2021 from PWD (B) regarding 3 professional colleges follow up actions with PWD (B)**	**10th August 2021**
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	**100% utilization of fund by Sibsagarh Girls College: Issue of letters, follow up actions for collection of the same**	**15th August 2021**

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	**Infrastructure grants to Universities**	**Collection of 100% utilization of 1st instalment from Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal**	**20th August 2021**
	Infrastructure grants to Universities	**Recording of all civil data at Asset record system of RUSA Assam and uploading of project wise data at DPRMS and AAMS of RUSA Assam**	**15th August 2021**
	Equity Initiatives	**Follow up action with PWD for 100% utilization of fund at 2 girls hostels and record of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam**	**30th August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Inspection at DK College Mirza for verification of discrimination of civil works**	**15th August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Collection, verification approval of unspent balance with 69 colleges**	**15th August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**100% utilization of fund by 69 colleges and updating of the same at PMS portal**	**31st August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Coordination, issue of advisory notes and follow up actions for uploading of recent project completion photographs for 69 numbers of colleges**	**31st August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Collection and submission of 100% UC to Ministry of Education for 57 Colleges under the component**	**31st August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Follow up action for receipt of second instalment of 22 colleges at RUSA account**	**20th August 2021**
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Preparation of Administrative approval and sanction orders for release of second instalment to 22 colleges.**	**15th August 2021**

Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	**Follow up action with Govt of India for release of second instalment to 96 colleges and universities who had utilized 75% of CS and SS of first instalment**	**5th August 2021**
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**100% utilization of fund for 12 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.**	**31st August 2021**
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**Collection and approval of proposal for unspent amount at 12 numbers of colleges**	**31st August 2021**
Faculty Improvement	**Verification of proposal submitted for faculty training programmes by HRDC and collection of running bills for civil works from Gauhati University**	**15th August 2021**
New Model Degree Colleges	**Intimation with PWD (B) for revised estimate of earth filling at MDC Baghbor and MDC Barpeta.**	**15th August 2021**
New Model Degree Colleges	**Collection of running bills from PWD (B) for MDC Udalguri, Dhubri and Dima Hasao**	**20th August 2021**
New Model Degree Colleges	**Updating of institution wise UC data at PMS**	**10th August 2021**

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Convergence of data of DPRMS, AAMS and PMS system of RUSA Assam	**31st August 2021**
	Finalization, data entry and inauguration of Higher Education Information System of RUSA Assam	**15th August 2021**
	Selection of research topic for students, collection of articles and Publication of RUSA E- Magazine 4th edition	**31st August 2021**
	Preparation of ppt and reports for RUSA review meeting by HCM	**15th August 2021**
	100% updating of data of all institutions at Asset record system of RUSA Assam	**15th August 2021**
	Intimation with Higher Education institutions of the State regarding preparation for RUSA 3.0	**15th August 2021**

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (SEPTEMBER, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% utilization of fund by Majuli College, Dhemaji Commerce College and JB College	30th September 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	75% overall utilization of fund by MDK Girls' college	30th September 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% utilization of 3rd instalment by RS Girls college, Dispur College, Paschim Guwahati College, Womens' College Silchar Margherita College and Digboi College	20th September 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% utilization of 3rd instalment by RS Girls college, Dispur College, Paschim Guwahati College, Womens' College Silchar Margherita College and Digboi College	20th September 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	100% utilization of second instalment by Diphu Govt. College and 100% utilization of 3rd instalment by MC College, Naharkatia and Chilarai College	20th September 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of fund by Jorhat Engineering College, Digboi College, Gurucharan College, SS College, DR College, ADP College, PB College, Birjhora Mahavidyalaya, Cotton University, Gauhati Commerce College, Hojai College, Kokrajhar Govt. College and submission of the same to Govt. of India	20th September 2021

New MDCs	Coordination with PWD (B) for speeding up the civil works at MDC Samaguri, Lahorighat and Katlichera	20th September 202
New MDCs	Follow up action with PWD (B) for 100% utilization of fund at MDC Behali, Eraligool, Borkhola, Deithor, Kakopathar and collection of running bills from PWD (B)	30th September 2021
New MDCs	For resolving of court cases regarding land at South Salmara by the concern DC and follow up action by RUSA Assam	20th September 2021
Professional Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speed up of construction works at Engineering colleges at Nalbari, Nagaon and Udalguri	20th September 2021
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDC	Follow up action with PWD (B) for 100% utilization of fund by Sibsagarh Girls College	30th September 2021

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Collection of 100% utilization of 1st instalment from Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal	30th September 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Follow up action with PWD for 100% utilization of fund at 2 girls hostels and record of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	30th September 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for utilization of unspent balance by 4 numbers of institutions out of 22 colleges for which fund already released by Ministry	30th September 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	To achieve overall utilization of the fund under the component 95%	20th September 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for 100% utilization of fund by 21 numbers of colleges	25th September 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for 90% utilization of fund by 17 numbers of colleges	25th September 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for 75% utilization of fund by Madhabdev University, Haji Anfor Ali College, HCDG Colleghe and Lakhimpur Girls College	25th September 221

Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**Follow up action for 100% utilization of fund by 10 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.**	**30th September 2021**
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	**Follow up action for 75% utilization of fund by Lumding College and DHSK Commerce College**	**30th September 2021**
Faculty Improvement	**Collection of proposal from HRDC for teachers training and Physical verification of civil works under RUSA at HRDC Gauhati University**	**20th September 2021**
New Model Degree Colleges	**Intimation with PWD (B) for revised estimate of earth filling at MDC Baghbor and MDC Barpeta.**	**20th September 2021**
New Model Degree Colleges	**Collection of running bills from PWD (B) for MDC Udalguri, Dhubri and Dima Hasao**	**20th September 2021**

Other Important Matters	**Planned Action to be taken**	**Tentative Date of Completion**
	Completion of the software for Higher Education Information System under RUSA Assam	**30th September 2021**
	Data entry of atleast 50 numbers of institutions at HEIS of RUSA Assam	**30th September 2021**
	Publication of RUSA E- Magazine 4th edition	**30th September 2021**
	100% updating of data at NAAC Accreditation Management System of RUSA Assam	**15th September 2021**
	100% updating of higher education institution database at RUSA Assam's portal	**15th September 2021**
	100% updating of data at Sanction order management system of RUSA Assam	**15th September 2021**
	100% updating of institution level proposals at DPRMS system of RUSA Assam	**15th September 2021**
	Submission of proposal to Govt. of India for further release of fund under RUSA 1.0 and 2,0	**15th September 2021**
	Opening of SNA Account and finalization of MoA with Canara Bank	**15th September 2021**
	Renovation of conference hall of RUSA Assam at the second floor of the building and inauguration of it	**20th September 2021**

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (OCTOBER, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Verification, placing, issue of approval letter for proposals submitted by colleges for unspent amount and 100% overall utilization by all colleges of RUSA 1.0 under the component. (Excluding MDKG College).	12th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of data at DPRMS of RUSA Assam	25th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection at at least 6 numbers of colleges and uploading of data at PIMS and outcome system	30th October 2021
	Infrastructure grants to Colleges	75% overall utilization of fund by MDK Girls' college	12th October 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of fund all institutions under the component and uploading of same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam.	12th October 2021
	New MDCs	Payment of bills for MDC Blorkhola, and Deithor. 100% utilization of fund at MDC Borkhola, Kakopathar and Deithor, Behali and Eraligool	20th October 2021
	New MDCs	For resolving of court cases regarding land at South Salmara by the concern DC and follow up action by RUSA Assam	20th October 2021

		Follow up action with PWD (B) for speed up of construction works at Engineering colleges at Nalbari, Nagaon and Udalguri. Atleast 25% utilization of fund at those colleges	25th October 2021
Professional Colleges			
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC		100% utilization of 3rd instalment by Sibsagarh Girls College	20th October 2021
Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC		Physical inspection at least 4 numbers of institutions and uploading of same at PIMS and outcome report.	30th October 2021

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	**Infrastructure grants to Universities**	Follow up action for 100% utilization of 1st instalment by Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University and submission of it to Govt. of India. Updating of UC data at PMS portal	25th October 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Follow up action with PWD for 100% utilization of fund at 2 girls hostels and record of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	25th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of institution level data at DPRMS of RUSA Assam for 69 colleges	10th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Receipt of 2nd instalment for 22 colleges and issue of Administrative Approval and release of fund to those colleges.	25th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection at atleast 6 numbers of colleges and recording of it at RUSA online PIMS and outcome portal.	30th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Follow up action for 100% utilization of fund by Madhabdev University	25th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Processing of files for spending of unspent amount by colleges and 100% utilization of fund by 68 colleges	30th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Receipt of sanction of 2nd instalment for 44 colleges from Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.	15th October 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Preparation of calculation for issue of Administrative Approval for 64 institutions which were already proposed for 2nd instalment	25th October 2021

Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Follow up action for 100% utilization of fund by 10 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.	30th October 2021
Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Follow up action for 75% utilization of fund by Lumding College and DHSK Commerce College	25th October 2021
Faculty Improvement	Verification of proposal received from HRDC Gauhati University for Teachers Training and approval of the same	15th October 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Payment of bills for MDC Barpeta. 75% utilization of fund at MDC Barpeta.	10th October 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Collection of running bills from PWD (B) for MDC Udalguri, Dhubri and Dima Hasao	25th October 2021
New Model Degree Colleges	Physical inspection at MDC Baksa	30th October 2021

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Completion of software for RUSA salary preparation, testing of it and inauguration of it.	10th October 2021
	100% uploading of data at DPRMS of RUSA Assam under all components of RUSA 1.0 and 2.0.	10th October 2021
	Publication of RUSA E-Magazine 4th edition	30th October 2021
	Preparation of database for Higher Education Plan for RUSA 3.0	30th October 2021
	Completion of RUSA 2.0 outcome (Mid-term) study report.	30th October 2021
	Follow up action with the students who had came for their internship at RUSA office.	30th October 2021
	Collection of latest interest accrued data from all RUSA beneficiary institutions and preparation of zero balance account at all implementing agencies (beneficiary institutions)	15th October 2021
	Upgradation of MDC database new fields (i.e. SD money, GST, SGST FR etc. data) at PMS of RUSA Assam	30th October 2021
	Solution of problems of incomplete projects under RUSA 1.0 at Gauhati University. Physical verification of data.	10th October 2021
	Solution of problem at DK college regarding misuse of RUSA 1.0 and 2.0 fund and follow up action.	20th October 2021
	Daily Report monitoring of minimum 40 colleges under different components under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0	30th October 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (NOVEMBER, 2021)

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 1.0	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% utilization of fund released as 3rd and 2nd instalment by the colleges under the component and 100% utilization of 1st instalment by 5 colleges. Follow up action with the colleges via telephone and written communications.	Follow up action 10th November, 2021 & Completion 20th November 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection of RUSA activities at least 10 numbers of institutions.	30th November 2021
	Equity Initiatives	100% utilization of fund released as 3rd instalment under the component and uploading of the same at PMS portal. Follow up actions with the institutions via official letters and telephone.	Follow up actions 5th November 2021 and completion 20th November, 2021
	New MDCs	Payment of Furniture bills at MDC Deithor, Borkhola and Kaziranga	30th November 2021
	New MDCs	Follow up action with DC South Salmara for resolving of court cases regarding land issues at South Salmara MDC	20th November 2021
	Professional Colleges	Follow up action with PWD (B) for atleast 25% utilization of fund at those colleges	20th November 2021
	Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	100% utilization of 3rd instalment by Sibsagarh Girls College and uploading of the same at PMS portal.	20th November 2021

	Upgradation of Existing degree colleges to MDC	Physical inspection at Sibsagarh Girls College, DHSK Commerce College and Lumding College for 100% utilization of fund.	30th November, 2021

Phase of RUSA	Name of the Components	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
RUSA 2.0	Infrastructure grants to Universities	Follow up action for 100% utilization of 1st instalment by Dibrugarh University and Gauhati University. Uploading of the same at PMS portal	15th November 2021
	Equity Initiatives	Follow up action with PWD for 100% utilization of fund at 2 girls hostels and record of the same at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	25th November 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	100% uploading of institution level data at DPRMS of RUSA Assam for 69 colleges	15th November 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Receipt of 2nd instalment for 22 colleges	15th November 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Physical inspection at atleast 6 numbers of colleges and recording of it at RUSA online PIMS and outcome portal.	30th November 2021
	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	Receipt of sanction of 2nd instalment for 44 colleges from Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.	30th November 2021
	Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Follow up action for 100% utilization of fund by 12 numbers of colleges and submission of the same to Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.	30th November 2021
	Faculty Improvement	100% utilization of fund released for civil works and 50 % utilization of fund released for training purposes	30th November 2021
	New Model Degree Colleges	100% Uploading of UC data at PMS portal of RUSA Assam	10th November 2021
	New Model Degree Colleges	Collection of running bills from PWD (B) for MDC Udalguri, Dhubri and Dima Hasao and Barpeta	25th November 2021
	New Model Degree Colleges	Physical inspection at MDC Baksa	30th November 2021

Other Important Matters	Planned Action to be taken	Tentative Date of Completion
	Opening of subsidiary accounts at all RUSA Implementing agencies	10th November 2021
	Mapping of State Nodal Agency Account	10th November 2021
	Publication of RUSA E- Magazine 4th edition	25th November 2021
	Collection of latest interest accrued data from all RUSA beneficiary institutions and preparation of zero balance account at all implementing agencies (beneficiary institutions)	25th November 2021
	Upgradation of MDC database new fields (i.e. SD money, GST, SGST FR etc. data) at PMS of RUSA Assam	25th November 2021
	Completion of 4 numbers of application software in Assamese language	15th November 2021
	Completion of data entry by colleges at RUSA Assam's online Assamese portal "NAAC দস্তাৱেজ ব্যৱস্থাপনা প্ৰণালী"	15th November 2021
	Daily Report monitoring of minimum 20 colleges under different components under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0	30th November 202
	Preparation and application of software for convergence of DPRMS, AAMS and PMS portal of RUSA Assam for RUSA 3.0	15th November 2021
	Completion of report from PWD (B) regarding loading capacity (G+3) at RUSA Assam's building	15th November 2021
	Repairing of all electronic items and installation of locks and L-bows at all toilets of RUSA building	15th November 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (DECEMBER, 2021)

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% utilization of fund by Diphu Govt College, Harhi College, Majuli College, JB College & Dhemaji Commerce College	Slow pace of civil construction by the executing agencies	Follow up action with the colleges vide letters, telephone and follow up action with the concerned executing agencies	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	5 days	25th December 2021
Receiving of 3rd instalment for Diphu Govt. College & 2nd instalment for Harhi, Majuli, Dhemaji Commerce & JB College & 1st instalment for North Lakhimpur College	Slow release of fund by Govt. of India	Submission of 75% utilization certificate to MoE, Submission of proposal to MoE, Follow up action with MoE	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	5 days	31st December 2021

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% utilization of 3rd instalment by the remaining 9 numbers of colleges	Preparation of plan estimate for unspent amount on time	Follow up action with the colleges, collection and process of additional estimate for unspent amount	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	5 Days	25th December 2021
100% utilization of 3rd instalment by the remaining 10 numbers of institutions	Unable to utilize fund for finishing schools	Follow up actions with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	5 Days	25th December 2021
100% utilization of fund by Sibsagarh Girls College	Slow construction by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B)	RUSA 1.0: Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	2 Days	25th December 2021
75% utilization of fund at 3 Professional Colleges: Nalbari, Uidalguri and Nagaon	Slow pace of construction by PWD (B), Selection of dates for physical inspection.	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speeding up of the process of construction and collection of utilization certificates, field verification of actual progress of work.	RUSA 1.0: Professional Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021
75% utilization of preparatory grants	Slow utilization due to the present pandemic situation	Payment of all pending bills, organization of workshop for improvement of NAAC accreditation status in the state	RUSA1.0: Preparatory Grants	Finance & Accounts Branch, Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	15 Days	31st December 2021
75% utilization of fund at MDC Lahorighat and MDC Samaguri	Slow utilization by executive agency	Follow up action with PWD (B) for early utilization of fund	RUSA 1.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	31st December 2021

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Starting of construction at MDC Hailakandi	Land isuues	Follow up action with PWD (B), Follow up action with concerned DC for settlement of land issues	RUSA 1.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	31st December 2021
Receiving of 3rd/ final instalment by Deithor, Borkhola and Kakopathar	Slow release of fund by Govt. of India	Follow up action with MoE, Submission of earlier Ucs , proposals etc	RUSA 1.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Finance & Accounts Branch,	10 Days	31st December 2021
Receiving of 2nd instalment of central share at RUSA account for 22 colleges	Non receiving of fund at RUSA Account from State	Follow up action with Finance Dept. Assam	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Finance & Accounts Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021
Issue of administrative approval of 2nd instalment for 22 colleges	Decision regarding amount to be released, collection of interest accrued data.	Preparation of new format of Administrative Approval in the AAMS, preparation of administrative approvals, returning of interest accrued to SMA account of RUSA Assam	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Engineering and Information Technology Branch and Finance & Accounts Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021
100% utilization of fund by remaining 30 numbers of colleges	Non receipt of bills by institutions from ASHB	Follow up action with the colleges, collection approval of additional estimates for unspent amount	RUSA 2.0 : Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	10 Days	31st December 2021
100% utilization of released amount at Arya Vidyapeeth college and Sibsagar College	Slow progress of construction works	Follw up action with the colleges and PWD B via review meeting, letters etc	RUSA 2.0 Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Submission of 75% utilization report of MDC Barpeta	Slow release of fund by MoE	Submission of UC, GFR of 1st instalment and proposal for 2nd instalment to MoE	RUSA 2.0 New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch of RUSA Assam	2 Days	20th December 2021
Collection of bills against construction at MDC Udalguri	Slow process of bills by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B)	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021
Payment of submitted bills against MDC Dhubri & Dima Hasao	Non-functioning of SNA Account	Payment of bills, functioning of SNA Account	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Finance and Accounts Branch	15 Days	31st December 2021
Field verification of construction works at MDC Baksa	Fixation of time & Date	Physical inspection	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering and Information Technology Branch and Finance and Accounts Branch	1 Day	31st December 2021
100% utilization of fund by 12 numbers of colleges	Slow growth of construction by PWD (B)	Follow up action with the colleges & field verification	RUSA 2.0: Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	5 Days	31st December 2021
Utilization of fund by HRDC Guwahati University and submission of report on fund utilization under teachers training	Non utilization of fund by GU due to some internal rules	Follow up action with Gauhati University & field verification	RUSA 2.0: Faculty Improvement	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021

Some of the other important targets to be achieved					
Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned Responsible officers/ Branch	Timeline	Targeted Date of Completion
70% institution data collection for Higher Education Information System	Non availability of contact details of all higher education institutions	Unique ID generation for all institutions, contact details collection for all institutions, Follow up action with the institutions	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	31st December 2021
100% collection of NEP data from Higher Education Institutions	Non availability of contact details of all higher education institutions	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone and mails	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	15 Days	31st December 2021
Collection of Asset Records of all 605 numbers of Higher Education Institutions of the state	Non availability of contact details of all higher education institutions	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone and mails	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	15 Days	31st December 2021
Modification in the earlier Administrative Approval letter format	Correction of earlier administrative approval letters already issued.	selection of new contents to be changed in the Administrative Approval. Testing of it	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	4 Days	23rd December 2021
Mapping and functioning of RUSA SNA Account	Mapping of all beneficiary institutions with SNA, Mapping of SNA Account with the MoE Account	Follow up action with beneficiary institutions, MoE and concerned bank, mapping od institutions	Finance and Accounts Branch	15 Days	31st December 2021
Development of another 2application software for office use in Assamese language	shortage of time	Content generation, preparation of application software	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	10 Days	31st December 2021
Preparation of writeup on activities of RUSA for Governor's speech for Republic Day 2022	Selection of contents	Content preparation and submission	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	2 Days	20th December 2021

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned Responsible officers/ Branch	Timeline	Targeted Date of Completion
Inauguration of RUSA E- Magazine 4th Edition and payment of honorarium for research articles to students	Collection of Account details of students	Collection of accounts details and file processing for approval to release of same	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021
Collection of loading capacity report of RUSA office building	Selection of farm with minimum cost	Engagement of experts	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	2 Days	31st December 2021
Repairing of laptops/ electronic equipment	collection of supporting documents from concerned company	Follow up action with the company mechanics	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	7 Days	31st December 2021
Development of online system for evaluation of college data collection	shortage of time	Content generation & Preparation of the application software, Testing of it	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	2 Days	24th December 2021

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (JANUARY, 2022)

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% utilization of 3rd instalment by Diphu Govt College, 1st instalment by Dhemaji Commerce College and Monohari Devi Kanoi Girls College	Slow pace of civil construction by the executing agencies and incomplete mapping of Implementing Agencies with SNA Account	Mapping of the institutions with SNA Account and follow up action with the concerned executing agencies	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	20 days	20th January 2022
Returning of unspent amount and interest accrued by 22 numbers of RUSA 2.0 colleges and release of fund to those institution	Non – receipt of fund at RUSA Account	Follow up action with the finance Dept. Govt. of Assam	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Finance and Accounts Branch	30 days	31st January 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% utilization of 3rd instalment by the remaining 6 numbers of colleges	Preparation of plan estimate for unspent amount on time	Follow up action with the colleges, collection and process of additional estimate for unspent amount	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
100% utilization of 3rd instalment by the remaining 10 numbers of institutions	Unable to utilize fund for finishing schools	Follow up actions with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	15 Days	15th January 2022
100% utilization of fund by Sibsagarh Girls College and transfer of unspent amount and interest amount from the college	Slow construction by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B)	RUSA 1.0: Upgradation of Existing Degree Colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch & Finance and accounts Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
75% utilization of fund at 3 Professional Colleges: Nalbari, Udalguri and Nagaon and physical inspection at the colleges	Slow pace of construction by PWD (B), Selection of dates for physical inspection.	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speeding up of the process of construction and collection of utilization certificates, field verification of actual progress of work.	RUSA 1.0: Professional Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	3 Days	20th January 2022
75% utilization of preparatory grants	Slow utilization due to the present pandemic situation	Payment of all pending bills, organization of workshop for improvement of NAAC accreditation status in the state	RUSA1.0: Preparatory Grants	Finance & Accounts Branch, Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Payment of running bills against utilization of fund at MDC Lahorighat and MDC Samaguri	Slow utilization by executive agency PED (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B) for early utilization of fund and Mapping of RUSA SNA	RUSA 1.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts branch	30 Days	31st January 2022
50% utilization of fund at MDC Hailakandi	Land issues	Follow up action with PWD (B), Follow up action with concerned DC for settlement of land issues	RUSA 1.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022
100% utilization of released amount at Arya Vidyapeeth college and Sibsagar College	Slow progress of construction works	Follow up action with the colleges and PWD B via review meeting, letters etc.	RUSA 2.0 Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Payment of due bills for MDC Barpeta, Baksa, Dhubri and Dima Hasao	Mapping of SNA Account	Transfer of fund to vendors	RUSA 2.0 New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch of RUSA Assam	20 Days	20th January 2022
Collection of bills against construction at MDC Udalguri	Slow process of bills by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B)	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
100% utilization of fund by 7 numbers of colleges	Slow growth of construction by PWD (B)	Follow up action with the colleges & field verification	RUSA 2.0: Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
75% Utilization of fund by HRDC Guwahati University and submission of report on fund utilization under teachers training	Non utilization of fund by GU due to some internal rules	Follow up action with Gauhati University & field verification	RUSA 2.0: Faculty Improvement	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
100% utilization of fund by remaining 30 numbers of colleges	Non receipt of bills by institutions from ASHB	Follow up action with the colleges, collection approval of additional estimates for unspent amount	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20TH January 2022

Some of the other important targets to be achieved					
Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned Responsible officers/ Branch	Timeline	Targeted Date of Completion
100% institution data collection for RUSA Higher Education Information System	Incomplete information updated by HEIs in the portal	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022
100% collection of NEP data from Higher Education Institutions	Incomplete information updated by HEIs in the online portal	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022
Collection of Asset Records of all 598 numbers of Higher Education Institutions of the state	Most of the institutions are non- RUSA institutions	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone and mails	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned Responsible officers/ Branch	Timeline	Targeted Date of Completion
Issue of Administrative Approval letter to 22 numbers of institutions who are supposed to get 2nd instalment under RUSA phase II	Collection and record keeping of physical value against each project	selection of new contents to be changed in the Administrative Approval. Testing of it	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	10 Days	10th January 2022
Preparation of write up on best practices of RUSA Assam to be submitted to Govt. of India	Shortage of time	Content preparation and submission	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	10 Days	10th January 2022
Development of another 1 application software for office use in Assamese language (software for UC submission by the institution)	shortage of time	Content generation, preparation of application software	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Use of online system for evaluation of college data collection under HEIS	shortage of time	Uploading of data for its evaluation	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Repairing of laptops/ electronic equipment of RUSA office	Collection of supporting documents from concerned company	Follow up action with the company mechanics	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Mapping of Implementing Agencies account with the RUSA SNA Account & Mapping of SNA account with the national level	Slow pace of progress	Follow up action with the Bank, State PFMS cell and National PFMS cell	Finance and Accounts Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Compilation of 18 to 23 age group population data from voting boots as recorded at online portal of election commission by selected students on pilot basis at Kamrup Metro and Rural district	Unavailability of man power at RUSA office for the specific activity	Hiring of students from selected institutions to complete the task in selected districts with minimum 1 time remuneration	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned Responsible officers/ Branch	Timeline	Targeted Date of Completion
Record keeping of interest accrued and unspent amount of Implementing Agencies to transfer it to SNA Account vide development of own application software	Shortage of time	Content generation & Preparation of the application software, Testing of it	Finance and Accounts Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Preparation of report on impact study for Govt. of India (on the basis of compendium of physical inspection, outcome study, asset record system)	Compilation of database	Report generation from the database	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022
Communication with different college students, selection of research topics for RUSA E- Magazine volume 5	Selection of topic	Selection of topic and communication with students	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	25 Days	25th January 2022
As per instruction of Govt. of India, physical inspection at MDC Baksa, Barpeta, Udalguri, Dhubri, Dima Hasao and Professional college Nalbari, Udalguri, Nagaon by Assam University and Tezpur University team.	Fixation of convenient dates	Fixation of date and physical inspection and report submission to Govt. of India	Engineering and information Technology branch	20 Days	20th January 2022
Campus Beautification, Gardening at RUSA office	Engagement of hired workers	Campus cleaning and gardening	Engineering and Information Technology Branch	25 Days	25th January 2022
Completion of online training cum capacity building programmes for non – accredited and never NAAC Accredited institutions of the State	Fixation of convenient dates, selection of resource persons and huge target group	Fixation of date and selection of Resource persons and finalization of number of trainees per batch.	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th January 2022

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (MARCH, 2022)

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% Utilization of unspent amount of Rs 44.98 lakhs under the component	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the colleges	RUSA 2.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th March 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount of Rs 14.97 lakhs under the component	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 days	30th March 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount of 2.63 crore under the component	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 2.0: Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th March 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% Utilization of unspent amount of Rs 67.99 lakhs under the component	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 days	30th March 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount of Rs 2.15 crore under the component	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the colleges	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th March 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount of Rs 1.59 crore under the component	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the Universities	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Universities	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 days	30th March 2022
Transfer of unspent balance and interest accrued from institutions	Follow up action with institutions who had already utilized 100% of all instalments few years back	Follow up actions through telephone and letters by component i/cs	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	5 days	5th March 2022
Release of second instalment to 22 numbers of RUSA 2.0 colleges	Fixation of limit, calculation of unspent, issue of sanction etc.	Setting up of limit for release	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Finance and Accounts Branch	5 days	5th March 2022
Receipt of detail information regarding unspent amount and interest accrued from 47 colleges	Follow up action with the colleges	Training to the institutions about the process of uploading documents at RUSA online portal	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	5th March 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Receipt of detail information regarding unspent amount and interest accrued from 29 institutions	Follow up action with the colleges	Follow up actions with the institutions, training on online portal for report submission	RUSA 1.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	5th March 2022
Collection of running bills from 3 Professional Colleges: Nalbari, Uidalguri and Nagaon and 100% utilization of received amount	Slow pace of construction by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speeding up of the process of construction	RUSA 1.0: Professional Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th March 2022
Collection of running bills against utilization of fund at MDC Lahorighat and MDC Samaguri	Slow utilization by executive agency PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B) for early utilization of fund	RUSA 1.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts branch	30 Days	31st March 2022
Payment of due bills for MDC Udalguri	Cross checking of the items completed with the proposed bills	Payment of bills	RUSA 2.0 New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch of RUSA Assam & Engineering and Information Technology Branch	10 Days	3rd March 2022
100% utilization of receipt amount against MDC Udalguri, Dhubri, Dima Hasao and Baksa	Slow process of bills by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B)	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	30th March 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Physical inspection atleast 8 numbers of institutions under RUSA 2.0 infrastructure grants to colleges	Fixation of schedule	Fixation of time, schedule, communication with institutions	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	PIM, EIT & FAA Branch	30 Days	31st March 2022
Physical inspection at least 8 numbers of institutions under RUSA 2.0 infrastructure grants to colleges	Fixation of schedule	Fixation of time, schedule, communication with institutions	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	PIM, EIT & FAA Branch	30 Days	31st March 2022
100% utilization of fund by HRDC Gauhati University & setting of limits for fund release	Slow progress of utilization	Follow up action, physical inspection etc.	RUSA 2.0: Faculty Improvement	PIM, EIT & FAA Branch	30 Days	30th March 2022

Some of the other important targets to be achieved						
Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% collection and uploading of provincialized, Govt., private, non-provincialized i.e. general institutions (Excluding Law Colleges, B. Ed colleges and Engineering Colleges)	Incomplete information updated by HEIs in the portal	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone and by issuing letters	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	31st January 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
At least total 15 report generation structure finalization for Higher Education Information System under RUSA Assam	Fixation of report generation format	Plan for report generation format and preparation of the format	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	10 Days	10th March 2022
Collection of Asset Records of all 598 numbers of Higher Education Institutions of the state	Most of the institutions are non- RUSA institutions	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone and mails	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	31st March 2022
Issue of letters to institutions to collect research articles for E Magazine 5th Edition / Release of honorarium and certificate to the students who had contributed research articles during 4th Edition of RUSA E Magazine.	Selection of topic/ Collection of account details	Issue of letters / follow up actions with institutions	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	10 Days	10th March 2022
Record keeping of interest accrued and unspent amount of Implementing Agencies (203) to transfer it to SNA Account vide RUSA Assam's application software	Shortage of time	Collection via follow up action	Finance and Accounts Branch & PIM branch	5 Days	3rd March 2022
Preparation of Plan for RUSA 3.0	Inclusion of new components	Target fixing, fixation of action to be taken	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	15 Days	15th March 2022
Record of District wise GER data and collection of the same	Collection, calculation etc.	Plan, calculation and record keeping	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	15 Days	15th March 2022
Completion of online / offline training cum capacity building programmes for non – accredited and never NAAC Accredited institutions of the State (For non-accredited institutions)	Fixation of convenient dates, selection of resource persons and huge target group	Fixation of date and selection of Resource persons and finalization of number of trainees per batch.	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th March 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% uploading of data regarding NAAC Accredited institutions and the stage achieved by the institutions in the process of accreditation.	Collection of information from institutions	Collection, compilation, storing of information in RUSA NAAC portal	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	15th March 2022
Setting up of different limit and dates regarding fund transfer for different institutions as per instruction of MD RUSA Assam i.e. a) Below 10 thousand unspent, below 20 thousand unspent, below 50 thousand unspent – 10th March 2022 b) 1 lakh to 5 lakh unspent – 15th March 2022, c) 1 lakh to 10 lakhs unspent – 25th March 2022	Setting of limits for different unspent amount	Selection of institutions to cover under different limits set	Finance and accounts Branch	5 Days	5th March 2022

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (APRIL, 2022)

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Release of 2nd instalment State share to 22 numbers of institutions	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the colleges, Limit setting	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Finance and Accounts Branch	7 Days	8th April 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount by beneficiary institution	Constant monitoring and follow up action with the colleges	Follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch	10 Days	10th April 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount by Sibsagarh Girls College	Constant monitoring with the institutions	Follow up action with the institutions to upload data at PMS	RUSA 1.0: Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	10 Days	10th April 2022
100% Utilization of unspent amount under the component and updating of PMS data	Constant monitoring with the institutions	Follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to colleges	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 days	30th April 2022
75% utilization of fund by Nehru College	Coordination with PWD (B) and the college	Follow up action with the college and PWD	RUSA 2.0: Upgradation to MDC	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	15 Days	15th April 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% Utilization of unspent amount by 22 numbers of colleges	Transfer of unspent amount, setting of limit, access of financial transactions	Follow up action with the colleges	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	15 days	15th April 2022
100% utilization of unspent amount by 47 colleges	Follow up action with HOUSEFED and ASHB and institutions	Follow up actions with the agencies and the colleges	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	20 days	20th April 2022
50% utilization of first instalment by Gauhati University on faculty training	Unable to conduct training properly.	Physical inspection of works.	RUSA 2.0: Faculty improvement	Planning & Implementation & Monitoring Branch & Engineering and IT branch	20 days	20th April 2022
100% utilization of first instalment by 2 universities	Follow up action with the universities	Physical inspection and constant monitoring	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Universities	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch Finance and Accounts Branch & Engineering and IT Branch	20 Days	20th April 2022
100% utilization of first instalment fund in 2 girls hostels	Follow up action with the colleges	Follow up actions with the institutions and PWD (B)	RUSA 2.0 Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	20 Days	20th April 2022
100% utilization of first instalment fund in 2 girls hostels	Follow up action with the colleges	Follow up actions with the institutions and PWD (B)	RUSA 2.0 Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	20 Days	20th April 2022
Collection of 75% running bills from Professional College Udalguri and Samaguri	Slow pace of construction by PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B) for speeding up of the process of construction	RUSA 1.0: Professional Colleges	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th April 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
100% utilization bill of 1st instalment from MDC Udalguri, Baksa, Dhubri and Dima Hasao and payment of MDC Barpeta recent bill	Follow up action with PWD (B), collection of additional estimates for Udalguri from PWD (B)	Follow up action with PWD (B) and physical inspection	RUSA 2.0: New MDCs	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts branch and Engineering and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th April 2022
Collection of running bills from MDC Samaguri and Lahorighat	Slow construction by PWD (B)	Physical inspection and follow up action with PWD (B)	RUSA 1.0 New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch of RUSA Assam & Engineering and Information Technology Branch	30 Days	30th April 2022
Starting of construction works at MDC Katlichera	Slow process of bills by PWD (B), Local issues	Follow up action with PWD (B) and local District Administration	RUSA 1.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th April 2022
Physical inspection at atleast 10 numbers of institutions under RUSA 1.0 and RUSA 2.0	Fixation of schedule	Fixation of time, schedule, communication with institutions. Fixation of date	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges, upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs,	PIM, EIT & FAA Branch	30 Days	30th April 2022

Some of the other important targets to be achieved					
Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Modification in the MDC part of PMS portal and uploading of data	Incomplete information updated by till date	Collection of detail bills and uploading of the same	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	10th April 2022
Finalization of online portal on "report generation for ministry"	Fixation of report generation format	Finalization of the portal, dummy entry	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	15 Days	15th April 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Collection of Asset Records of all 598 numbers of Higher Education Institutions of the state	Most of the institutions are non- RUSA institutions	Follow up action with the institutions over telephone and mails	Engineering & Information Technology Branch	30 Days	30th April 2022
Publication of E Magazine 5th Edition	Collection of articles	Follow up actions with individuals, students and college	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th April 2022
Finalization of interest data at URFR and RUSA bank account and returning of the same to Govt. of India	Calculation of interest accrued	Calculation, sorting of data	Finance and Accounts Branch & PIM branch	14 Days	14th April 2022
Preparation of online portal for unspent preparatory grants	Formulation	Formulation of the portal and Data entry	Finance and Accounts Branch and Engineering and IT Branch	15 Days	15th April 2022
100% Assamese typing by all employees of RUSA Assam	Assamese typing practice	Learning and application	All branches of RUSA Assam	30 Days	30th April 2022
100% uploading of enrolment data at HEIS by the 612 institutions	Follow up with institutions	Uploading of data and follow up actions with institutions	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch, Engineering and IT branch	30 Days	30th April 2022
Setting of limit for further fund release to all institutions under RUSA	Collection of interest data, compilation and report generation	Setting of limit on the basis of PMS	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	8 Days	8th April 2022
Submission of proposal for instalment for another 7 numbers of institutions (including 4 MDCs and 1 Professional College and Bengtol College)	Follow up action with the colleges and PWD and	Preparation of UC and proposal	Finance and accounts Branch and Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	15 Days	15th April 2022
Preparation of portal on digital reports	Plan & Formulation of the structure and	Creation and data entry	Personnel and Nazrat Branch, Engineering and IT branch	14 Days	14th April 2022
Preparation of portal on check register management system	Plan and formulation of the structure	Creation and data entry	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Engineering and IT Branch	14 Days	14th April 2022

MONTHLY ACTION PLAN OF RUSA ASSAM (MAY, 2022)

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Follow up action with the colleges for which expenditure limits has been set for 100% UC submission	Lack of data of expenditure made by colleges as per SNA dashboard by PIM Branch	The required information will be provided by FAA branch and PIM Branch will take follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 2.0: Infrastructure grants to Colleges	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	10th May 2022
Follow up action with Sibsagarh college and Arya Vidyapeeth College regarding expenditure limits has set for next 3 months. Follow up action for 100% UC submission	Lack of data of expenditure made by colleges as per SNA dashboard by PIM Branch	The required information will be provided by FAA branch and PIM Branch will take follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Equity Initiatives	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	10th May 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Follow up action with 12 numbers of institutions for 100% UC submission for which limit of expenditure have been set for next 3 months.	Lack of data of expenditure made by colleges as per SNA dashboard by PIM Branch	The required information will be provided by FAA branch and PIM Branch will take follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Upgradation of existing degree colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch and Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	10th May 2022
Follow up action with 2 numbers of universities for 100% UC submission for which limit of expenditure have been set for next 3 months	Lack of data of expenditure made by colleges as per SNA dashboard by PIM Branch	The required information will be provided by FAA branch and PIM Branch will take follow up action with the institutions	RUSA 1.0: Infrastructure grants to Universities	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Finance and Accounts Branch	10 days	10th May 2022
75% utilization of fund by UGC HRDC Guwahati University	Coordination with the Centre, collection of UC, tracking of physical progress	Physical inspection at UGC-HRDC Gauhati University.	RUSA 2.0: Faculty Improvement	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	20 Days	20th May 2022
1.Payment of running bills for MDC Dima Hasao and submission of 75% utilization report to Govt. of India. 2. Collection of 75% UC from MDC Baksa	1.Verification of progress of work at the site and payment of bills 2. Follow up action with PWD (B) for sunning bill submission	1.Physical inspection at MDC Dima Hasao and submission of UC to Govt of India. 2.Communication with PWD (B) regarding Baksa MDC	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Planning, Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	10 days	10th May 2022
Submission of proposal for 2nd instalment to Govt. of India for MDC Dima Hasao.	Preparation of proposal	Preparation and submission of proposal with all necessary supporting documents	RUSA 2.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	10 days	10th May 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Follow up action with Namrup College, Rabindranath Tagore University, Paschim Guwahati College, Dispur College, MDKG College, RS Girls college, Womens college Silchar, JB College, Guwahati College, Karimganj College, MC College, Naharkatia College, Chilarai, Margherita, and Suren Das College for submission of 100% UC	Follow up action for UC submission	Follow up action over telephone and also in written form	RUSA 1.0 Infrastructure grants to colleges	Planning & Implementation & Monitoring Branch	15 days	15th May 2022
Follow up action with Kokrajhar Govt College, Rabindranath Tagore University, Gauhati Commerce College, Cotton University, Birjhara Mahavidyalaya, PB College, DR College, SS College, Jorhat Engineering College	Follow up action with the institutions for 100% utilization of unspent fund	Follow up action over telephone and written communication	RUSA 1.0 Equity Initiatives	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	20 Days	10th May 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	RUSA Phase & Component Name	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Follow up action with Sibsagarh Girls College for 100% UC submission	Speeding up of the construction process	Follow up actions with the institutions and PWD (B)	RUSA 1.0 Upgradation of Existing Degree colleges to MDCs	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	10 Days	10th May 2022
Collection of 75% running bills from MDC Samaguri, Lahorighat and Katlichera	Land issues at MDC Katlichera and slow progress of work at MDC Lahorighat and Samaguri	Follow up action with concerned DC regarding land issue and follow up action with PWD (B) for speeding up of the process of construction	RUSA 1.0: New MDC	Planning Implementation & Monitoring Branch	31 Days	31st May 2022
Collection of 75% utilization certificate for Professional college Udalguri and Nagaon	Slow growth of construction	Follow up action with PWD (B) and physical inspection	RUSA 1.0: Professional Colleges	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts branch and Engineering and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	31st May 2022

Some of the other important targets to be achieved						
Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion	
Updating of Tax, Labour cess, CGST etc. data against each bill of MDC component at PMS portal	Incomplete information updated by till date	Collection of detail bills from FAA branch and uploading of the same by PIM branch	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Finance and Accounts Branch	10 Days	10th May 2022	
Addition of SNA checklist at the online portal on "report generation for ministry"	Development of the portal and finalization of the format	Format preparation and development	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch & Engineering & Information Technology Branch	15 Days	15th May 2022	

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Development of portal to report the daily activity of RUSA employees to MD RUSA Assam on daily basis	Format finalization	Finalization of the format and system development	All branches of RUSA Assam	15 Days	15th May 2022
Publication of E Magazine 5th Edition	Collection of articles	Follow up actions with individuals, students and college	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th May 2022
Finalization of interest data at URFR and RUSA bank account and returning of the same to Govt. of India	Calculation of interest accrued	Calculation, sorting of data	Finance and Accounts Branch & PIM branch	15 Days	15th May 2022
Updating of online portal for unspent preparatory grants	Daily updating	Data entry	Finance and Accounts Branch	30 Days	30th May 2022
100% Assamese typing by all employees of RUSA Assam	Assamese typing practice	Learning and application	All branches of RUSA Assam	10 Days	10th May 2022
100% uploading of enrolment data at HEIS by the 612 institutions	Follow up with institutions	Uploading of data and follow up actions with institutions	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch, Engineering and IT branch	30 Days	30th May 2022
Publication of Analytical Report Volume III	Collection of chapters, designing of the report book	Collection, compilation of chapters, designing of the report	All branches of RUSA Assam	20 Days	20th May 2022
Finalization of online portal "Cheque Management System"	Development of the same	Development and data entry	Engineering and IT Branch	15 Days	15th May 2022
100% collection of data and report generation under Institutional asset Record System of RUSA Assam	Plan & Formulation of the structure	data entry by institution and report generation by RUSA office	Engineering and IT branch	20 Days	20th May 2022

Target to be achieved	Constraints to be overcome	Action to be taken	Concerned responsible officers/ Branch	Time Line	Targeted Date of Completion
Preparation of at least 8 report generation formats for HEIS	Plan and formulation of the structure	Creation and development of report	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch and Engineering and IT Branch	20 Days	20th May 2022
Formulation of topic for student internship	Plan & Formulation of the topics	Plan and formulation of suitable topics	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	15 Days	15th May 2022
Physical inspection at least 10 colleges	Fixation of date	Fixation of date and inspection and report submission	All Branches of RUSA Assam	30 Days	30th May 2022
At least 10 Workshop and training for capacity building of institutions for NAAC accreditation	Fixation of date, finalization of resource person	Finalization of date and invitation of Resource Person, participants	Planning Implementation and Monitoring Branch	30 Days	30th May 2022